

The Bookman.

"I am a Bookman."—James Russell Lowell.

NO. 123. VOL. XXI.

DECEMBER, 1901.

PRICE ONE SHILLING.

NOTICES.

All communications intended for the Editor must be addressed to the EDITOR of THE BOOKMAN, 27, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON, E.C.

No unused communications will be returned whether stamps are enclosed for that purpose or not, and to this rule we can make no exception.

All new books sent for review will receive notice, long or short, in the succeeding number. Thus all books received before the 15TH of DECEMBER will be noticed in the JANUARY number; books received subsequently and up to the 15TH JANUARY in the FEBRUARY number.

News Notes.

We understand that "Linesman," the author of the brilliant book on the war recently published, is Captain Grant.

Mr. Hall Caine has signed a contract assigning his new novel to Mr. Heinemann as English publisher, and Messrs. Appleton as American publishers. The

likely to be a much longer story than was originally contemplated, and when the time comes to reissue it in book form, it will probably be published in the usual 6s. form in this country, and at \$1.50 in America. Messrs. Newnes are the publishers here, and Messrs. McClure, Phillips and Co. in New York.

Messrs. Appleton have now in the press the first twelve volumes of the new subscription edition of the complete works of Dr. Conan Doyle. The edition promises to be a very sumptuous one, and will probably be a great success. We hear that arrangements are being made to publish a similar edition in this country.

Dr. S. Squire Sprigge, of the *Lancet*, has written an introduction or preface to the Autobiography of his old and intimate friend, the late Sir Walter Besant. Our readers will remember that Dr. Sprigge was the first secretary of the Society of Authors. He



ONE OF THE LITERARY PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

"Prospero and Miranda." By Harry Watson. Royal Academy.

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Artist.)

advance payment on account of royalties runs close to five figures. Mr. Hall Caine has not yet come to a decision as to the publication of his *Life of Christ*, and will probably visit Palestine before he issues it.

We hear that "The Hound of the Baskervilles" is

was also Sir Walter's companion when last he visited America.

Mr. Baring Gould is again wintering in the South of France. He has recently completed the manuscript of a new novel, which will form one of the principal attractions in the *Quiver* during 1902.

Mr. Edgar Wallace is about to publish, as "unofficial dispatches," a volume of the letters and articles he has recently contributed to the *Daily Mail*. The volume will contain some additional new matter.

Miss Fowler's novel, "A Double Thread," has been dramatised, and will probably be produced at an early date.

We understand that a second edition of "Kim" is nearly ready, the first issue of 50,000 copies being practically exhausted. The sales show no signs of diminution. The book is also selling very rapidly in America.

Thirty thousand copies of "Count Hannibal" have already been called for, and the "Count" seems likely



From Photo by

[Elliott & Fry.]

THE LATE MISS KATE GREENAWAY,

Some of whose charming pictures are reproduced on another page with an appreciation by M. H. Spielmann.

to take precedence over "A Gentleman" as the most popular novel Mr. Weyman has yet written.

Another book which is having an enormous sale is the much talked of "Sir Richard Calmady." In this country the printers can scarcely keep up with the demand, and in New York it was amongst the five best selling books almost immediately after publication.

Miss Ellen Glasgow will have a new novel ready for publication in the early spring of next year.

Miss Beatrice Harraden is at present enjoying a brief holiday at Fowey, in Cornwall, which seems to be developing into quite a literary centre. Mr. Quiller-Couch ("Q") has had his home there for many years.

Mr. Bret Harte will have a new volume of short stories ready for publication in the spring. It is probable

that he will also collect for publication in book form the "Condensed Novels" which he has recently contributed to some English and American periodicals.

Mr. Max Pemberton has written a series of short stories, which will appear at an early date in the *Illustrated London News*.

Mr. W. B. Yeats expects to have a new volume of essays ready for publication in the early part of the New Year.

Miss Marie Corelli, who has been lecturing for the Philosophical Institution in Edinburgh, received an interesting token of esteem. The Board of Directors presented her with a silver rose bowl. Mr. J. B. Sutherland, S.S.C., in making the presentation, recalled that a similar compliment was paid to Charles Dickens, a reference which delighted Miss Corelli, who was also very highly pleased by Mr. Sutherland pointing out that the ornamentation of the bowl was Italian, and the workmanship entirely Scotch.

Mr. T. W. H. Crosland is now engaged on the preparation of an anthology of light verse, which will be published under the title of "The Book of Humorous Verse." It is designed to do for the lighter muse what Mr. Quiller-Couch's "Oxford Book of English Verse" did for the serious. It will contain a large number of original pieces, and will, it is hoped, be the definitive anthology. Mr. Grant Richards will be the publisher.

The name of Mr. George Wyndham, the Irish Chief Secretary, must be added to the list of authors for the Christmas season. Many years ago he wrote for his little son "The Ballad of Mr. Rook," which will be issued shortly by Messrs. Smith, Elder and Co., with six large illustrations in colours by the Hon. Mrs. Percy Wyndham.

To a book, "By Allan Water: The True Story of an Old House," by Katherine Steuart, to be published shortly by Mr. Elliot, of Edinburgh, Professor Masson has written the following preface: "The plan of this work—that of telling the fortunes and descents of two families generation after generation, and of intertwining with these the events of the national history, the evolution of politics, and the gradual changes of social manners and habits—seems to me quite original. I know of no precedent for it. The width, and range, and exactness, and particularity of the knowledge of Scottish history displayed in the story strike me as extraordinary, and no less extraordinary, I think, is the imaginative skill with which the chain of the family biographies is connected at all points with the medium of historical matter and personages through which it is kept moving. . . . Here and there the interest is in the form of a kind of optical fascination, which is a rare thing to be able to say of any piece of narrative or description."

Mr. Ernest Vizetelly is engaged upon a historical

work which will be called "Blue Beard." It is an account of the careers of two gentlemen—one who is known as Comorre the Cursed, and the other Gilles De Rais. These individuals are supposed to have been the originals from which the traditional Blue Beard story was originated. The book, we understand, will be fully illustrated, and will be published in the early spring of next year by Messrs. Chatto and Windus.

The same firm have in hand an India paper edition of Robert Louis Stevenson's "New Arabian Nights."

"Helmet of Navarre" will go down to posterity as "the slayer of the great romantic fiction movement." "A story that covers just four days, wherein the boy hero does not sleep, eat, or rest, but only fights, might be supposed to satiate every desire for blood and battle. You cannot possibly do more with your hero than make him fight all the time; hence this achievement is unsurpassable."

Professor Sloane, whose famous "Napoleon" has just been issued in a magnificent new edition by Messrs. Macmillan, has written an important work on



ONE OF THE LITERARY PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

Hamlet and the King. By Frank O. Salisbury. Royal Academy.

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Artist.)

This volume will be uniform with the edition of "Men and Books" just published by them.

The drawings at the foot of the three presentation plates in this number are reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. A. and C. Black (Rob Roy), Messrs. Chapman and Hall (Mr. Pickwick), and Messrs. Smith, Elder and Co. (Becky Sharp).

It is said in America that the public taste for fiction of "swashbuckler adventures and roaring heroics" is at last becoming surfeited, and that Miss Runkle's

the French Revolution and Religious Reform, which Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton will issue in the early spring. Professor Sloane traces in this work the influence of Ecclesiastical Legislation on affairs in France from 1789 to 1804. The volume will be read with great interest as an important contribution to the history of the Revolution and for the light it throws upon the recent expulsion of the French religious orders.

A biography of the famous American divine, Dr. John Hall, will be issued very shortly by Messrs. Hodder and Stoughton.

Wholesale Reports of the Bookselling Trade.

(1) ENGLAND.

OCTOBER 19TH TO NOVEMBER 20TH, 1901.

A very promising commencement of the season has been made during the past month, and a steady and well-sustained demand has been experienced for most classes of literature, the sales in several lines having been considerable. Towards the end, a slight tendency to slacken has been noticeable, but that is a regularly recurring feature at this time, and provides a breathing space before the rush of the Christmas trade.

The output of 6s. novels has lessened during the past few weeks, and no work of pre-eminent importance has appeared. The sales transacted have, however, in several instances been extensive and the orders numerous. It is rarely that so many works by authors of repute are issued in one season and the task of discrimination is thus necessarily difficult, but the most general favourites appear to be "Kim," "The Eternal City," "Marietta," "Herb of Grace," "History of Sir Richard Calmady," and "In Spite of All." "A Modern Antaeus," by the author of "An Englishwoman's Love-Letters," and "The Shoes of Fortune," by Neil Munro, have also sold freely.

At 5s., "Captain Bluit," by Max Adeler, has been very popular; and at 3s. 6d., "Light Freights," by W. W. Jacobs, continues to be the leading line.

There appears to have been a renewed interest in South African war literature, and the two most prominent works of the month have been the new edition of Conan Doyle's "History of the Great Boer War," and "Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal," by D. M. Wilson.

Biography has looked up considerably during the month, several works of great interest having appeared and been in steady request, notably, "R. L. Stevenson's Life," by Graham Balfour; Mrs. Bagot's "Links with the Past," Dean Hole's "Then and Now," and "Lady Sarah Lennox: Life and Letters." "Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough, the Queen's Comrade," has sold well.

One of the successes of the month has been "What's What," a volume of a cyclopædic nature, by Harry Quilter.

With the elevation of Canon Gore to the Bishopric of Worcester came an increased demand for that already extensively circulated work, "The Body of Christ."

It is not often that dictionaries find their way into our reports, but the issue of the "Twentieth Century Dictionary," at 3s. 6d., has proved immensely popular.

The comic taste in children's gift-books has been well catered for, but the sales up to the present are not so great as in previous years.

Annual volumes are now moving briskly, more especially those of a juvenile nature, such as *Chatterbox*, *Sunday Reading for the Young*, *Children's Friend*, *Little Folks*, etc. The *Boy's Own Paper* and *Girl's Own Paper* still retain a wide circle of admirers.

Letts', Smith's, and Collins' Diaries are the leading lines in their class, but large orders have been executed in all kinds of Diaries, Almanacks, and Block Calendars.

It would appear by the sales of the first part that "Examples of Great Artists" is likely to prove as huge a

success as "The Hundred Best Pictures," which, by the way, is now issued in volume form. "The Nation's Pictures" is still selling in large numbers.

Many of the well-known magazines are now on the market in their Christmas dress, and selling freely. The *Pall Mall Magazine*, *Harmsworth*, *Royal*, and *Pearson's* are much in request. "Living London," by G. R. Sims, is now constantly in demand.

There is an evident decline in the sales of the popular Christmas numbers, which have been such familiar objects for many years.

Sixpenny reprints continue to be much in request, and, it is to be feared, to the detriment of higher priced books. The public now expect the latest successes to be supplied in this form, and "The Eternal City" has already been asked for.

The following is a list of the books which have been most in demand during the past month:—

- Kim. By Rudyard Kipling. 6s. (Macmillan.)
- The Eternal City. By Hall Caine. 6s. (Heinemann.)
- Marietta. By F. M. Crawford. 6s. (Macmillan.)
- History of Sir Richard Calmady. By Lucas Malet. 6s. (Methuen.)
- In Spite of All. By Edna Lyall. 6s. (Hurst and Blackett.)
- Herb of Grace. By Rosa N. Carey. 6s. (Macmillan.)
- A Modern Antaeus. By the author of "An Englishwoman's Love Letters." 6s. (J. Murray.)
- The Shoes of Fortune. By Neil Munro. 6s. (Isbister.)
- New Canterbury Tales. By M. Hewlett. 6s. (Constable.)
- Count Hannibal. By Stanley J. Weyman. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)
- Captain Bluit. By Max Adeler. 5s. (Ward, Lock.)
- Light Freights. By W. W. Jacobs. 3s. 6d. (Methuen.)
- The Body of Christ. By Rev. Charles Gore. 5s. net. (J. Murray.)
- Twentieth Century Dictionary. 3s. 6d. (Chambers.)
- Stevenson's (R. L.) Life. By Graham Balfour. Two vols., 25s. net. (Methuen.)
- Then and Now. By Dean Hole. 16s. net. (Hutchinson.)
- Links with the Past. By Mrs. Bagot. 16s. (E. Arnold.)
- Sarah, Duchess of Marlborough. 24s. net. (Hutchinson.)
- Chartreuse of Parma. By De Stendhal, 7s. 6d. (Heinemann.)
- From a Middlesex Garden. By A. H. Hyatt. 7s. 6d. net. (Wellby.)
- History of the Great Boer War. By A. Conan Doyle. 7s. 6d. (Smith, Elder.)
- Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal. By D. M. Wilson. 7s. 6d. (Cassell.)
- Being and Doing. 2s. 6d. net. (E. Howell.)
- What's What. By Harry Quilter. 6s. net. (Sonnenschein.)
- Various Annual Volumes.
- Almanacks, Diaries, and Block Calendars.
- Blackie's Prize Books, 2s. 6d. to 5s.
- Serials, especially Hundred Best Pictures, Examples of Great Artists, Nation's Pictures, and Living London.
- Sixpenny Reprints.

WEEKLY SUMMARY OF THE WHOLESALE BOOK TRADE.

Week ending

Oct. 26—A brisk week in all departments.

Nov. 2—Very active in Home departments.

" 9—Still brisk in Home Trade. Foreign and Colonial very active.

" 16—Slightly slacker in the Home Trade, but fair average sales.

(2) SCOTLAND.

OCTOBER 21ST TO NOVEMBER 20TH, 1901.

The month under review is usually reckoned upon as the busiest of the whole year, but expectations were not realised. Although the output for the publishing houses was quite up to former years, there was on all hands uncertainty in buying and a marked lack of enterprise on the part of the retailers to stock for the Christmas season.

In Annuals, Annual Volumes, and Calendars a fair business was done, but there was a depressed feeling in regards to expectations of the sale of Christmas numbers, and these were sparingly bought.

Book sales, so far as 6s. works of fiction were concerned, consisted mostly of orders for Kipling's "Kim," Weyman's "Count Hannibal," Maclaren's "Young Barbarians," Munro's "Shoes of Fortune," Parker's "Right of Way," and Malet's "History of Sir Richard Calmady." A brisk demand was realised for "Light Freights," by W. W. Jacobs; and, on account of its local connection, the sales in Edinburgh of Rosaline Masson's work, "In Our Town," were considerable. A few war books were issued, and of these the one which attracted most attention and gained favourable press notices was "Words of an Eye-witness," by "Linesman." Good business was done with Chambers' "Twentieth Century Dictionary," and Quilter's "What's What," as a well-written and up-to-date handy cyclopædia, was reckoned a marvel of cheapness.

As usual at this season, quite a number of religious books were published, and of these the following obtained the readiest sale:—Dr. Matheson's "Times of Retirement," Black's "Culture and Restraint," Miller's "Ministry of Comfort," also the same author's booklet "To-day and To-morrow," and specially the Rev. G. H. Morrison's "Flood Tide." A very good sale was found for Mr. Grant Richard's "World's Classics"; and, of course, there was the usual seasonable demand for gift-books issued by Messrs. Blackie, Chambers, Nelson, and other competitors in this field of literature.

Thin-paper editions of standard works formed no inconsiderable part of the business done; and in the Warwick edition of George Eliot's novels, Nelson's "New Century Library," containing Scott, Dickens, Thackeray, etc., ample variety was provided for lovers of such handy and compact pocket-volumes.

In illustrated serial publications, Cassell's "Nation's Pictures" became very popular; Letts' "Examples of Great Artists" and the "Studio Library of English Water-Colours" found ready appreciation; and "The Connoisseur" maintained its circulation easily.

The following is our list of best selling books throughout the month:—

Six-shilling Novels.

- Kim. By Rudyard Kipling. (Macmillan.)
 Count Hannibal. By Stanley Weyman. (Smith, Elder.)
 Young Barbarians. By Ian Maclaren. (Hodder.)
 Shoes of Fortune. By Neil Munro. (Isbister.)
 Fiery Dawn. By M. E. Coleridge. (Arnold.)
 Right of Way. By Gilbert Parker. (Heinemann.)
 Sir Richard Calmady. By Lucas Malet. (Methuen.)
 Nest of Linnets. By F. F. Moore. (Hutchinson.)
 Herb of Grace. By R. N. Carey. (Macmillan.)
 Benefactress, The. (Macmillan.)
 In Our Town. By Rosaline Masson. (Hodder.)
 In Spite of All. By Edna Lyall. (Hurst and Blackett.)

Miscellaneous.

- Times of Retirement. By Dr. Matheson. 3s. 6d. (Nisbet.)
 Flood Tide. By Rev. G. H. Morrison. 5s. (Hodder.)
 Culture and Restraint. By Rev. Hugh Black. 6s. (Hodder.)
 Letters from Life. By Claudius Clear. 6s. (Hodder.)
 Ministry of Comfort. By Dr. Miller. 3s. 6d. (Hodder.)
 Words of an Eye-witness. By Linesman. 6s. (Blackwood.)
 Diet. By Sir Henry Thompson. 2s. 6d. (Warne.)
 Madge's Book of Cookery. 3s. 6d. (Marshall.)
 Twentieth Century Dictionary. 3s. 6d. (Chambers.)
 What's What. By H. Quilter. 6s. net. (Sonnenschein.)
 Tale of the Great Mutiny. By W. H. Fitchett. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)
 The World's Classics. 1s. net. (Richards.)

The Booksellers' Diary.

DECEMBER.

PUBLICATION DATES OF SOME NOTABLE BOOKS.**December 5th.**

- LE CAMUS, E. (Bishop of La Rochelle).—The Children of Nazareth T. & T. Clark
 BARTLET, PROF. J. VERNON, M.A.—"Acts." Century Bible Series. 2/- & 3/- net T. C. & E. C. Jack

December 6th.

- MONKHOUSE, COSMO.—Chinese Porcelain, 30/- net ... Cassell

December 9th.

- Church Directory and Almanac, The, 2/- & 3/- net J. Nisbet & Co.
 WEBB-PEPLOE, REV. PREBENDARY.—Titles of Jehovah, 2/6 J. Nisbet & Co.
 MOFFATT, JOHN, and ERNEST DRUCE.—Ray Farley, 6/- T. Fisher Unwin
 HERTZ, GERALD B.—English Public Opinion after the Restoration, 3/6 net T. Fisher Unwin
 BUCKTON, A.—"Through Human Eyes," Poems, 3/6 net Elkin Mathews

December 10th.

- LEIGH HUNT, J. H.—The Old Court Suburb. 2 Vols. Illustrated. 63/- net Freemantle
 TENNYSON, ALFRED LORD.—Poems. Illustrated. 2 Vols. 21/- net Freemantle
 MAXWELL, SIR HERBERT.—The House of Douglas. 2 Vols. 42/- net Freemantle

December 13th.

- CUST, LIONEL, M.A., F.S.A. (Editor).—National Portrait Gallery, £6 6s. net Cassell

December 17th.

- Who's Who? 5/- net A. & C. Black
 Englishwoman's Year Book, 2/6 net A. & C. Black
 GRAHAM, REV. H. GREY.—Scottish Men of Letters of the Eighteenth Century, 18/- A. & C. Black

December 30th.

- WELLS, H. G.—Certain Personal Matters, 1/- & 2/- T. Fisher Unwin
 SCHMIDT, MAX.—Happy Go Lucky Land: England through German Glasses. 1/- T. Fisher Unwin
 CLEEVE, LUCAS.—Blue Lilies, 6/- T. Fisher Unwin

January 1st, 1902.

- ALEXANDER, MRS.—The Yellow Fiend, 6/- ... T. Fisher Unwin
 CALLAHAN, JAMES MORTON.—Cuba and International Relations, 12/6 net T. Fisher Unwin
 LATANE, JOHN H.—The Diplomatic Relations of the United States and Spanish America, 6/6 net T. Fisher Unwin
 HAYEN, CHARLES DOWNER.—Contemporary American Opinion of the French Revolution, 8/6 net T. Fisher Unwin
 LEVASSEUR, E.—The American Workman, 12/6 net T. Fisher Unwin
 PERKINS, F. MASON.—Giotto, 5/- net G. Bell & Sons

January 4th.

- BRENAN, GERALD.—The House of Percy, 42/- net Freemantle
 PEAKE, PROF. A. S., M.A.—"Hebrews." Century Bible Series. 2/- & 3/- net T. C. & E. C. Jack

Only books of which the date of publication can be given are included in the Booksellers' Diary.

Kate Greenaway.

AN APPRECIATION BY M. H. SPIELMANN.

*With reproductions from her charming pictures of child-life.**



IF we were called upon to judge of the merits of Miss Kate Greenaway by the ordinary critical canons of artistic achievement, technically considered, we should probably not place her on so high a pedestal as that which the public has erected to her honour. And were we to estimate her poems by the true standard of artistry, we should doubtless deny her a place even in the ranks of our minor poets. But even the most pedantic

of those who warmly insist on technical accomplishment will not deny merit where genius has not been submitted to rigorous training, but, still half-untutored, has expressed itself with so much freshness, individuality, and charm as to captivate the peoples of many countries. Miss Greenaway knew her own powers and her own limitations: she made no attempt to overstep the borders of the little land she ruled as queen; but she recognised the extent of her authority, and exerted it in such sort that all who came within its reach rejoiced in her sway. Her art is to that of the ambitious picture painter as the glee and the carol are to the opera. Simple, exquisite, and dainty, it came home to all; it was within the comprehension of all; and child and parent and child-lover alike delighted in her pictures, and responded to the chord she touched with so loving a hand—her heart so pure and gentle, and her eye so quick to observe the beauties of childhood, so blind to faults and to defects.

to few. Yet it may be mentioned that Miss Greenaway took pride in her own little writings, and, from a simple love of independence, preferred to illustrate her own ideas rather than those of others. She had pictured Browning, she had collaborated with Bret Harte; but she preferred her liberty, as she herself has told me: and although she had no illusions about her literary capacity, her own little verses seemed to her more in harmony with her little pictures than the cleverest and daintiest words of other writers—of all, perhaps, except the author of “Elizabeth and her German Garden.” But since poor “K. G.” (as she was lovingly called in her own circle) was laid to rest I have read a series of her poems which were for the most part the outcome of her last months, when the shadow of death was over her. Some are written in pencil, with pictures sketched in, mostly sad and simply sweet, and I have been struck by their gentle charm and child-like fervour. There are faults of scansion, of rhythm, and even of rhyme; they are a little uncouth at times in lack of resource in expression, and although they are called “Sonnets” by the author there are but few that really are in sonnet form. Yet there is more sincerity in them than in many a finely executed poem—they spring up like daisies around the rose-tree of the gardener. To her the death of a little child—except perhaps its life—was the most pathetic thing in the whole world, and she thought and wrote of it as only the heart and brain of a Kate Greenaway could conceive it. It may be that these sweet little swan-songs may in due time be given to the world; the best of them are very good indeed.

As in all her work she was modest and retiring, so in her life. Kate Greenaway loved to live apart—almost a hermit's life—with her brother, in the large house Mr. Norman Shaw built for her, seeing but a few private friends. M. Arsène Alexandre has prettily observed that he firmly believes her to have been a fairy who did not dwell upon this globe at all, but only visited it from time to time for love of earthly children, just to leave another little book, and then to fly away again. But her friendships, though few, were firm. A dozen ladies, more or less, among whom were Lady Dorothy Nevill and Lady Jeune, and a few literary friends, among whom Mr. Ruskin, Lord Tennyson, and Mr. Locker-Lampson stand pre-eminent, had her confidence and affection. To the professor the simple, shy little lady was a constant delight—they knew and appreciated one another well—and he paid his tribute to her in “The Art of England” and in “Fors Clavigera.” The correspondence was regular and frequent. Miss Greenaway would write to him each week, and often illustrated her text with sketches which filled him with delight, for the pretty rendering of healthy, innocent childhood, beautifully seen and daintily recorded, was the secret of their mutual



There are few besides our babies and their guardians who have troubled to read her verses, for we have felt that her pictures needed no words of explanation, even from her. Besides, the poetry of the nursery, for its own sake, appeals

* We are indebted to Messrs. Warne and Co., the publishers of Kate Greenaway's works, for the loan of the pictures illustrating Mr. Spielmann's article. They were originally printed in colours.

sympathy; and her annual visits to Brantwood over a series of years were among the brightest recollections of her life. Among her earlier friends was Mr. Stacy Marks, R.A., who encouraged her to proceed along the path she had discovered for herself, when others, declaring she was wrong,



were loudly advising her to be more conventional in her art, and to suppress her own personality and individuality if she wanted to succeed.

Miss Kate Greenaway, who was a younger daughter of Mr. John Greenaway, the wood-engraver, began to draw seriously for publishers about the year 1869, when she was twenty-three years of age. She had received an artistic education at

South Kensington, at Heatherley's, and at the newly-opened Slade School, and she had looked at Old Masters without, however, attempting to do much copying, or, indeed, any work in oil-colour. It was in 1870 that she began to keep accounts, so that it is only from that year I am able to speak with any degree of certainty. In 1871 or a little earlier she began her illustrations to Madame D'Aulnoy's Stories, for Cronheim. Mr. Greenaway was now in a leading position in the engraving establishment of the house of Cassell, Petter, and Galpin, and in 1873 Kate began her work for this firm, consisting chiefly of illustrations in *Little Folks*. In the same year she began work for Marcus Ward, drawing many designs for Christmas-cards, which achieved an extraordinary vogue. The overwhelming success that attended her work was the result, not only of the charm of her draughtsmanship, but even more of the quaintness of the costumes in which she

dressed her little models. These dresses were not collected by her as artists were wont to do. Miss Greenaway's early youth—while she was still a delicate little thing—had been spent upon a farm in Northamptonshire, and there she had seen a survival of early costume which had long since disappeared from towns and villages around. With these in her mind when she became an artist, she plied her needle and filled wardrobes with frocks and bonnets, and jackets and frill-collars, and the like, which she had partly conjured up out of her memory, and partly invented, both as to pattern and design.

Kate Greenaway was now a fashion, and, accepting the public's verdict, she determined to try her own luck and produce a book of her own. Her father's friend, Mr.

Edmund Evans, engraver and printer, undertook to produce her work in colour; and in 1879 "Under the Window" appeared and took the town by storm, not England and America only, but also France and Germany, for which special editions were prepared. The success was enormous; and the "Birthday Book" and "Mother Goose," in 1881, met also with a cordial reception, foreign editions being likewise published. In 1882 there followed "A Day in a Child's Life," with music by Mr. Myles B. Foster; in 1883, "Little Ann," written by Jane and Ann Taylor; and in 1884, "The Language of Flowers." "Kate Greenaway's Painting-Book" (1884) consisted mainly of blocks brought together from previous volumes; but "Mayor's English Spelling-Book," of the same year, was original in all respects, and was remarkable for the vastly improved character of the engraving. "Marigold Garden," a still more elaborate and successful production, followed in 1885; and in 1886, "An Apple-Pie"; in 1887, "The Queen of the Pirate Isle" (written by Bret Harte) and Browning's "Pied Piper of Hamelin"; in 1888, "Kate Greenaway's Book of Games"; in the following year, "The Royal Progress of King Pepito," written by Beatrice Cresswell; and in 1901, "The April Baby's Book of Tunes," with delightful text by Elizabeth of the Ger-



man Garden. Besides, there must be mentioned the booklets, a long series of "Almanacs," from 1882 to 1897, with a break only in 1896. To Miss Greenaway's vast number of drawings and studies, pictures for exhibition, and portraits, and the like, I need not refer in detail; but when I say that these drawings and studies amount to thousands, the industry of the artist will more readily be appreciated.

For myself, I may perhaps be permitted to say that Kate Greenaway's friendship was among the most delightful of my life, for her character was as beautiful and as simple as her art—gentle, trustful, and sincere. I believe her to have been too artless and unaffected to have realised the significance of her extraordinary popularity in Europe and America, or to have appreciated to the full the very solid proof of it shown in the influence exerted by her on mothers in many countries outside the British Empire. The privacy she wished for in her lifetime was observed at her death; only a few friends attended in the chapel of the Cremation Society's Cemetery at Woking, on November 12th; fewer still on the day following, when the casket was quietly interred at Hampstead Cemetery. But the proofs were many that she was in a multitude of hearts on that day. There she will certainly remain enshrined, for successive generations of children bear her in affectionate memory. A name that has almost passed into the English language will surely not readily be forgotten, and when it is remembered it will be with gratitude and praise, warm and unstinted.

M. H. SPIELMANN.



New Books.

- "LINESMAN." By Y. Y.
 LETTERS OF JOHN RICHARD GREEN. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.
 EREWHON AFTER THIRTY YEARS. By T. E. PAGE.
 THE LAST OF BYRON'S LETTERS AND JOURNALS. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D.
 "OUT OF THE NORTH LAND." By GILBERT PARKER, M.P.
 DEAN HOLE'S REMINISCENCES. By WILLIAM CANTON.
 MR. HARRY FURNISS CONFESSES. By M. H. SPIELMANN.
 A FRESH TRIAL OF PICKWICK. By W. PETT RIDGE.
 "BY THE WRITER OF 'AN ENGLISHWOMAN'S LOVE-LETTERS.'" By Mrs. E. C. COOK.
 PROVOCATIONS BY H. G. WELLS. By J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS.
 TWO SCOTTISH HISTORICAL ROMANCES. By WILLIAM WALLACE.
 LET US BE EUROPEAN! By THOMAS SECCOMBE.
 MISS MASSON'S NEW EDINBURGH NOVEL. By HARRIET REID.
 Etc., etc., etc.
 Q.'S NEW STORIES. By WILLIAM CANTON.
 MR. BIRRELL'S NEW ESSAYS. By A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.
 FENELON AT THE BAR OF HISTORY. By WILLIAM BARRY, D.D.
 A NEW NOVELIST. By WILLIAM WALLACE.
 SHAKESPEARE AND MUSIC. By EDWARD DOWDEN, D.C.L.
 THE WAR OF THE CIVILISATIONS. By Rev. T. G. SELBY.
 ROBERT BUCHANAN. By ANNIE MACDONELL.

"LINESMAN."*

Prejudice is the handmaid of investigation and sound judgment. His Lordship may nod upon the bench and dream curses on both your wordy houses, but Counsel is kept ever on the alert by a stab or a pinch at each strong point made by "the other side." You must have some working hypothesis; take prejudice, and enjoy the luxury of virtue by correcting it as you go on. That treat "Linesman" has just provided. Before me lies one of the cardboard book-markers which the publishers now insert in their works. On the one side, in red, are Press praises of the Eye-witness; on the other, in dolorous black, the hieroglyphic notes and reference I make while reading. At first mere sniffs, snorts and grunts; then grudging admissions and unwilling smiles; then eager comment and many a "*Macte virtute esto!*" (only in terser slang) for which red—nay, gold lettering were not good enough. "Linesman" has disarmed at least one enemy, conciliated one irreconcilable; this is my best tribute of praise.

But he did exasperate at first. The book-cover was too aggressive—the Preface might augur anything. The first article, that on "Our Soldiers," suggested Mr. Kipling in a milder mood, and opened with a sentence of fearful intricacy. And it was damned in my eyes by the repeated use of that odious nick-name "Tommy Atkins." The penny-a-liner thinks it vastly knowing—he knows no better; but I marvel that any gallant man, in or out of uniform, should condone this contemptuous disrespect to the honourable profession of arms. And mark, too, its far-reaching stupidity. Mr. Kipling's followers are good enough to reveal to us "the British soldier" as he is—his heart, his mind, his soul. And "Linesman" must do it, too. Rubbish! As if it were one, single, all-pervading soul, instead of a myriad! The insolent phrase means—and is meant to mean—a common herd of Helots, uniformed inside as well as out. No doubt the long-service system did tend to types such as the *vieux garde* and the Peninsular man; it is otherwise to-day. British soldiers are drawn from four or five nationalities, from fifty varying counties and districts—some from country, some from town life. In race, in instinct, in physique, in mental idiosyncrasy, in nurture, education, in the whole history of their previous experience and environment, surely they present not one soldier-soul, but many. And will two or three years of English—not Russian—discipline reduce these various freemen to one pattern? Why, each regiment is said to have its own traditions and opinions, especially about itself, and in each must be some silent dissenters. So when "Linesman," with all his observation and sympathy, tells us that the British soldier "does not desire glory," that he feels this, and does not feel that, and generalises and tabulates and docketts the soul of an army in approved orderly-room style, we reply, You would not so generalise the officers; them you understand, because you are one of them. It all comes of that odious phrase. Do, please, leave it off!

* "Words by an Eye-Witness. The Struggle in Natal." By "Linesman." 6s. (Blackwood and Sons.)

But the chapter closes with some thoughtful and convincing criticism on the good and bad military points of our soldiers, and then follow nine articles on the Natal campaign. Civilians who understand, or pretend to understand, battles will revel in them. I do not; and, after diligent reading, retain only an impression of the hideous noise and profligate waste of ammunition. Still they are far above the level of War Correspondence, which nothing can convince me is not all concocted out of short telegrams by Specials "at the front" of their respective fires in the purlieus of Fleet Street. From them we gather nothing about this cryptic war; the privates' letters in local journals are infinitely better, but not comprehensive enough; officers like "Linesman" may hint a good deal of the truth, but are not allowed to speak out. By following up some of these hints we might stir up a fine pack of sleeping dogs, had we space for mischief.

The remaining papers, save the last, which is too ambitious and overwrought, have peculiar merit. "Marooned" gives a wonderful impression of one phase of military operations, and that by its sustained atmosphere and local colour, and by its inspired selection of details. The "Passing of a Nation," a study of the Boers, seems, however, the most important and weighty, rich in clear observation, sound reflection, and original expression. Distrusting the noisy and conflicting oracles, one has had to evolve one's own opinions on the disputed questions of this war by the light of nature. In most cases the Eye-witness confirms them. Thus, we had to evolve the Boers from our knowledge of the original Dutch character, of the natural effects upon that character of their history, their religion, their climatic, political, social, and economic environment. The Eye-witness endorses our obvious conceptions of a most interesting retrograde civilisation—and, of course, we believe him. But on page 279 he seems inconsistent, and the answer to his problem at 281 is, Pure accident!

"Linesman's" style is unequal, probably as yet unsettled. Sometimes the Kipling influence predominates; in the battle pieces the Pelion-on-Ossa piling, the frantic word-twisting, the confusing allusiveness, and the slang of the War Correspondent. Oh! to read the history of these encounters as dear old Crusoe would have described them—plainly, soberly, but how humanly! But at his best "Linesman" betrays the spell of Carlyle, wherein I for one shall not chide him. It is well to have got beyond the Carlyle stage; it is ill for our younger men never to have passed through it. And here and there he has the quaintest little turns of thought and phrase—as genuine as the old Seer's chuckles, but of more mellow music. Sometimes he rises to passages of just and powerful thought, and of elevated, judicious, and attractive diction. In these he is probably himself—shows what he could and will do by what he has done amid the confusion and distractions of a camp. Cæsar may have touched up his Commentaries afterwards; here the dates preclude the suspicion. From his habit of thought and his literary sympathy and cultivation, I fancy the writer must be some young academical prizeman who has found his way into the Army, through the Yeomanry. Anyhow, I hope they will soon make

him a General, or a Governor or Commissioner, or something, so that we may read his collected Despatches. He will describe so well, and will have done so much worth describing.

Y. Y.

LETTERS OF JOHN RICHARD GREEN.*

If the extensive method of biography now in fashion be taken for granted as the best, nothing remains but to congratulate Mr. Leslie Stephen on a tactful performance and a pleasing exhibition of the art of self-effacement. In my single opinion the whole thing is a monstrosity. Green was a delightful man, his History a delightful work, and his life exemplary in its gentleness and high, bright courage. But he did not happen to be a letter-writer, and here are some 450 pages to prove what might have been stated in half a dozen words. Whatever else they contain of instruction might have been extracted by a hand so skilful as Mr. Leslie Stephen's, and in place of a respectable but somewhat dull book, we should have had a piece of real literature in 150 or 200 pages. Mr. Stephen's narrative assures us of this, though he uses it but to tie (so to speak) the bundles of letters together. It is vain to protest. We are all the slaves, just now, of the silliest convention that ever ruined an art. For biography was an art, and Green's letters bear the same relation to the true "Life of Green" as a well-selected pile of stones to the building for which they were carted.

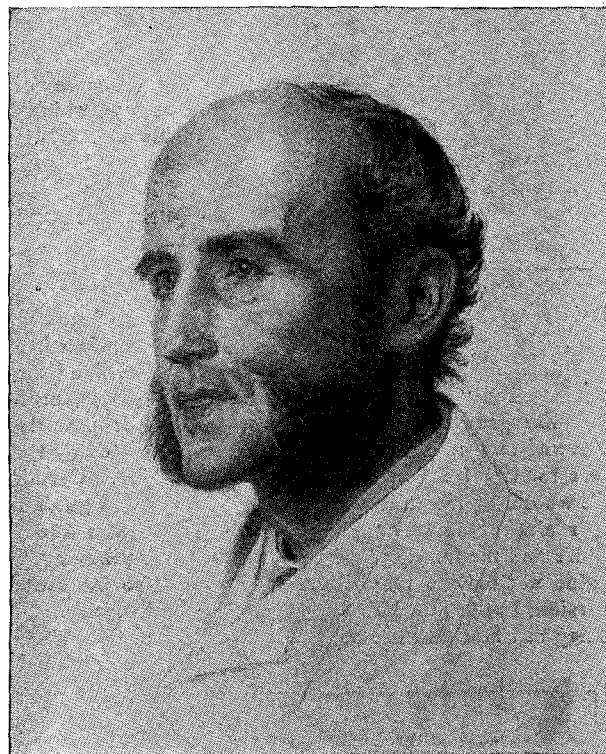
It may seem cruel to choose a book of letters so unpretentious as Green's for an opportunity to raise a general lament. But, in truth, Green was just the man to suffer by this sort of handling. He seems (in common with many good men) to have loathed letter-writing; he was, to tell the truth, a poor hand at it. In all this collection the letters to the Misses von Glehn are the only ones which seem to have been written for the pleasure of writing; and of these only one—or rather an extract from one prompted by the loss of his dear friend, Mrs. Ward (mother of Mr. Humphry Ward, and wife of his first vicar)—can be called excellent. The rest are the work of a man who sat down, as we all must, to ask or answer questions of his distant friends, and took no delight in the task itself. Doubtless his character and a great deal of his charm can be collected by a skilful use of the sieve. But doubtless also Mr. Stephen was capable of sifting them out.

Here, for instance, in a letter to his friend Mr. (now Professor) Boyd Dawkins, is a passage which no biographer would dream of omitting, for it tells us in brief how the "Short History" came to be written:

"You know perhaps that my earliest project in the department of history was that which Dean Hook has since carried out—a series of lives of the Archbishops of Canterbury. . . . I left Oxford with the full purpose of becoming the historian of the Church of England. Few, I felt, were more fitted, by the historical tendency, the predominant feeling of reverence, the moderation, even the want of logic or enthusiasm in their minds, for the task of describing a Church founded in the past, yet capable of wondrous adaptation to the needs of the present, the creature of repeated compromises, essentially sober yet essentially illogical. The prospect widened as I read and thought. On the one hand I could not fetter down the word 'Church' to any particular branch of the Christian communion in England; after the Reformation, therefore, all historical unity would have been gone, though throughout the hubbub of warring sects an ideal unity might still have been sought and found. On the other, I could not describe the Church from the purely external and formal point of view taken by the general class of ecclesiastical historian; its history was, with me, the narrative of Christian civilisation. And to arrive at a knowledge of this, it was necessary to know thoroughly the civil history of the periods which I passed through; to investigate the progress of thought, of religion, of liberty, even the material progress of England. No existing history helped me; rather, I have been struck with the utter blindness of all and every one to the real subjects which they profess to treat—the national growth and development of our country. I should then have had to discover the History of England, only after my investigations to throw them aside and confine myself to a narrower subject. . . ."

This was written on September 11th, 1862, and on the 12th he records in his diary: "Yesterday I resolved to abandon the more limited subject which I had chosen as my theme, and to become the historian of England. . . . I pray God, in whose name and to whose glory I undertake this work, to grant me, above all, the earnest love and patient toil after

historical truth." The "Short History" did not appear until 1874, and in the meanwhile Green had abandoned his clerical career and, more gradually, his clerical outlook. It would be difficult to discover from internal evidence that the "Short History" had been fertilised by the ashes of any such enterprise as a History of the Archbishops of Canterbury. But the change was an organic change, answering to a vital change in the man. His love of truth—an earnest, even a passionate love—worked it slowly into its final shape, and in the end Green had not only written a great book, but had found greatness. The earlier letters of this volume, though bright and honest, suggest a man astray. His boyhood in Oxford had not been a happy one, his career at Jesus College was no



JOHN RICHARD GREEN.

From the Drawing by Frederick Sandys.

(Reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan and Co.)

great success, his labours in London parishes, though conscientious, have no intensity of aim. But when we come to the "Short History" we are dealing with a man whom devotion has lifted into greatness, and his heroic end brings no astonishment, but is simply felt to be worthy of him.

He took endless pains with the book, and the judgments of his friends to whom from time to time he showed the MS. were by no means uniformly encouraging. They thought that, having written so much for the *Saturday Review*, he had fatally contracted the style of that journal—fatally, that is to say, for a historian. "He gave up the *Saturday Review*, though he could ill spare the loss, to master the task; and revised and corrected until his friends at last complained that he was too fastidious, and induced him to bring out the book." They had in their minds a manual for schools; they thought (as Freeman put it) that it might be useful to those who already knew history, but would not provide the ignorant with elementary knowledge—and so on. They did not see, in short, that here was a history which, though travelling over a road which hundreds had travelled, was yet that rarest of things, a thoroughly new book.

Faults it had, of course. Two articles in *Fraser's Magazine* (September and December, 1875) piled up a long list of superficial errors, and suggested that Green was a superficial writer. Mr. Morley, to whom the first article had been offered for the *Fortnightly*, showed his usual good sense by returning it to the critic with the suggestion that instead of publishing it as a criticism, he ought to send it to Green as a useful list of corrections for his next edition. As in most books written with a man's life-blood, that which preponderated in boyhood preponderates yet. Mercia and Oxford hold a place they would not have held in the work of a man not

* "Letters of John Richard Green." Edited by Leslie Stephen. 25s. net. (Macmillan.)

born and bred in Oxford. But who will not forgive that prominence for the sake of his chapter on "The Universities in the reign of John"?—a chapter which so entranced me in boyhood that even now I can hardly read it without tears for the wonderful visions it conjured up. Before Green wrote, boys had read of Hastings and Crecy; but what boy had read of Edmund Rich?—

"His mother was a pious woman of the day, too poor to give her boy much outfit beyond the hair shirt that he promised to wear every Wednesday; but Edmund was no poorer than his neighbours. He plunged at once into the nobler life of the place [Oxford], its ardour for knowledge, its mystical piety. 'Secretly,' perhaps at eventide when the shadows were gathering in the church of St. Mary's, and the crowd of teachers and students had left its aisles, the boy stood before an image of the Virgin, and placing a ring of gold upon its finger took Mary for his bride."

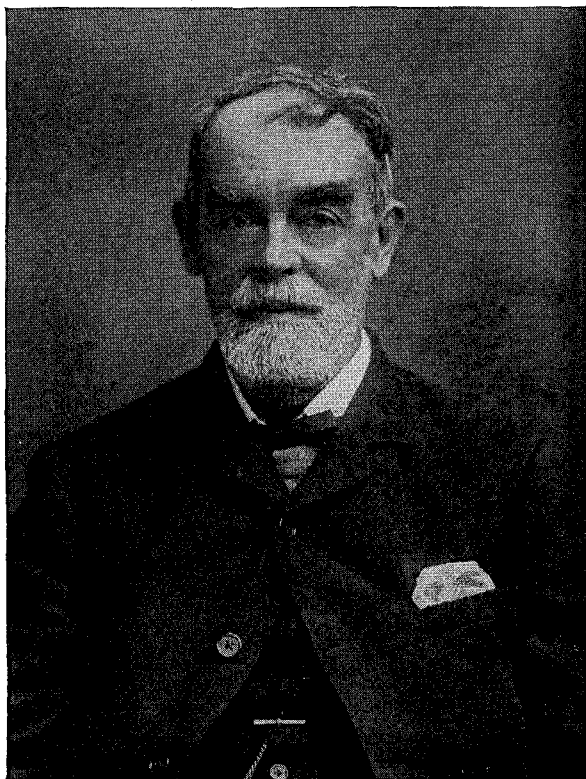
Sweet of nature Green had always been, and wise in his simplicity (read the gentle reproof of Freeman on pp. 253-4 for his club-headed attacks on Froude and Kingsley, "There are blunders of taste as well as blunders of fact, you know!"), but the "Short History," and the happy marriage which followed it, set a seal of more than success on his short life. He died too soon; because he felt that he had more to say, he died hard; and, in his own words, he "died learning."

A. T. QUILLER-COUCH.

EREWHON AFTER THIRTY YEARS.*

It is now almost thirty years since "Erewhon" was published. Since then it has been several times reprinted, and the author states that he still finds it on second-hand book-stalls, marked "6d., very readable": but to the generation which has grown up since its appearance it is practically unknown, and it is to be hoped that this new edition will secure for it a fresh and well-merited popularity. Certainly those who in their youth visited, under Mr. Butler's guidance, that realm of topsy-turvydom, where magistrates fine for measles and the family physician prescribes for pilfering, will be glad not only to renew their memories of so pleasant an excursion, but to join Mr. Butler in his second voyage.

They will find that the country still contains some hitherto



MR. SAMUEL BUTLER.

From a photograph specially taken for this number by Russell & Sons.

undescribed curiosities. "The College of Spiritual Athletics," for example, would alone justify the expenditure of six shillings in order to "revisit" Erewhon. At that institution a man can "try his moral strength" and have "every kind

* "Erewhon," New and Revised Edition, and "Erewhon Revisited." By Samuel Butler. 6s. each. (Grant Richards.)

of ordinary temptation provided on the shortest notice." If he wishes to learn whether "his composure stands in need of further development or no," by placing a penny in the slot he can secure "a jet of fine pepper, flour, or brickdust thrown on to his face"; if he is doubtful of his powers of domestic endurance, "Mrs. Tantrums, Nagger" will supply "ordinary nagging" for "two shillings and sixpence per hour—hysterics extra"; while, should he be going out to dinner, "Professor Proser, certificated bore, with or without anecdotes," is there to teach him how to suffer fools gladly. Then from this interesting college the visitor can pass to the "Deformatory" for boys, and hear from the Principal, "a beaming, dapper-looking, little old gentleman," how, in accordance with the last minute of "the Grand Council of Education," the sound principle that "we should aim at promoting the greatest happiness of the greatest number," is put into practice as an instrument of school discipline. Afterwards he can call upon Dr. Downie, "Professor of Logomachy, and, perhaps, the most subtle dialectician in Erewhon, who could say nothing in more words than any man of his generation," while he had earned so "high a reputation for sobriety of judgment by resolutely refusing to have definite views on any subject . . . that while still young he had been appointed to the lucrative post of Thinker in Ordinary to the Royal Family."

Though Erewhon, however, thus still retains many of its peculiarities, those who "revisit" it to-day must be prepared for a shock. They will remember that when Mr. Higgs—the hero of the original narrative—effected his escape from the country, he did so by means of a balloon, which he was allowed to construct on the plea of visiting the air-god, in order to prevail on him "at a personal interview" to stop a serious drought by sending rain. When he returns, after an interval of twenty years, he finds to his amazement that he has been deified as "the Sunchild." Beneficent rains had, it appears, immediately followed his departure, and the Managers of the "Musical Banks" (the Churches of Erewhon), whose credit was at the time very poor, had taken advantage of the popular excitement which he had created to give their religion a new start by asserting that he had returned to heaven in the chariot of his Father the Sun, after communicating to them his divine teaching. A new era was consequently dated from the time of his ascension; his sayings—emended and interpreted by the Managers and Professors—were collected into a sacred volume, and on his return he found that he had arrived just in time to assist at the dedication of a splendid temple to himself. The situation thus created is certainly novel. Men have been known to look forward to canonisation, but the process of being deified must always be trying. Even a grim soldier like the Emperor Vespasian appreciated its oddity, and his dying words, *Vae! puto, Deus fio*, are, perhaps, the tersest and best bit of satire in the world. But Mr. Higgs has to sit through a whole sermon demonstrating his divinity, with the added pleasure of knowing that Professor Hanky, the preacher, is fully aware of his identity, has his eye upon him, and is quite prepared to have him burned as a blasphemer if he ventures to reveal himself. To depict such a scene, and to describe the feelings of the victim of apotheosis, is a task worthy of a master hand; but Mr. Butler is equal to the task. Alike in imagination and execution he here shows himself a great artist.

It would be easy to fill a column with witty sayings from his new volume, but it is unfair to spoil the reader's relish for a good work by picking out the plums, and a word must be said about its chief characteristic. One of the great charms of "Erewhon" lay in its deliberate absence of purpose. It was frank fooling, and had, as its author observes, no "central idea." On the other hand, "Erewhon Revisited" is dominated by a clear intention, and consequently much of its wit becomes satire, the object of that satire being dogmatic theology. The doctrine, for instance, of the Ascension, as it is stated in a materialistic shape in the Fourth Article, the writer clearly regards as an incredible fiction, while those who profess to assert its truth participate in a more or less conscious fraud.

If, indeed, the motto which he places on the title-page is to be accepted, he ought to loathe such men with a great loathing. "Him do I hate, even as I hate Hell fire, who says one

thing and hides another in his heart," is how the motto runs (although the Homeric original more modestly gives, "as I hate the gates of the grave"); but, oddly enough, Mr. Butler elsewhere describes himself as agreeing with "the more advanced wing of the English Broad Church," and also as assenting to the view that miraculous stories may, though false, be used "as a peg on which to hang the best ethical and spiritual conceptions," because "a corrupt church is better than none at all." Such amiable inconsistency may, however, well be overlooked; nor will the reader be displeased to find that the author's satire, instead of recalling the bitterness and *Sæva Indignatio* of Swift, is, however pungent, for the most part kindly. It is the satire of a man who, as he grows old, finds that the riddle of existence is not so simple as he has been taught, but who has a lingering fondness for tenets which he can no longer accept and for teachers he can no longer look up to. There are myriads of such men in the world, and it is, perhaps, the saddest circumstance of our day that "the Managers of the Musical Banks" seem scarcely to recognise their existence. It would be a happy thing if they could be brought to see how much seriousness, and even how much sadness, underlies Mr. Butler's "Democritean laughter."

T. E. PAGE.

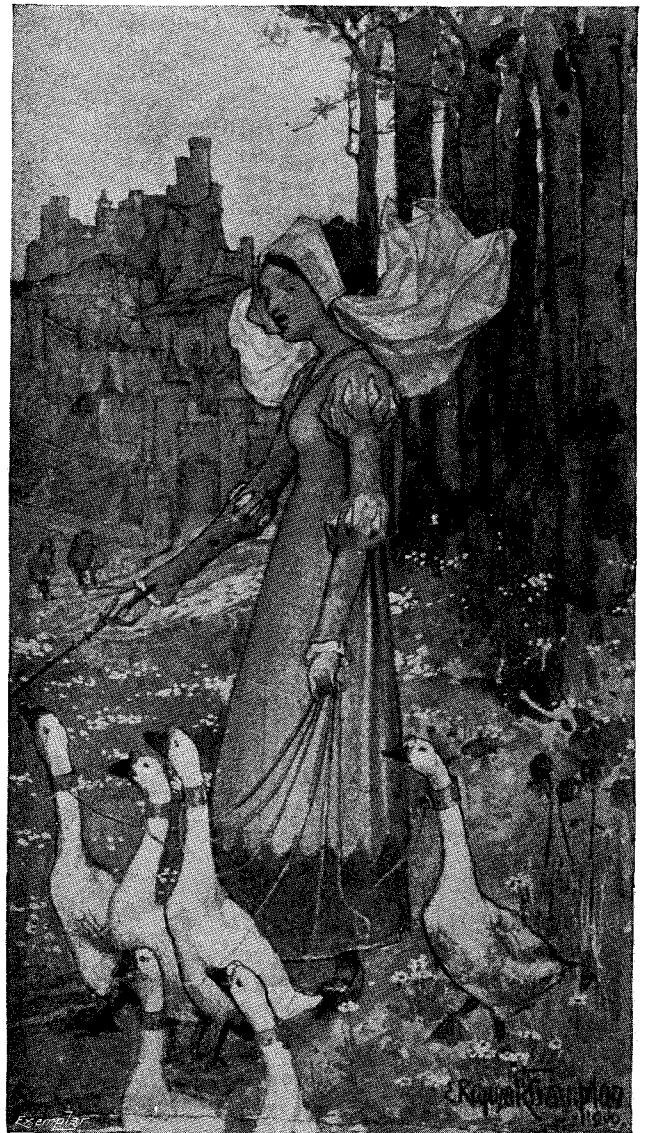
THE LAST OF BYRON'S LETTERS AND JOURNALS.*

The sixth volume of Byron's prose writings concludes one of the most attractive collections of letters and journals in the language, and one of the best edited works that our literature possesses. That the contents of this particular volume are not quite so notable as those of some of its predecessors arises in part from Byron's removal from Italy to the then less interesting sphere of Greece, and partly from his strained relations with his publisher. Byron was never so thoroughly at home as when writing to Murray, and the circumstance that this period, as far as Albemarle Street is concerned, yields little but short, ill-tempered, scolding letters, detracts much from the interest of the correspondence. There is, however, no lack of entertainment in other quarters, although Byron's remoteness from England during the last eight months of his life tends to limit both the number and the value of his communications. At the time of his death the Greek enterprise was not sufficiently mature to give him much scope for expressing himself. Had he survived, we should have had a body of letters exhibiting him, as we fully believe, to great advantage as a man of affairs. He always appears at his best when corresponding with dependents, when the demon of morbid vanity is asleep, and nothing interferes with the natural kindness and considerateness of his disposition.

One of the most interesting of the additions is a letter from Byron to the elder Disraeli, published by the latter, but not, we suppose, hitherto incorporated with Byron's writings. In it Byron actually hints that Disraeli might drop in upon Murray and take a look at the MS. memoirs, from which we can only infer that he did not mean their publication to be entirely posthumous. Had Disraeli accepted the invitation and been allowed access (which is most dubious), the world would have known more about them than it has been able to extract from Moore or Hobhouse.

Another addition of interest is the beginning of a satirical attack on Wordsworth which Byron began to write, but, fortunately for his reputation, did not finish. In the main he shows to more advantage than his opponents in his controversies with the Lake Poets. It is impossible not to feel that their diatribes are to a great extent inspired by sheer envy, a feeling which Byron's popularity precluded him from entertaining, and to which he does not seem to have been prone in any case. Southey's overweening estimate of his own ability to contend with such an antagonist keeps one continually divided between compassion and amusement. "One word of advice to Lord Byron," he says, "before I conclude. When he attacks me again, let it be in rhyme." And Byron has "The Vision of Judgment" up his sleeve at the

very time! Mr. Prothero remarks upon the paucity of references to Byron in Southey's correspondence as edited by his son; but he might have found several in the letters published by the Rev. J. W. Warton, though only one is of much interest. "Lord Byron's commendations [of "Roderick"]," says Southey, in a letter to Wynn, of December 12th, 1814, "are repeated to me from all quarters. I regard them precisely as I did his condemnation of 'Madoc'; the one opinion just serves to show the worthlessness of the other; for if one of these poems be bad, it is quite impossible that the other can be good." Evidently Southey was not to be placated. It further appears from this correspondence that it was from Wynn that he heard of Byron's dedication of "Don Juan."



ONE OF THE LITERARY PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

"The Goose Girl" ("Grimm's Fairy Tales"). By E. Reginald Frampton. Royal Institute.

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Artist.)

The only other instance of incomplete information which we have remarked is in the notice of Medwin on p. 201, from which it might be inferred that his *Life of Shelley* was published in 1833. The little memoir bearing that date is only the precursor of the fuller, though still miserably defective, biography published in 1847.

Among additions to the correspondence may be named some early letters from abroad to Byron's man of business, Hanson, printed from the Egerton MSS. in the British Museum. The archives of Florence have yielded reports concerning Byron's residence at Pisa from an Italian spy named Torelli, who considers that "if he had not the reputation of being mad, he ought to be watched by all the police of Europe." This worthy's account of the affray with the dragon is drawn up in the most malignant spirit, and makes the most ludicrous confusion between Shelley and Captain Hay. It appears that the Italian novelist and publicist,

* "The Works of Lord Byron." A new, revised, and enlarged edition. Letters and Journals. Vol. VI. Edited by Rowland E. Prothero. 6s. (John Murray.)

Guerazzi, then a mere boy, was a witness of this affair. Writing of it half a century afterwards, he says: "I also saw—and the impression which it made on me was lasting—all the English inhabitants of Pisa, whether they were Byron's friends or not, gather armed to defend the palace of their great national poet. I thought, if he had been an Italian, his fellow-countrymen would have assembled to stone him; and then I began to understand why the English are a great nation, and why the Italians are——"

But, differing from Signor Guerazzi's estimate of his countrymen, we omit it, and confine ourselves to hoping that our own may always continue to be in this respect what they were in the time of Byron.

Among the illustrations to the volume are Phillips's portrait of Byron, the most pleasing of any; and one of Trelawny, after a mezzo-tint, apparently intended to convey "the dear Corsair expression, half savage, half soft," but with the savage uppermost.

RICHARD GARNETT.

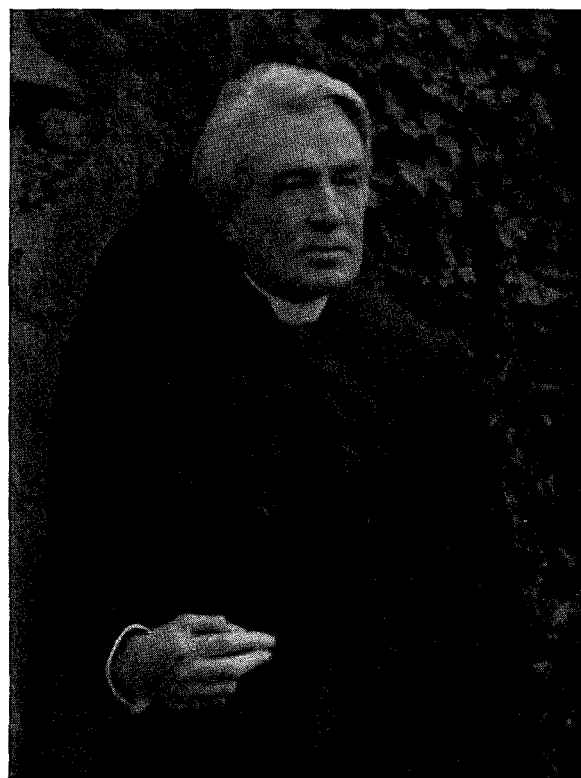
"OUT OF THE NORTH LAND."*

I have had a great deal of pleasure in reading "The Man from Glengarry." I will not say that all parts of the book gave me equal satisfaction, or that I think the construction and the characterisation are very well done. Mr. Connor has sentiment, feeling, right-mindedness, and an eye for dramatic effect; one thing, however, he has not learned, and that is how to select those things which are salient—scenes and incidents which present his characters in a revealing light. There is in real life a vast deal of monotony and repetition, of unrevealing commonplaceness; but if all were to be presented, the written history of any one man would be endless. It is here where Mr. Connor breaks down. I do not recognise his Ranald Macdonald after he has travelled through the four hundred and seventy-three pages of the book, as a consistent development of the boy who made his oath of vengeance as set forth on page 38.

Yet, with what force and graphic quality are the first forty-one pages of the book written! I have seldom read anything that has given me a greater thrill than the story of the fight between Macdonald's gang and Murphy's gang on the Scotch River. Also, I have seldom been attracted to characters more than to the two Macdonalds, Macdonald Bhain and Black Hugh.

And here is the point where Mr. Connor and I fall apart. His presentation in those first few pages of the two grim

ing the whole of the book; but these admirable figures disappear, to no end or purpose that I can see, and an attempt is made to concentrate interest on Ranald, son of Macdonald Bhain, and his love story and religious life. I



From Photo by]

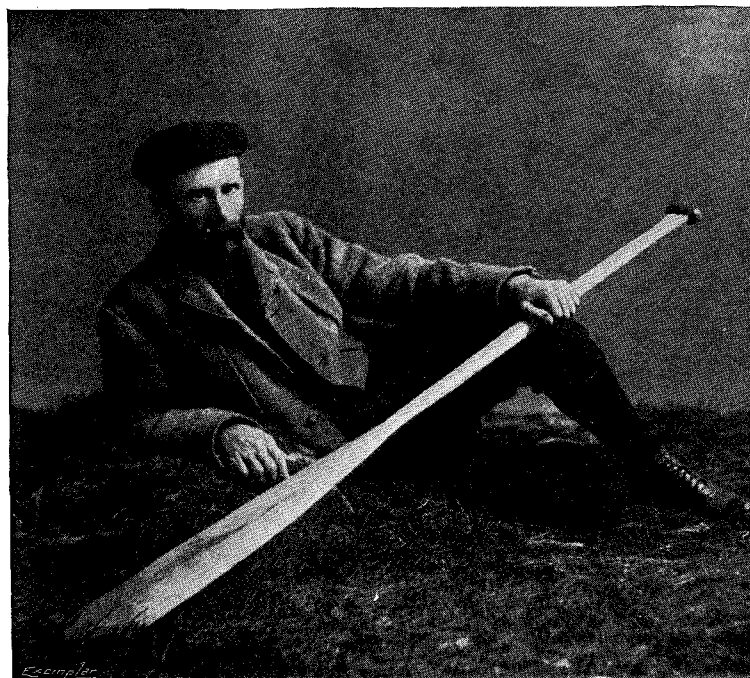
DEAN HOLE.

[A. H. Fry, Brighton.

confess it does not appeal to me. But I have read with unvarying satisfaction the descriptions of life in the back-woods and on the rivers, which I know to be true—to be lifted out of the place where they be, and set forth for us with a sensitive and friendly hand.

If Mr. Connor will study the thing that is essential and reject the thing that is obtrusive and unrevealing, he may win laurels of a different sort from those which a book like this may give him. His brief and unconsidered sketch of the Scotch minister in the back-woods is worth the whole of the love story. I will not speak of the good-feeling that pervades this book; I will only say that Mr. Ralph Connor has a quality which will make appeal to many people.

GILBERT PARKER.



A NEW PORTRAIT OF "RALPH CONNOR."

Scotsmen, with their iron prejudices and dour purposes, were so well done that I looked forward with delight to read—

* "The Man from Glengarry." 6s. By Ralph Connor. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

DEAN HOLE'S REMINISCENCES.*

In the reminiscences of an octogenarian one anticipates that sunshine on the past which makes the eyes water and prompts a sigh for "the good old times"; but in Dean Hole's case such an attitude is sympathy thrown away. There never was a writer who had a more meagre claim to the distinction of a *laudator temporis acti*. In his eighty-second year, he has the alertness and adaptability of Khidder the Ever-young, though it must be admitted that he has not yet taken the motor-car to his business and bosom. May one speculate, without impertinence, that rose-culture accounts for this happy state of things? Since the first roses blossomed from the faggots burning round the innocent Jewish maiden, never have roses been in better case than they are now; and that fact may have facilitated the conviction that in many, if not most, other respects we have made substantial progress during the last sixty years. In these pleasant and gossipy pages, touched with a scholarly grace which has grown rare, and enlivened with witty allusions, good stories,

and apt illustrations, the Dean of Rochester does not of intent set himself to "reminisce"; it is but in the nature of

* "Then and Now." By Dean Hole. 16s. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

things that in discussing nurses and babies, gentlemen and gentlewomen, betting and gambling, games and sports, teetotallers, preaching, cycling, books, and various other matters, the contrast between Then and Now should emphasise itself. Apart from the piquant suggestiveness of this recurrent contrast, the geniality and tolerance of the writer give these desultory chapters a peculiar personal charm.

WILLIAM CANTON.

MR. HARRY FURNISS CONFESSES.*

In two fine, portly volumes, with about 400 clever drawings and sketches, and half as many anecdotes and jokes, Mr. Harry Furniss tells the story of his life, as far as it has gone; he explicitly promises us more volumes as his adventures proceed. He has started, therefore, a sort of bicentennial publication, and we can only await the future numbers with relish and impatience. Mr. Furniss is a journalist, artist, caricaturist, humorist, lecturer, observer, raconteur, and born fighter; always sprightly, energetic, resourceful, amusing; hitting out merrily, or otherwise, as circumstances seem to require; the friend of most, the enemy of a few; hot as a politician, warm as a friend, and on occasion cool as a cucumber. He has been a "special," a cartoonist, an editor, a *Punch* man, a critic, an illustrator, a gallery-man, a newspaper proprietor and editor, a sportsman, a defendant. He knows most people, and has treasured up anecdotes about the rest, stories which he gives with verve and colloquial freedom. He calls his reminiscences "confessions," and pours into our ears a stream of recollections which are usually funny, sometimes serious, occasionally important, and always entertaining. He is often piquant, too, when—quite unconsciously, of course—he treads (never so lightly) upon corns of various nationalities, and challenges opinions with the emphasis of a man who feels strongly. There is no need to sample the contents of the book. But *Punch*, it may be said, occupies a long chapter, with the true history of Mr. Furniss's connection with and resignation from that journal; "Parliamentary Confessions," among other things, deals with the *fracas* with Mr. Swift McNeill; another chapter tells us the story of the equally silly but equally talked-of action of "Sala *v.* Furniss"; another of the Police *v.* the Dashing Equestrian; and yet another of the rise and success of *Lika Joka* and the disastrous downfall of the *New Budget*. There is the ring of truth in them all; and if they are a bit egotistical, what else should an autobiography be? George Augustus Sala told the present writer that a correspondent once wrote that he had just read in the *Illustrated London News* the usual column of "Echoes of the Week," "with its confounded 'I, I, I, I, I, I, I.' Please understand, Sir, that we are all sick of You, You, You, You, You, You!" It is impossible, however, to be sick of Mr. Furniss and his bright and clever personality, his lively temper and his warm heart, his brilliant pencil and his fluent, sometimes caustic, and often dramatic pen—with all the scenes, in and out of Parliament, which he describes, all the jokes, and comic pictures. He has interviewed himself as man was seldom interviewed before, so that his "Confessions" are not only "of a Caricaturist," but of a very wide-awake artist and of a popular man of the world.

M. H. SPIELMANN.

* "The Confessions of a Caricaturist." By Harry Furniss. Illustrated. In two volumes. 32s. (T. Fisher Unwin.)

A FRESH TRIAL OF PICKWICK.*

This is a small volume of 116 pages (those who were artful enough to send in their names before its publication have secured it for six shillings), and a circular accompanying the book offers to save labour to the critic by declaring that it "presents a curious and interesting picture of bygone manners and customs that have completely passed away." In point of fact, it presents nothing but a curious and interesting picture of the kind of commentator who has not yet passed away; the commentator who labours at the obvious, who discloses the notorious fact, who does his best and worst to mar the original story and spoil it in the re-telling. The editor ("sometime Crown Prosecutor on the North-east Circuit, Ireland") says that Boz, whom he neatly terms "the engenderer of these facetiæ," was one of the most brilliant, capable young



DISRAELI'S LAST VISIT TO THE HOUSE.

(Reproduced from Mr. Harry Furniss's new book by kind permission of Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.)

fellows of his generation (a verdict that one might have thought had been already pronounced); he adds as a testimonial that Charles Dickens always won "the hearty commendation of his employers for his zeal and energy." This is the kind of comment that makes one desire to close the book and aim it straight, only that the commentator is never present when he is wanted. Page after page is filled with verbatim extracts from "Pickwick," broken up with occasional shrewd touches by the editor. As for instance:

"No, my lord, only Nathaniel, not Daniel at all."
 "What did you tell me it was Daniel for then, sir?"
 "I didn't, my lord!"
 "You did, sir. How could I have got Nathaniel on my notes, unless you told me so, sir?"

On which the editor's sage comment is: "How admirable is this. The sly satire goes deeper, as judges, under less gross conditions, have often made this illogical appeal to 'my notes.'" That a Crown Prosecutor on the North-east Circuit, Ireland, has no more illumination to offer than this almost makes one wish that one had been prosecuted by him in the

* "Bardell *v.* Pickwick." By Percy Fitzgerald. 6s. (Elliot Stock.)



MR. FURNISS'S FAMOUS GLADSTONE CARICATURE.

(Reproduced from "Confessions of a Caricaturist," by kind permission of Mr. T. Fisher Unwin.)

course of his legal career. It will be remembered that one of the jurymen in *Bardell v. Pickwick* claimed exemption on the grounds that he, being a chemist, had left his shop in charge of a boy who thought that Epsom salts meant oxalic acid. On this casual incident the editor brings all his powers of investigation.

"Henry Russell, composer and singer of 'The Ivy Green,' was," says the editor, "when a youth, apprenticed to a chemist, and when about ten years old was left in charge of the shop. He discovered just in time that he had served a customer who had asked for Epsom salts with poison enough to kill fifty people. On this he gave up the profession. I have little doubt that he told this story to his friend a dozen years later, and that it was on Boz's mind when he wrote *Epsom salts*," adds the editor, rubbing in the fact determinedly, "was the drug mentioned in both instances." As though it mattered! As though even the smallest incident could not come to Dickens's mind and to Dickens's invention unless it were carefully tacked there by informative friends! As though—but the reviewer's pen becomes heated and the ink refuses to run.

The editor himself claims to be responsible for one sentence used by Mr. Winkle, who, when asked as to his knowledge of Mrs. Bardell, replied that "he did not know her, but that he had seen her." "I recall," writes the editor, "making this very answer to Boz when we were both driving

through Sackville Street, Dublin. He had asked, 'Did I know So-and-so?' when I promptly replied, 'I don't know him, but I have seen him.'" Thus the editor's answer dares to steal from his friends prompt and brilliant repartees.

Quotations from the trial are repeated in several cases; the casual reference by Mr. Winkle to the Ipswich incident is made excuse for the introduction of nine pages giving a verbatim extract from the chapter which recounts the Great White Horse Inn affair. Twice the editor remarks, in this connection, that there are two kinds of bad witnesses, a reluctant witness and a too willing witness. "Both commit themselves," says the editor in a confused, maddening sentence, "both commit themselves in each case, but in different ways." There is a temptation to adapt this comment in reviewing the present volume, but to do so might appear unkind, and this is an attitude that one does not care to adopt.

W. PETT RIDGE.

"BY THE WRITER OF 'AN ENGLISH-WOMAN'S LOVE-LETTERS.'"*

The style of "A Modern Antæus" proclaims it sufficiently by the same hand as the "Letters"; no second author writes precisely in this manner. The new work is planned on more ambitious and intricate lines. Though somewhat overpowering in style and construction, there can be no doubt about its genuine ability; it is full of poetry as well as of power. The old Greek myth is the dominant thread that runs through the story. The analogy, as in most allegories, fails occasionally; it cannot be held to be entirely convincing, neither can it be said that the author's flights are always easy to follow. That author (must we still be strictly neutral as to sex?) entangles a difficult story in still greater entanglement of words, till of a truth it suggests too much a conundrum. This, however, is a favourite modern tendency. We have, indeed, our doubts, in the present instance, whether, if the ordinary sane, practical person were given the choice between the clear elucidation of the problem of "A Modern Antæus" and, say, a difficult problem in the Higher Mathematics, he or she would not infinitely prefer the latter. It is a pity, for the book is a good one, and its central motive is very attractive. This modern Antæus, whom, after the manner of modern novels, we follow faithfully from early infancy to manhood, is a child of Nature, marred by education and training. While sharing certain affinities with the famous "Sentimental Tommy," he is yet a youth of quite other calibre; for, while Mr. Barrie's hero was all art and no morals, Tristram Gavney is, on the other hand, all natural goodness and morality spoilt by art. To him, Nature is both a mother and a deity; he knows no law but hers. Naturally, his worthy parents fail to bring him up properly; and, to say truth, he must have been a trying child. Led by pure affection, he is all softness and docility; driven by sternness, he goes utterly wrong. Expelled from school for rank insubordination, his only friends are his sister Marcia; one Raymond Hannam, a youth of his own age, the vicar's son; an eccentric old county lady; and a poor village girl, Lizzie. In this society Tristram soon threatens to become quite as much of an enigma as his author. Taking up a profession midway between those of Sir Galahad and Don Quixote, he "rides about redressing human wrong"; and gets himself into very hot water in the process. His friend Raymond, the animal force, as opposed to Tristram, the spiritual, gets poor Lizzie, the poacher's pretty daughter, into trouble; and forthwith Tristram, who befriends the deserted girl and her child, is branded as the villain of the piece; a charge which, as is his wont when unjustly accused, he does not even take the pains to contradict. Such unworldly behaviour gets naturally misunderstood, and Tristram, a suffering and innocent martyr, is driven by wicked tongues to London, in which sinful place poor Antæus is tempted by ill friends into really evil ways, and becomes at last an actual sinner. Hercules vanquishes him, and he drops to his mother-earth exhausted and dying. Nature has been to him, as to Wordsworth's "Lucy," "both law and impulse"; the evil world ensnares him, and, in killing his youthful innocence, kills also his frail body, which had only

* "A Modern Antæus." By the writer of "An Englishwoman's Love-Letters." 6s. (John Murray.)

lived and flourished in Nature's freer and purer air. Such, well and carefully, almost too carefully, wrapped up, appears to be the application of story's moral and old fable alike. The analogy of Tristram himself to the hero of the Greek myth is carried out in many light, graceful, and airy touches. Thus, the boy is in infancy drawn as a freakish imp, more or less in touch with the elements and the brutes; in boyhood he "finds water" for the suffering villagers with a divining-rod; spraining his foot, he is carried, one day, an elvish Puck, on a village girl's shoulders; he wrestles many times, in body and in spirit, with opposing forces—schoolmaster, bailiff, great lady—gaining, when worsted, ever fresh strength from the inspiration of the waters, of the rustics, of the fields. It is only after a last "fall," tried with the faithless Raymond—a fight whence, worsted in body, he emerges victorious in spirit and honour—that the impending doom descends, and the darkness finally closes over the victim; the last and fatal struggle taking place in artificial London, away from Nature's healing balm. Thus the youth, whom Nature loved, dies in the flower of his age, branded, dishonoured, and misunderstood by a narrow, foolish, and evil-thinking world. The mysterious writer is at his best with the old Greek myth, a myth on which his playful and poetic fancy runs riot. His numerous affectations and artificialities are too well known to need further mention here; such an expression, for instance, as "a queegle of alarm" need hardly surprise those who have known the unhappy "Englishwoman" and her methods. On coming here across the familiar name of "Nan-nan," we had, it is true, some fears lest we might meet that old retainer again; it turned out, however, to be quite another lady. The old shepherd-farmer, mouthing Greek, called "Daddy Wag-top," the modern embodiment of the old satyr who taught the young Antæus, is a charming picture. So, too, is Lizzie Haycraft with her baby, the living presentments, these, of innocent Nature's ways, arousing chivalrous devotion in their sworn knight-errant. Marcia, the sweet and unselfish sister, is, one thinks, the human realisation of the forces that make for the healing of Tristram's wounded soul, just as Lady Petwyn, the great lady and would-be benefactress, is another of the worldly powers that shatter him. Those who delight in poetry, feeling, and ideality will enjoy the art that breathes through the whole book. Let not, however, the reader imagine in it calmness and a peaceful siesta; for, in truth, the book must, like Hercules, be wrestled with. It is often, as the "shrill boy" of Mr. Elijah Pogram's meeting declared, "the severest mental exercise." Yet, while the faithful student of its intricacies will perhaps get occasionally fogged, and while others besides mere Philistines are sometimes tempted to wish that the author would try to be just a little less clever, the book will, we fear not, well repay its special public. The verse that ends it gives the story's keynote:

"And Youth, I must bewail thee,
Thy purpose was too great;
But the foes that did assail thee
Were stronger than thy fate,
And thy heart it was so ruddy red
That every archer knew
Where he might best impale thee,
And drive his arrows through."

EMILY C. COOK.

PROVOCATIONS BY H. G. WELLS.*

"Anticipations" would stand a vast amount of controversial foot-noting. It bristles with pegs for discussion—vacant pegs; *it is written to provoke.*—Author's note.

At present, in Great Britain at least, the headmasters entrusted with the education of the bulk of the influential men of the next decade are conspicuously second-rate men, forced and etiolated creatures, scholarship boys manured with annotated editions, and brought up under and protected from all current illumination by the kale-pot of the Thirty-nine Articles.

"Anticipations" is written to provoke—to challenge criticism, to stimulate thought, to arouse energies. It succeeds. But it provokes in another sense, whether intentionally or by misfortune I cannot decide—it irritates, it exasperates, it offends. And of the provocations to anger, and even contempt, which bristle from its pages the above

* "Anticipations." By H. G. Wells. 7s. 6d. (Chapman and Hall.)

"The First Men in the Moon." By H. G. Wells. 6s. (George Newnes.)

quotation is a fair example. Consider this dogmatic statement. The phraseology is inelegant—indeed, vulgar; the picture of a man brought up under and protected by a kale-pot, inept, absurd; the accusation so exaggerated that it provokes amusement, annoyance, blank denial, anything but the fair discussion, the honest controversy, which is, I take it, the first aim of Mr. Wells and of his book.

This is no isolated instance. Columns might easily be filled with quotations in which the author of "Anticipations" ruins a good case in this fashion. That grave charges may well be brought against, and proved against, our educational system, our political representation, our newspapers and our literature, our Civil Service, and our Army administration, no one in his senses would deny. But successfully to plead justification—and at the bar of public opinion this is the only defence possible—you must be prepared to prove the *whole* of your statements substantially true, and "the justification must be as broad as the charge and must justify the precise charge" (Blake Odgers). I should not relish the task of defending Mr. Wells's plea of justification in a libel action brought against him by "the head-masters entrusted with the education of the bulk of the influential men of the next decade." I should confine myself to an appeal in mitigation of damages if called upon to justify the picture of "hundreds of thousands of more or less drunken and untrained young men marching into battle—muddle-headed, sentimental, dangerous and futile hobblederoys," and I should, of course, throw up my brief rather than attempt any defence at all of the statements that "publishers to-day stand a little lower than ordinary tradesmen in not caring at all whether the goods they sell are good or bad," and that the publishing trade differs "only from the trade in pork or butter in the



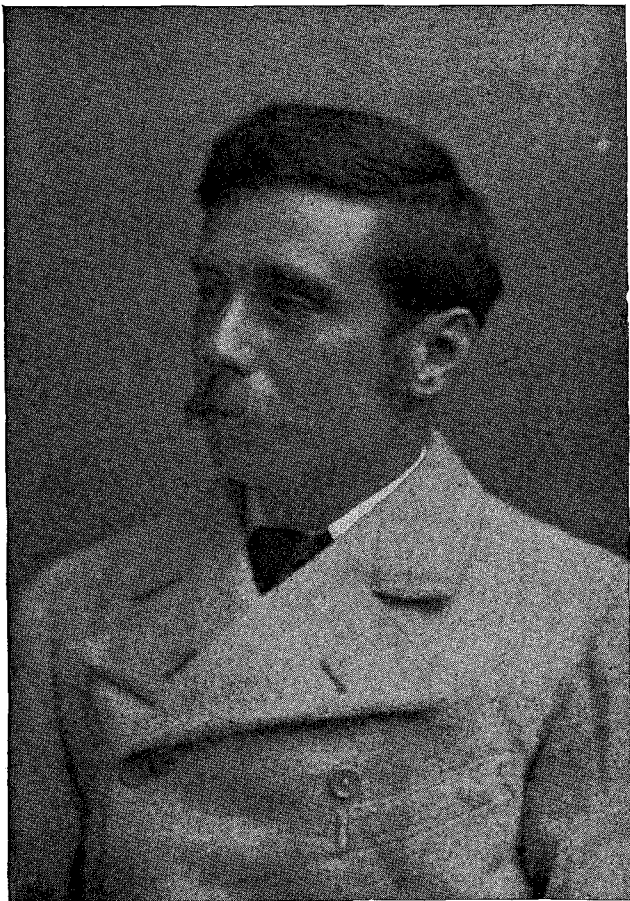
ONE OF THE LITERARY PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

"Pippa Passes." By Ada M. Shrimpton. Royal Academy.

Pippa: "I will pass by, and see their happiness, and envy none."—BROWNING.
(Reproduced by kind permission of the Artist.)

tradesman's careless bookkeeping and his professed indifference to the quality of his goods."

These and many other wanton exaggerations, biting and bitter in thought and expression, which Mr. Wells brings in support of his contention that we live in an age of "partial imbecility," greatly detract from the value and usefulness of a very serious, a very sincere, and for the most part a sane



MR. H. G. WELLS.

A new portrait specially taken for this number by Messrs. Russell & Sons, and sober book. We would choose to forget these provocations to wrath, and remember only the inspiring provocations to thoughtfulness, to self-criticism, and to the examination of a nation's aims and ambitions.

"Anticipations" truly bristles with vacant pegs for discussion, upon each of which we should like to hang some modest contribution. But we must be content with a slight consideration of one or two main themes.

Mr. Wells devotes much space to the locomotion of the new century. Here we are substantially in agreement. It is clear that the old isolation is becoming impossible, that improved methods of transit and transport are to play no small part in a general distribution of ideas, of men and methods. Mr. Wells is, however, wrong, we think, in saying that the narrow gauge established itself in the world by mere inertia ("inertia" hardly characterised the great battles between broad and narrow gauge and the Commission of 1845), and that as a result the train is dwarfed to a scale that limits alike its comfort, power, and speed. It is generally admitted, too, that something of comfort must be sacrificed to speed, and although in one passage Mr. Wells seems to deprecate speed, this is, we are convinced, to be the criterion of success of all future locomotion. It is curious, too, that in reviewing the possibilities of telephonic and telegraphic communication no mention is, as far as we have noticed, made of wireless telegraphy and telephony, and that in a list of champions of the air no room has been found for M. Santos-Dumont.

The picture of the inevitable war of the coming years strikes us as perhaps the most convincing anticipation of all; but here Mr. Wells has had all the advantages of witnessing and annotating recent developments in South Africa, which are so prophetic that even he who runs may read. In Mr. Wells's "world language" we have no belief. We are quite willing to admit that the decadence of France has

been exaggerated; we do not for an instant agree that the superior intellectuality of France is shown at a glance by the Parisian bookshops. The world language of the future will inevitably be the language of world commerce, and we see no sign of possibility that France will take rank above Germany, Great Britain, or America in universal business. And we are quite sure that throughout these "Anticipations" the vast potentialities of Russia are ignored or minimised. Mr. Wells has, rightly or wrongly, argued that the progress of the world during the coming years will be substantially in the same direction, probably at ever increasing speed, as during the last few decades or since the introduction and diffusion of steam-worked machinery. But this progress, which has shaken many countries out of all semblance to past centuries of existence, has barely touched the fringe of Russia. When Russia, the sleeper, wakes it is more than possible that the world may witness such a colossal upheaval as will change the face of continents and mould empires into something undreamed in Mr. Wells's philosophy.

It is when Mr. Wells "anticipates" the New Man of the year 2,000 that we find ourselves in strongest opposition. He may be right in his prophecies concerning many of the means and methods of the future. We think he is. He is for the most part convincing in his descriptions of the social surroundings of the forthcoming generation, although he is, we are sure, quite wrong in anticipating the disappearance of the departmental stores in favour of the old specialised shops. He is unquestionably right when he tells of the steady advance to power of the competent, managing men, of the survival and the conquest of the fittest in every degree of life. He makes a fundamental mistake, we believe, in denying these men a leader, and in passing with a few strokes of the pen the vast possibilities of a new Cæsarism. And he is wrong, too, utterly astray, in refusing them a soul of faith, hope, and love. We have neither space nor inclination for a discussion of Mr. Wells's anticipations of the religion and morals of the future. We content ourselves with saying that this new man of Mr. Wells's imagination appears to us nothing more than a machine, with steel springs for a heart, and grinding iron wheels in place of bowels of compassion; with stating our belief that with the increase of knowledge will come more reverence, more love, more pity, a greater and wider humanity.

In his new novel Mr. Wells describes the inhabitants of the moon. The story and the pictures of the Selenites which illustrate it are haunting as a nightmare. Now the Selenite has neither ideas nor organs for any purpose than that for which he is particularly trained. His one delight lies in the exercise and display of his faculty, his one interest in its application, his sole society with other specialists in his own line. His brain grows continually larger and seems to suck all life from the rest of his frame. His limbs shrivel, *his heart diminishes and disappears*. "He is a perfect unit in a world machine." And this man in the moon is, it seems to us, in many respects a counterpart of the new man of the new world of Mr. Wells's anticipations. The brain is to be developed until the heart shrivels and dies. Man is to become a perfect unit in a world machine.

But—this world of ours is, and will ever be, something incomparably finer than the most perfect machine, and man is, and will ever be, something incomparably grander and nobler than the most perfect mechanism.

J. E. HODDER WILLIAMS.

TWO SCOTTISH HISTORICAL ROMANCES.*

Between the *ingenium* of Mr. Munro and the *ingenium* of Mr. Crockett—by the way, the patentee of the phrase, the clever Scotch Erasmus, George Buchanan, did not use it uniformly as a term of praise—there is the tolerably far cry from Argyllshire to Galloway. Yet the historical romances they have published almost simultaneously agree in what ought to be the main consideration in works of the kind. Each takes as his hero a Scot abroad. Oddly enough, Rollo, who is Mr. Crockett's firebrand, and fumes and fights all over

* "The Shoes of Fortune." By Neil Munro. 6s. (Isbister.)
"The Firebrand." By S. R. Crockett. 6s. (Macmillan.)

Spain in the Carlist wars, much as Quentin Durward might have done, has all the characteristic choler of the Celt, whereas Greig, who wears the "Shoes of Fortune," has both the dourness and the peculiar sentiment—which is widely removed from sentimentality—of the Lowlander. Mr. Munro comes nearer to Stevenson in his new book than he has ever yet done. Mr. Crockett, on the other hand, recalls more readily the stories with which James Grant used to beguile one's boyhood. There are passages in his story of the Carlists and Christinos which can hardly fail to revive memories of "The Romance of War."

The differences between these two stories may be stated thus: Mr. Munro's is much the superior in imaginativeness, in historical interest, and in that Stevensonian diabolism which counts for so much in modern romance. As a plot-creator Mr. Munro has beyond all doubt "arrived" in "The Shoes of Fortune." The incident which makes a fugitive of Patrick Greig is rather a poor one, as it cannot be even dignified with the name of homicide, but when once he starts on his travels all goes well. The scenes on board the doomed ship, the adventures on the Continent, the meetings with the Pretender, Father Hamilton, Clementina Walkinshaw, and Thurot, are full of the spirit of the old Scottish adventurer. All the characters are well drawn, but the masterpiece in this line undoubtedly is Daniel Risk, the scoundrelly sea captain, who is quite on a level with any of the villains in "Treasure Island." On the whole, Risk is the best "bad man" Mr. Munro has yet invented. On the other hand, Mr. Crockett has the advantage in action, and in purely human interest. "The Albacete dagger was driven deep between the shoulder-blades. The young lithe body drew itself together convulsively as a clasp-knife opens and shuts again. There was a spurt of something hot on Ramon's hand that ran slowly down his sleeve, growing colder as it went. A shriek came from within the *rejas* of bowed iron." It is thus that the great outlaw who steps on the stage in the first page sets to work to avenge what he believes to be his outraged honour, by killing a man whom he erroneously believes to be his wife's lover. And there is an incident quite as strong on every fifth page or so. The two leading characters in Mr. Crockett's book—for the "Royalties" do not count for much—are David Rollo, the firebrand and Scottish adventurer, and Don Ramon, the outlaw and passionate lover of his own wife. They are full of flesh and blood, and, of course, ready for any amount of fighting. Luis, the false friend, is rather stagey, however. Mr. Crockett's heroines are distinctly better than Mr. Munro's. Isabel Fortune, who figures in "The Shoes of Fortune," is but a walking gentlewoman. Greig's tepid love-making to Clementina Walkinshaw hardly merits her remark, "When you have travelled the world a little more you will know yourself better, and you will thank me that I laughed at your whim, and saw well enough I was but the proxy for another in your passionate eyes." Altogether Mr. Munro's new book marks a distinct and remarkable advance on his part as a romancist, while "A Firebrand" is worthy of a place beside the best historical stories that Mr. Crockett has recently produced, that have had Scotsmen for their best characters, though not always Scotland for their scene.

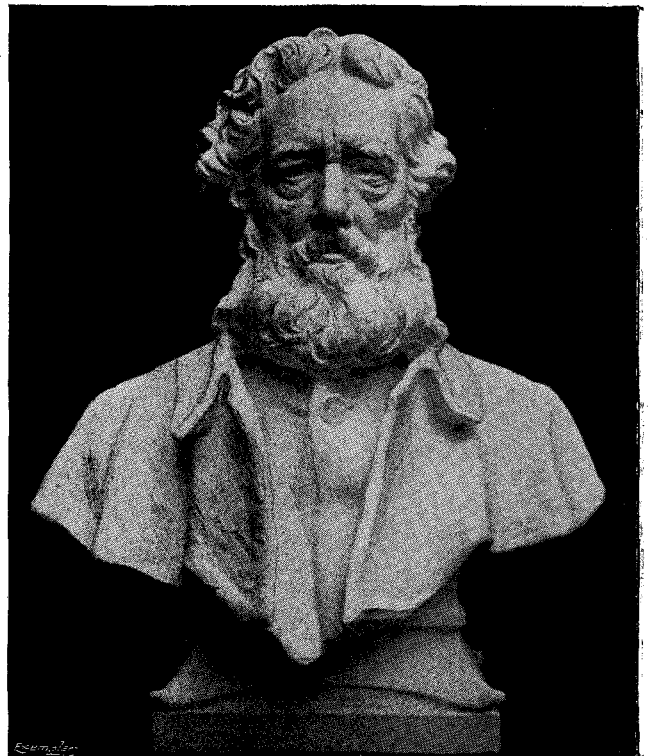
WILLIAM WALLACE.

LET US BE EUROPEAN ! *

In the main groups and movements of European literature, which Mr. Brandes aims at depicting, France plays a pre-eminent part, and this volume is confined mainly to the influence of exiled Frenchmen, who, early in the nineteenth century, diffused knowledge of the character and culture of other lands amidst the denizens of the hitherto self-centred *ville lumière*, and amongst the race of Frenchmen who had instituted a republic, and overturned Christianity, before it occurred to them to dispute the authority of Boileau. As a cosmopolitan Dane, Mr. Brandes is eminently qualified by the impartiality of his position for the perplexing task of criticism which he has essayed. He is in fact one of those *esprits Européens* of which Madame de Staël spoke—a class recruited in these later days from Scandinavia, as a hundred years ago it was recruited from Switzerland. In a

* "Main Currents of Nineteenth Century Literature." By George Brandes. In six volumes. Vol. I.—The Emigrant Literature. 6s. net. (Heinemann.)

former series of nine studies of literary personalities Mr. Brandes included no less than six nationalities. In the "Main Currents of Nineteenth Century Literature," of which this is a first instalment, we are not sorry to observe that he confines himself to three—French, German, and English. In order to cover such a large field as this with fruitful generalisations two things are absolutely indispensable: first, distance, and secondly, the aid of competent monographs. Neither of these conditions can be said to be fulfilled adequately for a purpose so ambitious as that of Mr. Brandes. There is indeed little, if anything, in his work that will be unfamiliar to readers of Faguet, Pellissier, Dejob, Lanson, Morel, and, above all, the late lamented Joseph Texte. The remarkable thing about the work of Brandes is the extent to which he anticipated the conclusions of many of these ardent students of a new science—that of comparative literature. And this brings us to the one cause of grave complaint against this present volume. Why is it presented to us with no more explanation than if it had been written in the ordinary way by an English author during the current year? Why are we told nothing about the evolution of a book which has been well known in Germany and the North of Europe for nearly thirty years? Unless we are curiously mistaken, the inception of this book derives from lectures given by Mr. Brandes in Copenhagen just thirty years ago, and, in its original form, the book was translated into German by Adolf Strodtmann and issued at Berlin in three volumes, 1872-4. It was for years rightly considered as one of the early masterpieces of the school of comparative literature. An injustice would seem to be perpetrated both against Mr. Brandes and against the public by withholding information as to the changed circumstances under which the book now appears. The present version* is apparently derived from the Copenhagen edition in six volumes, 1897-8; but the



ONE OF THE LITERARY PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

Mr. Philip James Bailey, the Author of "Festus." From a Bust by Albert Toft. New Gallery.

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Sculptor.)

work has not been materially altered during the last ten years, and it is in no sense effectively brought up to date. It is only fair to add that the disadvantage of this is much less than might at first appear, for there is no doubt that the present volume will be valued less for its general ideas than for the admirable literary portraits which it contains. As a

* The translation is excellent, but not free from blemishes; and we notice one or two errors in matters of detail, mainly in the chapter on "Benjamin Constant." On page 68, 1774 should be 1794.

key for the English student to such writers as Chateaubriand, Senancour, Barante, and Madame de Staël, the present chapters are, as far as we know, still quite unapproached. For an explorer who is sounding for currents, and preparing a chart of surfaces often quite unfamiliar to English readers, Mr. Brandes seems to us to be excessively metaphorical. So many features are excluded from his survey that we are constantly left in doubt as to the validity of his inferences and the inevitability of his conclusions. Nothing is said, for instance, of the resistance which the new school had to encounter from such a critic as Geoffroy, whose denunciatory vigour and vocabulary surpass that of our own Gifford. The reader will find it exceedingly difficult to adapt any of the present conclusions to the conditions of our own literature. When, however, the author turns from generalities and comes to describe the character and influence of a personage like Madame de Staël, the woman whose figure dominates the *émigré* group, or of a work like "Obermann," we resign ourselves with delight to the guidance of a master-delineator. Here, in the small compass of the "Obermann" chapter, are focussed with surprising clearness and distinction the most striking peculiarities of the Byronian epoch, the epidemic of melancholy and mysterious suffering and world-weariness which is so conscious of being interesting—the soliloquy amidst mountain solitudes, the rhapsodies about death, suicide, and self-sacrifice, veiling the romantic cult of the *Ego*, through which the nineteenth century passed in the early stages of its poetical education.

THOMAS SECCOMBE.

MISS MASSON'S NEW EDINBURGH NOVEL.*

Miss Masson need fear no criticism from an Edinburgh reader. The glamour of the grey city is over her book, and its acceptance is secure. She has the one supreme qualifica-



A NEW PORTRAIT OF MISS ROSALINE MASSON.

tion for writing about Edinburgh. She knows, not from argument or comparison, but as an *à priori* fact, lying, indisputable, among the "fundamentals" of the Northern faith, that there is no other city in the world like Edinburgh—none so beautiful, none so romantic, none so well-beloved. Its love-philtre may be an "easterly haar," but Miss Masson shows it to be potent as wine, holding us to our allegiance, even when the keen greeting of the east wind, like Horace's ardent lover, "*impressit memorem dente labris notam.*"

* "In our Town." By Rosaline Masson. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

One is glad that Miss Masson has chosen such a type as old Christopher Fairbairn—a saint and a Writer to the Signet—for the central figure of her story. A man of a courtesy so precise and formal that he would not come to tea in his grey coat, even in his own drawing-room, with no strangers present, is a pure Edinburgh product. There is no other place left where they have leisure for these stately proprieties. To an Edinburgh imagination the mere thought of the old man and his ways is like a breath of home.

Gavin Seton, too, the young advocate who lounged through ten years of cultivated literary leisure and then turned to and made a brilliant success, is a true Edinburgh man. Where else can a man throw away the ten best years of his life and then turn back and pick them up again? There is always plenty of time in Edinburgh.

It is not easy to depict national, still less local, character in educated people. They are generally polished into similarity. The types are clearer among the peasantry. But Miss Masson has succeeded admirably,—distinctly better than in "The Transgressors." Her Scotsmen are better than her Scotswomen, and here the only woman of whom we hear much is an English rector's daughter, a gentle and charming figure.

There is much in the book that is interesting, very much that is pleasing, and, above all and best of all (at least to an Edinburgh reader), there is an infinite love and loyalty to that fairest of cities "whose very stones to us are dear."

HARRIET REID.

Q.'S NEW STORIES.*

In "The Laird's Luck" Mr. Quiller-Couch has given us another of those characteristic volumes of short stories which have secured for him a conspicuous position in imaginative literature. Both in matter and in manner he stands alone, and it would be hard to say whether one more admires the individuality and freshness of his natural gift as a *raconteur* or the rare mastery of technique which shapes and gives the perfect finish to his work. In this last respect one cannot but be struck by the air of verisimilitude which he has succeeded in imparting to three of these stories in particular. "The Laird's Luck," the "Three Men of Badajoz," and "The Two Scouts," are so charged with the atmosphere of the Napoleonic campaigns, and so accentuated with circumstantial details, that they might well pass for the genuine narratives of eye-witnesses. Of the nine tales which make up the collection, it is only, I think, in the first that, in spite of admirable workmanship, Mr. Quiller-Couch has not quite succeeded in achieving his object. Eerie and pathetic as is the conception of an unbaptized child-spirit—a "poor innocent, without knowledge of God's ways"—clinging to its legitimate brother and serving him with a clannish fidelity which does not hesitate at theft and card-sharping, it is too dreadful and too unchristian a surmise of the possibilities of the unseen world to be accepted for a moment, even for the sake of argument. We have outgrown the atrocious theology which consigned the souls of unbaptized infants to unquenchable fires, or to "sorrow without torment," or to a state of elfish isolation. Many years ago Sir Walter Besant treated a somewhat similar motif from its humorous side; but his invisible agent was merely the conventional "familiar," grown decrepit and effete from extreme age. The notion of this "innocent without knowledge of God's ways" is too hideous, and happily too incredible. "D'Arfet's Vengeance" is a finely imagined sequel to the elopement of Robert Machin and Anne D'Arfet from Bristol in the reign of Edward the Third. A wave of the wand, and that old-world romance of love is re-enacted before us. And years after these lovers have mouldered in their grave the husband, bald and wrinkled and old—a mere "husk of a man"—lands in Madeira to wreak that grim vengeance the thought of which has sustained him to the end. "I would be buried, sirs, *not beside but between them.* Ah? . . . You refuse me, I understand?" Quite as distinguished, in a different mode, is the new reading of an ancient legend in "Phœbus on Halzaphron," with its arresting description of the landslip—surely not apocryphal—in Mount's Bay, and

* "The Laird's Luck, and Other Fireside Tales." By A. T. Quiller-Couch. 6s. (Cassell and Co.)

the discovery of the stone stairway which wound up the cliff to—was it a temple of Apollo, which overlooked if not the lost land of Lyonesse, at least the great waters which had spread over the tall forests between Cornwall and the Scillies? Briefly recognising the tragic power of "The Poisoned Ice" and the stern temper, somewhat suggestive of Balzac, of "Margery of Lawhibbet," I pass to "Midsummer Fires," which seems to me the gem and particular star of the book. It is more in the old manner of Q. than any other of the tales, springs more spontaneously from a soil we have learned to love, runs with a sort of idyllic bloom on the brink of more homely if not less abysmal tragedy. Mr. Couch never touched a higher point in characterisation than in the slight phrase of John Penaluna, when he left his wife with her lover: "Shall I find her when I step home this evening? Please God, yes." And rarely has he surpassed in simplicity and effectiveness the surprise of the brambles which had for years shut out the view of the sea from the summer-house where Hester no longer dreamed of the sailor who loved her.

WILLIAM CANTON.

MR. BIRRELL'S NEW ESSAYS.*

Mr. Birrell is one of the few writers on the Liberal side whose thought and temper alike appear to have been improved by the chastening experiences of these two or three years. He writes with more gravity than of old, but with no less wit; with more point, because he economises his "points." He has still enough of the mundane, "common-sense" eighteenth century spirit—perhaps the best of all qualifications for essay-writing, that politest of arts. His notion of Socrates, for instance (if I may hazard a guess), would be far liker Xenophon's than Plato's; he could write of Cowper or Crabbe with far more insight than of Blake or Shelley. He loves "men of business" in whatever path of life he encounters them. He may poke gentle fun at the House of Commons, but as a theme it suits him perfectly. As he wrote sympathetically of Johnson and Burke ("It was Burke's peculiarity and his glory to apply the imagination of a poet of the first order to the facts and business of life. . . . He knew how the whole world lived"), so in this volume we find him attracted by Wesley, Bagehot, Browning, Sir Robert Peel—men of vastly different gifts and aspirations, but all "men of business" in their lines; men who laid and kept their ears against the multitudinous pulse of the world. "No man lived nearer the centre than Wesley"; "If you want to get into the last century, to feel its pulses throb beneath your finger," you must take Wesley's Journals and ride up and down the country with him. Of Bagehot we hear that "the hum of affairs sounds through all his writings." Browning is "all aglow with the colour of life, its many-hued interests." "The finest philosophical poem of last century is Robert Browning's 'Bishop Blougram.'" When a man says this, he is obviously restricting the meaning of the word "philosophical"; restricting it to moral philosophy, restricting it (as I should argue) to such "common-sense" moral philosophy as Hume's, certainly restricting it to limits not within a thousand miles of Plato's Cave. These limits granted (and the corollary that only the more mundane side of such men as Milton or Wesley can be treated within them), we can rank Mr. Birrell's essays among the best of their class. Only for our own sakes we must bear in mind that the very greatest men have listened and caught, not the pulse of this world only, but of the stars, and even (or so they have persuaded us) of Heaven beyond. Some may find disappointment in this volume, contrasting it with "Obiter Dicta." To me it seems a wiser book, as well as a mellower and more genial. Mr. Birrell still practises the art of which he is most pertinacious in accusing other men. He still makes long quotations from authors, less for the sake of illustrating their gifts than for the sake of annexing their thoughts by the simple process of adding, "I say so, too." We are all, for example, indebted to Bagehot; but few of us have laid hands on his wealth quite so coolly; and when Mr. Birrell makes Bagehot his stalking-horse for his old foe, Southey, we must smile to remember that, after all, poor Southey anticipated him in culling from the wide enclosure of the "Journals" the

very anecdote which he quotes as eminently characteristic of the man.

But Mr. Birrell's passing allusions to men who, if under stronger compulsion, write with much the same motives as he, grow more genial as they grow less frequent. They are far too infrequent to spoil any man's enjoyment of this wise and witty volume.

I think if he prosecuted his researches into the Wesley family history, he would modify his opinion of the saintly qualities of John Wesley's father, the Rev. Samuel. *Pace* Tyerman, no more cross-grained old gentleman ever: "worried" a parish or a household.

A. T. Q.-C.

FÉNELON AT THE BAR OF HISTORY.*

Unless I am out in my reckoning, this volume, though by no means large, will be for a long while the standard English book on Fénelon. Its author, grandson of Sir Stafford Northcote, and in more ways than one heir to his attractive qualities, as these pages testify, seems to have overlooked none of the literature, wide in extent, various in judgment, that has grown up about the great protagonists of religion under Louis XIV. So well equipped is he that he can afford to smile at critics writing in haste, who may not always agree with him, and at an innocent public, brought up on hearsay, to whom the legend, not the history, of Fénelon, is familiar. That legend, pretty as it was edifying, fades in not a few of its golden scenes when the strong light of modern research is focussed upon it. Fades, or even disappears. I cannot pretend that we lose nothing by the change. To me, as to innumerable men and women, inside or out of Fénelon's own Communion, that name announced a mild, gracious, tolerant, heavenly-minded version of the Christian teaching, beautiful in its suave simplicity. All is not gone—but how much? If we could quarrel with a righteous judge, perhaps in Lord St. Cyres we might demand a little more emotion, a regret expressed more feelingly, when he strikes away one after another of the epithets with which we have been wont to canonize the incomparable Archbishop. He is certainly free from what Macaulay terms the *lues Boswelliana*; does he not show rather like the headsman in some picture I call to mind at Venice, smiting gleefully on the martyr's neck? How plaintive, caressing, even amused, Fénelon himself would have been in his criticism of this biography, could he have read it! And we should perhaps agree with Fénelon, till we took up the evidence again.

It is a work of admirable pains and industry, to which little can be added. Those who are best acquainted with the *grand siècle* will give it most praise. Quotation, always an art, is here felicitously managed; references are precise, abundant, telling; and the witty French epigram, at ease in Zion, is handled with tact and discretion. For sly satirical strokes the author has his own gift; he spends it on Jesuits, Ultramontanes, and by choice on clergymen, who may at all events be proud that they contribute to the gaiety of nations as much by their virtues as by their imperfect vices. I am not going to pluck these barbs out of the wound for exhibition; however, I will say that one who can get a joke—and a capital joke—from Bishop Butler's "Sermons," need not imagine the clergy will retaliate by getting jokes out of him. There is really a vein of humour in the book. "The gods love a jest," said Plato; perhaps, if Bossuet had shared this endowment of the gods, he would not have plunged into the miry deeps of Quietism in pursuit of Madame Guyon and Père Lacombe. But even Fénelon, playful at other times, became too serious in the same mad business, and lost his kingdom in looking after these lower animals.

One touches all this lightly. Readers anxious to learn what manner of man the Archbishop was, how he looked, spoke, acted, made friends, strove not to make enemies, moved at Court, bore himself in exile, treated his dependants, and charmed even those that hated him, will skip the dissertations on mysticism and metaphysics, as in the preface they are told to do. Such readers, I presume, are ten to one in this hard-grained, practical nation. Another sort, few, but worth consulting, will read all through and to the end;

* "Miscellanies." By Augustine Birrell. 5s. (Elliot Stock.)

* "François de Fénelon." By Viscount St. Cyres, late Student and Lecturer of Christ Church. 10s. 6d. (Methuen.)

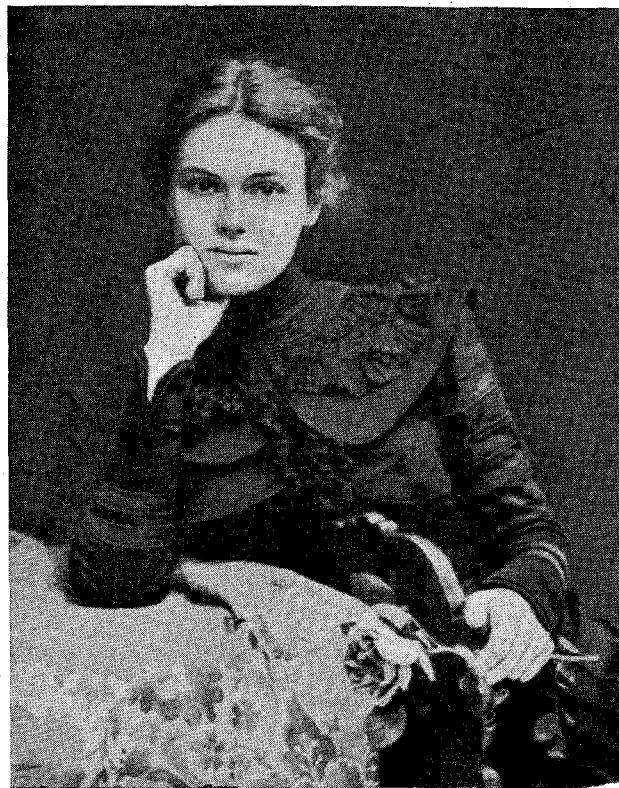
they may be disposed to think Lord St. Cyres at his best in the difficult abstruse questions which arose during the long conflict with Bossuet, or with which the now nearly-forgotten name of Malebranche is associated. A happy combination of thought and language, with brilliant *aperçus* now and then, these chapters would not be unworthy of such an Oxford teacher as the late Professor Wallace, whom in certain points they recall.

But the supreme interest centres round Fénelon as a study in character, and now, if never before, we can view him, not as a saint on a pedestal, but in his habit as he lived. Complex beyond his own interpretation, the man appears an extraordinary mixture of light and shade; his defects undeniable, the magic of his presence heightened by them, his prelusive attitude to the later time not less clear than his attachment to the Greeks and classic antiquity. In sum he is the spirit of protest; the prophecy, and in *Télémaque* almost the leader, of opposition to Louis XIV, to despotism, to formulas of every kind; while in literature he goes before Jean Jacques and is the distant herald of Wordsworth. A man so alive to creative yet secret influences; far in advance of his own generation, and suffering because of it; affects us in another fashion than the imperial Bossuet, who preached the funeral oration of a stereotyped and simply inherited scholasticism. It is astonishing. Fénelon, who was adored for his virtue, without respect to his opinions, now turns out, like many a prophet, inferior to the message that he brought. Bossuet appears more likely to escape judgment as a man; yet, for all M. Brunetière may argue, his Augustan French is a dead language, and he speaks to none of us. The pathetic note in Fénelon may be sometimes forced; this deeper pathos, at the sight of an imperfect mortal, charged with meanings too great for him, spotted in his nobler kind, will never quit his memory, any more than it can be divided from Savonarola's. I could wish that Lord St. Cyres had dwelt upon it. He has made us the richer by a sincere, well-studied, impartial, and perhaps enduring biography, which ought to be welcome. We shall not love Fénelon the less because we pity him; if he is no longer the saint we thought, he remains a man of genius, born out of due time, bitterly persecuted, and not always understood even by himself. WILLIAM BARRY.

A NEW NOVELIST.*

Miss Peterson has "arrived" from the other side of the Atlantic—in every sense of the word but one. In spite of its title, which suggests commonplace ability trying to take a leaf out of the book of genius, and in spite of almost exasperating faults, this book is one of the half-dozen novels among the thousand published since the autumn season began, that are at once fresh and true to the womanliness which demands passion from man and the manliness which commands respect, but not always love, from woman. Beyond question Miss Peterson would do well, before she writes again, to go through a course of Stevenson, including the autobiographical passages in Mr. Balfour's biography, or Mr. Raleigh's pitiless "Style," or at least to take to heart the perfection of critical level-headedness in Mr. Leslie Stephen's dictum: "The highest triumph of style is to say what everybody has been thinking in such a way as to make it new." One is tempted to transcribe from "The Potter and the Wheel" and place in his notebook such a passage as this, because the first sentence is Lucas Malet-and-water, and the last is a Meredithian Iliad in a nutshell: "They came from out of the strip of woods and its shadows to the beach stretching away on either hand in the distance and sloping ahead of them into the sea that kissed it and then receded, holding it at arm's length before it embraced it again as a lover does his sweetheart. The slow creeping up and retreating of the waters came faintly and soothingly to their ears. Far off a faint light appeared in the heavens, marking the rising moon. The burden of the day and the excitement of the battle crept off and were lost in the shadows." On the other hand, "The Potter and the Clay" is destitute of introspection, and almost destitute of psychology.

* "The Potter and the Clay." By Maud Howard Peterson. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)



MISS MAUD HOWARD PETERSON.

It does not canonise or consecrate the earthly, the sensual, or even the devilish. If one may venture to parody and mutilate Mark Pattison's excellent jibe, it contains but three persons and no false gods. One of the three is Cary, a girl belonging to the class of perplexingly simple and attractive girls who, like Blumine and the woman that lingered in Scott's heart to his dying day, never marry the "strong men" who come into their lives, but invariably "do better." The other two are her lovers—John Stewart, level-tempered, level-headed, and "so English," whom she helps to make a man and almost a hero of, and Robbie Trevelyan, half-civilised, wholly Scottish, and capable of ascending or descending to any extreme of passion. Of course Cary marries Stewart; that is the fate of Carys. But what Robbie does for Trevelyan is incomparably greater. Pilgrims of Love are numerous as blackberries or commercial travellers; the Poltroon of Love is a novelty. Trevelyan shoots himself slightly with a revolver, that he may not be sent on a perilous military expedition, and so have a chance of seeing Cary again. Stewart goes in his place, but does not die, as on the whole he ought to have done. Trevelyan accomplishes his "redemption" by fighting and succumbing to cholera at an Indian station. "The Potter and the Clay" is a strong story, full of strong but not impossible situations, and is the work of a writer who has diligently studied life and its possibilities. When she has learned to eschew stylism, and has attained a style, she ought to produce a masterpiece.

WILLIAM WALLACE.

SHAKESPEARE AND MUSIC.*

This learned and attractive book traverses much of the same ground which Mr. Edward Naylor had made his own five years ago in his excellent "Shakespeare and Music." Each volume serves to supplement the other. The musical instruments of the Elizabethan age are described by Mr. Elson, and Shakespeare's numerous allusions to fife, viol, recorder, bagpipe, lute, virginals, are explained. The dances, the ballads and lyrics, the musical stage directions, Shakespeare's æsthetic feeling for music, and his influence upon eminent composers, are studied; many examples from our elder music are given, and a few pictorial illustrations aid the text. Shakespeare's technical knowledge of the art was no less remarkable than his knowledge of field sports,

* "Shakespeare in Music." By Louis C. Elson. 6s. net. (David Nutt.)

as set forth by Mr. Justice Madden; but the poet, we are told, was "suror of his ground in the vocal than in the instrumental field." It is a comfort to find that he could make a slip, as where, in the Sonnets, he speaks of the jacks of the virginal leaping to kiss the palm of his lady's hand; the jacks could no more kiss the hand than can the hammers of our present piano. But we learn from the New English Dictionary, as well as from Mr. Elson, that other writers beside Shakespeare used the word erroneously or loosely for "keys." Bacon, in his "Sylva Sylvarum," has given a full and precise description of Elizabethan music; but Mr. Elson is not a sufferer from the trichinosis too prevalent among his Transatlantic fellow-countrymen. He notes the fact that from many musical points strongly emphasised by Bacon, not a single metaphor is drawn by Shakespeare: "Bacon approaches the art with all the exactness of a scientist, Shakespeare with the ardor of a music lover; Bacon is most precise and careful in every statement, while Shakespeare occasionally makes an error, proving the lack of the investigating mind." The comment may be placed beside that of Mr. Justice Madden where he contrasts the intimacy of Shakespeare's knowledge of field sports with the ignorance and indifference of Bacon, who writes lovingly of gardens, trees, flowers, aviaries, and fountains, but has nothing to tell us of horse or hawk or hound.

EDWARD DOWDEN.

THE WAR OF THE CIVILISATIONS.*

The chapters of this book are made up of the letters of a war correspondent who went to Peking with the Allies. The writing is forceful, vivacious and sometimes Americanesque in the audacity and freshness of its similitudes, but is disfigured by frequent *gaucheries* of style. When Mr. Lynch forgets his rôle as war correspondent and poses as historian or amateur diplomatist he falls into grave inaccuracies. It is not chivalrous to be unduly hard upon an author who prefaces his book with an apology—if the book "only succeed in putting the reader to sleep as frequently as its composition did the author these hot days, he will consider that his work has not been in vain." The volume will not fall into that particular condemnation. It will keep a reader awake, sometimes perhaps after the provoking method of the mosquito or the gad-fly. Mr. Lynch has the courage and candour to recognise that there is a Chinese side to those great questions of the Far East towards the settlement of which the war of the Allies has done less than nothing; but he over-states the case, and his panegyric of that patriot of the new style, the Empress Dowager, who assumes that all rival races should be murdered or driven into the sea, is absurd. The criticism of missionaries now and again blurted out in these chapters is insolent and uninformed. In a paragraph on Missionaries Past and Present, he speaks of Xavier as having had "thousands of followers both in China and Japan." Xavier died on an island off the south-west coast of Kwangtung, and saw the mainland from afar. He had no practical part in the actual enterprise of evangelising China. It was not his privilege to see the immediate fruit of his heroic sacrifice. The condemnation of the opium trade contained in one of the chapters will be endorsed by those who have the moral as well as the material interests of the Chinese people at heart; but Mr. Lynch ought to have known that the drug was not introduced by the British, but by Arab traders, many centuries ago. The Dutch and the Portuguese preceded us in the unholy traffic, although the huge dimen-

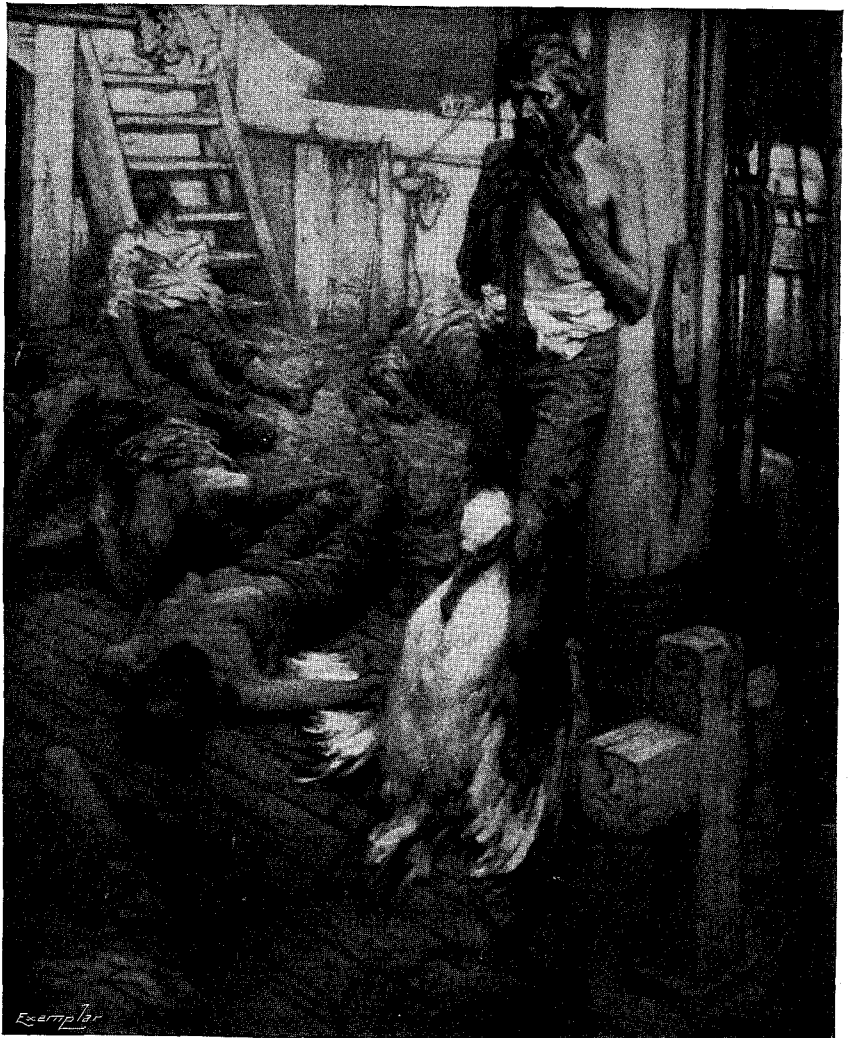
sions now assumed by the traffic must be put down to the credit of our past wars and our sinister diplomacy. In discussing the Chinese army and its possibilities, this writer pays a well-deserved tribute to the toughness, the good sense, and the staying power of the Chinese soldier; but when he speaks of an army officered by "scholars trained in Confucian tactics," he falls into a double error. Military mandarins are not graduates, and have been selected for their gymnastic exploits only. "Confucian tactics" is a contradiction of terms, for Confucius had a horror of fighting, and again and again refused to be drawn upon the subject of "tactics." The testimony of Mr. Lynch when he is an eye-witness, and not a mere hearer of native interpreters' yarns or a reckless generaliser, is of value. We shudder at his descriptions of the blind havoc and rapine wrought by the soldiers of some of the Allies, who probably killed twenty decent Chinamen for the off-chance of slaying a Boxer. All accounts tend to show that the outlook in the Northern provinces of China is most depressing, and is scarcely less so in some of the provinces which have had no share in the outrages, but will now be taxed for the costs. Many of the worst ringleaders have not been punished, and innocent blood will cry out against us in Chinese homes for generations. Those who may resent most strongly some of the comments in this book will do well to read it, and think over some of the world problems it suggests.

T. G. SELBY.

ROBERT BUCHANAN.*

Every critic of Buchanan's poetry thinks it incumbent on him to dilate on his redundancy and his artistic carelessness, while owning his great qualities. This is only natural. He

* "The Poetical Works of Robert Buchanan." With 2 Portraits. 2 vols. 12s. (Chatto and Windus.)



ONE OF THE LITERARY PICTURES OF THE YEAR.

"The Ancient Mariner." By P. W. Gibbs. Royal Academy.

"The sky and the sea, and the sea and the sky,
Lay like a load on my weary eye,
And the dead were at my feet."

(Reproduced by kind permission of the Artist.)

* "The War of the Civilisations." By George Lynch. 6s. net. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

was what they say of him, and of all that is contained in these two volumes only a small proportion will last. But let us consider that as proved and said, and turn not to what he might have given but to what he actually did give. It seems to us a large and rich gift. For a new reader to start on a study of Buchanan's work is a stiff task; but if he turn to "Balder" and the "Book of Orm," he will find what will make him willing to be patient through much long-winded matter, confident of treasure. It is well for him to know what he will not find. He will not find one perfect poem. He will never find the final expression of any thought or feeling. But he will find what, perhaps, he may value—even though his quest be a poet—a man. Buchanan was a thinker, a sentimentalist sometimes, a man of strong feeling always; a propagandist, an apostle rather than a pure poet. He knew quite well the kind of verse-writer he was, the kind he desired to be, and he tells it in "Faces on the Wall." The strugglers of the world have been his teachers and inspirers. No "idle singer of an empty day" is he.

"On other walls let flush'd Bacchantes leer;
In quainter rooms of snigger sons of song
Let old fantastic tapestries appear.
Lone House! for comfort when the nights are long,
Let none but future-seeking eyes be here!"

He has sung of common joys; no one savoured them more, but he always thought verse too good for trifling. Terribly in earnest, he was for ever asking:

"Is the soul safe? Shall the sick world be well?
Will morning glimmer soon, and all be fair?"

He could not write for the triflers.

"I sit apart, a lonely wight
On this bare rock amid this fitful Sea,
And in the wind and rain I try to light
A little lamp that may a Beacon be,
Whereby poor ship-folk, driving thro' the night,
May gain the Ocean-course, and think of me."

Buchanan was alive to all the influences of his age. In many ways he lived far beyond it. He never succumbed to the fashion for trifling, never became infected with the materialism that marred many of his contemporaries. In religion, politics, and common life he remained a lofty, stubborn idealist. Like all men of his impulsive, passionate temperament, he made many mistakes, but never an ungenerous one; and in all this mass of verse, good, bad, and indifferent, sometimes of surpassing beauty, sometimes rather dull, you will find nothing base, nothing, so far as moral beauty is concerned, even second-best.

ANNIE MACDONELL.

Novel Notes.

MARIETTA. A Maid of Venice. By Francis Marion Crawford. 6s. (Macmillan.)

With a heroine so entirely natural and winsome as Marietta, a love romance so idyllic as that in which she and Zorzi play the principal parts, Venice for a stage, and a patrician suitor for the hand of Marietta, an ineffectual conspiracy against the Republic, a scoundrel planning Zorzi's ruin, and an easy-natured, blustering Greek pirate ready to rescue him, among the accessories, Mr. Crawford fashions a novel that within its own limits almost touches perfection. His plot is very skilfully constructed, and his characters live. Zorzi, the Dalmatian, is a waif who has been adopted by Angelo Berviero, the wealthy glass-worker, and under Angelo's tuition he becomes a finer artist in glass than his master. Growing to love Marietta, but conscious of the wide gulf between them, he is too honourable to tell her of his passion, and strives to suppress and hide it, and his awakening to the knowledge that she loves him, though she is already betrothed, is very charmingly wrought. Going a journey, Angelo entrusts him with a MS. book of invaluable trade secrets, and in Angelo's absence his son, a rival glass-worker, schemes to obtain this treasure. Other means failing, he writes to the Governor accusing Zorzi, among other things, of having learned the art of glass-making, a thing forbidden to foreigners within the Venetian Republic. This leads to Zorzi's arrest, and to his rescue by the Greek pirate; but he is wise enough to return and surrender to the authorities, when the terrible Council of Ten, appreciating his genius and

his love of art, figuring in a more benevolent light than novelists usually present it, allows him privileges that open doors for him to such happiness as had seemed beyond his wildest hopes. "Marietta" is an excellent romance, in the true romantic vein, and written with all the grace and finish Mr. Crawford has taught us to expect.

THE MAKING OF A MARCHIONESS. By Frances Hodgson Burnett. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)

On the whole, the first part of this novel is better than the second. In the first you are introduced to Emily Fox-Seaton, a simple, lovable, womanly heroine of thirty-six, a dependent lady-companion in great houses, who finds an unselfish happiness in promoting the happiness of others, and, so engaged, unconsciously wins the affection of the mature, widowed Marquis of Walderhurst, and after a short, matter-of-fact wooing becomes the Marchioness. The second part is equally good until the Marquis has to go abroad. Then Captain Osborne, heir-presumptive of the Marquis, who is staying near by, with his wife, in a house his lordship has lent them, is invited to come, with his household, and become the Marchioness's guests for a while; and under her roof they are better able to carry out divers diabolical attempts on her life, the captain's desperation increasing when he learns she is expecting an heir. He wants to teach her horse-riding, intending to arrange a throw for her; but she declines. Aided by his Indian servant, he deposits a broken cornice on the stairs, on the chance of her falling over it; saws through the rail of a wooden bridge, on which she often leans to watch sunsets; poisons her glass of milk. But she is saved by her faithful maid and the repentance of the captain's wife, and, fleeing for safety, goes into hiding in London. The characterisation is so consistently true in the case of Emily, and the Marquis, and his cousin Lady Maria, to say nothing of minor persons, that one resents the intrusion of this melodramatic captain, with his stagey outfit of blue-fire villainies, and resents it the more because after he has departed to India the story closes with a return to its earlier, natural note, and the winning of the Marchioness back from the gates of death is a pathetic and human touch that makes the preceding sensationalism the more unreal. Withal, the book is so eminently interesting that, however much you may disbelieve its sensational developments, you will not be able to lay it down till you get to the end.

THE FIERY DAWN. By M. E. Coleridge. 6s. (Arnold.)

It is seldom indeed that one has to criticise the work of a popular novelist on the ground of over-elaboration, super-consciousness. The author of "The King with Two Faces" has refused to yield to the temptation which follows sudden success, and there are signs in plenty that infinite labour and pains and self-criticism have gone to the making of her new book. But in Miss Coleridge's merit lurks her danger, and the explanation of some lack of vividness, vitality, and gripping interest in "The Fiery Dawn." The story gives us the impression of having been re-written many times, of having been shorn and shorn again of seeming superfluities, until the style has become so concentrated, so elliptical, that it makes too great a demand upon the reader, who is left to imagine and picture to himself much which to Miss Coleridge is clear enough, but to him vague and dim. To appreciate, and at times to understand, "The Fiery Dawn" it is necessary to have more than a casual acquaintance with a particularly complicated period of history, and while many great personages figure in the story you must know from other sources not a little concerning their character and history if you would realise the importance of the parts they play. "The Fiery Dawn," as it stands, requires copious notes, an historical introduction, and a commentary. But this is the only fault we have to find with a story which in romantic interest and in the charm of subject and characters is equalled by few novels of the year, and excelled by none. All the undying fascination of a dying cause, all the magnificent heroism of a hapless but ever-courageous woman's struggle against mights and dominions, all the tragedy of blind devotion and the deeper tragedy of devotion which refuses to be blind—these you will find in Miss Coleridge's novel. To read "The Fiery Dawn" is to

fall, as men fell in 1832, under the magic spell of the Duchesse de Berry; is to feel your heart thump and your blood burn at the cry, "*Vive Henri Cinq!*"; is to live and fight and love and despair as they lived and fought and loved and despaired in those strenuous, rousing days at Nantes; is to meet that splendid company of genius at the Maison Botherel, to share in the frenzied enthusiasm of the Hugo worshippers, to listen to the living voices of Théophile Gautier and Corot and Balzac. This scene among the giants of letters and art, this attempt to reproduce the sparkling flippancies of "Théo," the fluttering rhapsodies of Gérard de Nerval, the pompous rhetoric of "Dom Mar," is perhaps the most daring thing in a particularly ambitious book. We should say, too, that it was the most successful and convincing, if it were not that we must give first place to the wonderful picture of Hugo, after the grim failure of "*Le Roi S'amuse*," sitting, his face grey with thought, looking at Hell.

COUNT HANNIBAL. By Stanley J. Weyman. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)

"M. de Tavannes smiled. Mademoiselle averted her eyes and shivered." Could anything promise better than this opening of Mr. Weyman's new romance? "'But your heart,' he cried fiercely, 'is his! Your heart, which you told me in the meadow could never be mine!'" 'I lied,' she murmured, laughing tearfully, and her hands hovered over him. 'It has come back. And it is on my lips.' And she leant over and kissed him. And Count Hannibal knew that he had entered into his kingdom, the sovereignty of a woman's heart." Could anything be more satisfying than such an ending in these days, when writers who ought to know better insist upon taking leave of hero and heroine in darkness and despair? Really it is hardly necessary to say more than that between these passages runs a story in Mr. Weyman's best vein, with the crimson horror of St. Bartholomew as an historical setting. Count Hannibal is a worthy companion of "A Gentleman of France" and "The Red Cockade," and Mr. Weyman's hand is as cunning as ever in fashioning a romance which will send a thrill through the most jaded reader and keep even a reviewer from his bed.

THE COMING OF THE PREACHERS. By John Ackworth. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

The scene of Mr. Ackworth's latest book is laid in a North Country borough during the early half of the eighteenth century, and its religious elements are so skilfully interwoven as to be part of and inseparable from the romance of it. Against a background of superstitious survivals, rumours of Jacobite risings and landings of the French, Mr. Ackworth pictures the first breaking-in of the Methodists on the unspiritual lives and the rugged customs and observances of an old-world provincial town, with the resultant upheavals and upliftings, discords of opposition and miraculous regenerations. And against the same background, through the same surroundings, and touched to fine issues by these strange, new religious influences, runs the love-story of Mark Rawson and Kinty. The characterisation is always vigorous and clear: the quaint brothers Kirke, Kinty's uncles, with their odd ideas of business and pleasure, are delightfully real; Kinty herself is a tantalisingly fascinating heroine; and Mark, with his covert ambitions, his love, his alternating pride and faint-heartedness, the breakdown of his willingness to oppose the coming of the preachers by violence, and the sturdy underlying honesty that gives him courage to stand by his convictions, as soon as he has any, even at the cost of forfeiting Kinty's love, make him so natural and likeable a man that no reader can lose interest in his welfare when once he has started on his acquaintance. The book is carefully and cunningly written, abounds in quiet humour, and is every way worthy of its author's high and increasing reputation.

THE TORY LOVER. By Sarah Orne Jewett. 6s. (Smith, Elder.)

The most substantial and, what matters more to the general public, the most readable, historical novels are now made in America. Within the last year or two Miss Johnstone, Mr. Winston Churchill, and Mr. Chambers have won real success in this field, and now the well-known writer, Miss Orne Jewett, bids fair to rival them. Her tale is of the

American War of Independence, and when we say that one of the principal personages that figure in it is the renowned Paul Jones, expectations of romance will run high. Nor will they be disappointed. Yet, frankly, we miss something of the fire and dash of the Capitaine Paul of Dumas' tale, and in Mr. Churchill's conception of him there was more subtlety. Miss Jewett, however, inspires great sympathy in



MARY HAMILTON, THE HEROINE OF
"THE TORY LOVER."

(Reproduced by kind permission of Messrs. Smith, Elder and Co.)

us for her particular privateer. She exhibits him as a harassed man, also as an unlucky lover, rather than in his hour of victory. But by emphasising his magnanimity and his generous public spirit she keeps him fast in his romantic place. Indeed, his little outbursts of temper, which she reveals, are almost needed to make him seem real enough to hold his own on the quarter-deck. But he is not the hero of the book. Miss Jewett has risked failure by making Wallingford sit on the fence at the beginning of the struggle, and only go over definitely to one side at the prayer of the lovely Mary Hamilton and for his mother's safety. It is difficult to take a keen interest in anyone so half-hearted. But when we see him fulfil the pledges loyally he has taken against his will, watched him the faithful lieutenant of Paul Jones, and suffering under wrongful suspicions after the attack on Whitehaven, he rises into a worthy hero for the excellent story. And yet we grudge him to the charming Mary, and wax melancholy over the disappointment of the gallant privateer.

PENANCE. By Leslie Keith. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

For all the strain of sadness that mingles with the ending of it, "Penance" is far indeed from being a gloomy story. John Darnaway, the simple, sturdy Scot, returning to visit his old home and the ward he has not seen since she was a child, comes easily and happily by his heart's desire; the younger, more impetuous Tosh meets with bitter disappointment, but would realise in after-time that he was happier in his failure than if he had been successful. Mary Skelton, womanly, sympathetic, tolerant, is likewise destined to miss perfect happiness, but bears no ill-will to her unconscious rival; she has lived long enough and knows enough of life to be able to take her sorrows wisely. "Those are the happy people, Janey," she says, "those who can light their candles when the sun goes down"; and she is one of such. A pitiful contrast to her is the shallow, selfish Lilith Shore, with whom and whose error, and final awakening, the book is more immediately concerned. In the beginning she is a coquettish, fascinating widow, who in a shipwreck saves her jewels, but forgets her child, who is left behind and is drowned; in the end she learns to see herself as she is and has been, and the final act of her repentance is very vividly and movingly told. The characters are drawn with remarkable skill and insight;

there are some humorous and clever sketches of life in Scotland and in Germany; a tender, grey little sketch of existence in an Essex vicarage; and much bright and breezy dialogue that serves by contrast to relieve the powerful and dramatic intensity of the darker episodes. It is altogether an exceptionally strong and effective piece of work, and absorbingly interesting throughout.

CYNTHIA'S WAY. By Mrs. Alfred Sidgwick. 6s. (Arnold.)

Everyone who has ever lived or travelled in Germany should read "Cynthia's Way." In its pages he will find a thousand delightful memories. And everyone who is tempted to form a hasty and not too favourable opinion of a great nation from certain unwise and uncharitable articles in the English newspapers and from the reproductions of offensive German car-



MRS. ALFRED SIDGWICK.

From a photograph specially taken for this number by Ellicott & Fry.

toons, everyone who wants to know something of the inside of German life and manners, as distinguished from their outward and only too visible grossness and ignorance, should read and re-read Mrs. Sidgwick's novels till he is able to pass an examination on their contents. For Mrs. Sidgwick, with rare keenness of vision, has seen below the surface ugliness of German existence, and has understood many things which are hidden from the casual observer and many things which the prejudiced refuse to acknowledge. She is every whit as observant, at times every whit as sarcastic and critical, as "Elizabeth," but more kindly, more charitable, more eager and readier to recognise and appreciate the foreign point of view. In "Cynthia's Way" we have noted many smart and mordant sayings which might well have been penned in the famous "German Garden," such delicious bits of characterisation as "Heaven be thanked that you have not been drowned, and that we have *Kalbsbraten* for supper!" or "'We are already the most highly civilised nation in Europe,' she cried, and, so saying, she put back on her plate the pigeon-bone she had just picked clean"; or, again, "Shakespeare, whom I claim as a German, although by accident he wrote in a detested tongue." These are worthy of "Elizabeth" at her brightest and best, and "Cynthia's Way" abounds in similar passages. But with all her dislike of German grossness and meanness and pettiness, summed up in "Cynthia's Way" in the old lady of aristocratic tendencies, in the particularly disagreeable German "girl of the period," and in the young man who exists on poetry and pickles, Mrs. Sidgwick is fully alive to the kindness, the beautiful motherliness of the German *hausfrau* and to the fine manliness and strength of character which are to be found everywhere throughout the

kingdom. There is not a more lovable woman in recent fiction than Flau Kloppe, not a more attractive hero than Adrian. We know that such men and women are truly representative of a great and growing class of Germans, and we counsel our readers to enjoy the pleasure of their acquaintance in the pages of Mrs. Sidgwick's delightful novel.

ROYAL GEORGIE. By S. Baring-Gould. 6s. (Methuen and Co.)

Dartmoor, that treeless forest which in ancient days was a royal chase, is once more the background of one of the most stirring novels that have sprung in recent years from the inexhaustible invention of the author of "Mehalah." Georgie, whose whispered relationship to the "first gentleman of Europe" has suggested to the rustic gossips the epithet "royal," stands out a fresh and charming figure against the savage landscape and the still wilder people among whom she shares the exile of her uncle, the Rev. Josiah Thirkleby, who was chaplain at court in the naughty days when his gracious majesty was yet a graceless Prince Regent. The situation is picturesque and crowded with possibilities, and the interest deepens when the parson dies after a drinking bout, and leaves behind him a scandalous chronicle, which it is to the advantage of several persons to secure. It would scarcely be fair either to author or reader to tell how Georgie is ejected from her home and hooted out of Wellcombe, how her boorish admirer attempts to murder her aristocratic lover, and how, though she herself commits to the flames the memoirs which would have proved her lofty parentage, a happier lot falls to her than even an acknowledgment at court could have conferred. The attraction of the story does not, however, depend on the plot or incidents alone; it is full of character-drawing, keen and clever, though occasionally a trifle exaggerated. Miss Chevalier is one of the shrewdest and most amusing studies in Mr. Baring-Gould's long record of fiction; cynical, perhaps, but in that respect amply compensated by the sympathetic figures of the Rev. Henry Weldon and his wife.

THE PROPHET OF BERKELEY SQUARE. A Tragic Extravaganza. By Robert Hichens. 6s. (Methuen.)

If there were prizes for painstaking industry in the literary world, Mr. Hichens would surely earn the first by his new story. No one in the three kingdoms can recently have laboured so hard to amuse us, if we are to judge by our own laborious determination to co-operate with him in being amused. We might have succeeded under certain conditions, with the aid of a bellowing orchestra, dazed by the glare of the footlights, and the whirling and the stamping of his harlequinade, had it appeared on the stage. But without such stimulus to high spirits we are prostrated by the ferocious onslaught of farce before we have passed the tenth page, and there are nearly three hundred and forty of them. Mr. Hichens's Lady Enid swore a solemn vow to be silly, silly, and nothing but silly. And she was. Mr. Hichens has made a fierce determination to be the same, and seems to challenge us to deny his success. We are far from denying it. There! But it takes a very clever man to be so elaborately absurd.

THE SINNER AND THE PROBLEM. By Eric Parker. 6s. (Macmillan.)

Under this mysterious title lies a story that contains no great sinner and not the shadow of a problem. They were but names given somewhat inaccurately to two schoolboys by a painter who sojourned for a space in their neighbourhood, and was introduced by them to a fair lady—an elusive kind of being, but she serves as an excuse for turning the simple records of the boys, with a few of those of their masters' thrown in, into something like a novel. The boys are nice boys, intelligently and genially studied. They have idiosyncrasies, heroisms, and hero-worships of their peculiar own; they are very real, and not at all brutal. Indeed, they are the making of an agreeable book, which goes near to being spoilt several times by the characterless lady and by the scribbling painter's aggravating habit of observing himself, and of stroking and patting himself when he has done or said something quite ordinary. As chronicler of the boys he is excellent; as chronicler of himself and his love affair he is tedious.

The Bookman's Table.

HAWTHORN AND LAVENDER With other Verses. By W. E. Henley. 6s. (Nutt.)

"Hawthorn and Lavender" is the rather arbitrary title of a sort of "un-Christian Year," a series of short poems suggested by the seasons, and dealing, of course, with Life, Death, and Love. Some of them are unusually neat and beautiful; others, perhaps, exaggerate Mr. Henley's widely-regretted faults and vagaries; all display his wonted fire and vigour. The little three-stanza pieces please most. Prose—eloquent, poetical prose—does not become verse by cutting it up into varied lines, as one does an epitaph. Thus the "Praeludium," which has no rhymes at all; XLVI., which has rhymes, but not metre; and L., which has both, though the rhymes are too far apart, and which is indeed a noble piece, might just as well have been printed as prose. Mr. Henley has an observant eye for nature, especially for dull skies and bad weather, and almost makes us shiver by his brief, biting descriptions. Unexpected, startling concatenation of words and phrases is his strongest point, although the artifice is often too apparent and the surprise not always grateful. "Hawthorn and Lavender" is certainly a considerable work, but what it all means we do not pretend to know. The purpose and meaning of the whole body and of its most rugged members will be clear enough to those who are born with the gift of understanding modern poetry. Obscurity and reticence are not necessarily evil things; but what is a poor vegetable to do—with his instinct for turning to the light, born and brought up on the lucid old poets—Homer, Virgil, Tasso, Milton, Spenser, and their fellows—who thought no shame to set forth plainly their thought, their whole thought, and nothing but their thought? Reading these dainty volumes of minor poetry somehow causes a craving thirst for a draught of prose, and one is always led on to devour with delight all the Press notices printed at the end. In one of these Mr. Henley is praised for his "jocosery, grotesquery, and daintiness of form." These graces will no doubt be again recognised in his thirteen sonnets called "London Types"—bus driver, sandwich man, barmaid, and suchlike. In prose they would be good little Dickens sketches. In verse they are not funny enough for burlesque, and, if meant for serious poetry, we hardly think sonnets are improved by larding with coster slang. Three adequate theatrical prologues follow, and then a few elegies, the first most pathetic and dignified; that on the Queen, like its rivals, too redolent of the paltry gun-carriage business, but containing some vigorous ideas and phrases. To be fair to all schools of poetry the critic must love no one of them overmuch, and Mr. Henley's undoubted merits must be too lightly prized by a devotee of lucidity, dignity, repose and chastened grace, who will fain place Mr. Watson in the first rank on the strength of three or four little poems (such as his exquisite "Glimpse") which he himself may regard as trifles. But this partial and limited critic will own that Mr. Henley is simply the poet he chooses to be, and that he could have been ever so much better.

THE BRIDE'S BOOK. By Mrs. E. T. Cook. 6s. (Hodder and Stoughton.)

There is always the danger, when writing solely of brides, that the result may be much as the ordinary brides themselves are too apt to be, most boring to the world in general. Mrs. Cook, however, has—skilfully avoided dullness. Without being too flippant, she has written a piquant, entertaining book which is also sensible and at times entirely tender. "There is, alas!" she says, "nothing in its way more cloying than other people's happiness!" She has her quiet laughs at, and amusing experiences of, the dual selfishness of newly-married couples; but she does not ignore the beautiful side of this selfishness; she touches with much charm on the soul-union which is strong enough to blot out the whole world for a time. The book is in three parts: first, the Romantic, which includes proposals, flirtations, engagements, and so forth, up to the very wedding-day; second, the Idyllic, treating of the year of honey, contrasts in marriage, pre-nuptial friendships, and kindred matters; third, the Domestic, in

which home, servants, house-keeping, and the question of wives' professions are discussed; the whole finishing with an Epilogue on the Higher Life—one of the most attractive portions of the book. "It took me quite a year to learn to call George by his Christian name," said Miranda, in the chapter on Discords; "it seemed so terribly familiar. . . . I don't like 'dear' or 'darling,' do you? They are so dreadfully suggestive of nagging." Miranda is one of the brides who counsels the author, and her remarks are generally very apt, even in their irrelevance. Praise, too, must certainly be given to the outer appearance of this volume; with its white parchment covers with folded edges, the golden orange blossoms trailing up the back, and the pale blue ribbons to tie it close, it forms a most dainty and desirable gift for any bride, or a charming Christmas present.

FREDERICK THE GREAT ON KINGCRAFT. By Sir J. William Whittall. 7s. 6d. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

"Les Matinées du Roi de Prusse," a historical manuscript of doubtful authenticity, but of some considerable interest; the reminiscences of the Whittall family; and a collection of Turkish stories and parables—such are the curious and at first sight somewhat incongruous contents of this volume. The "Matinées," in the French original and in a translation, take up the majority of some 300 pages; the rest of the book is padding, but is nevertheless highly interesting. After the fall of Napoleon, Savary (sometime Duc de Rovigo) sought refuge at Smyrna from the persecutions of the Bourbons, and out of gratitude for the asylum afforded to him in the hospitable home of the Whittalls, presented the then head of that world-renowned firm with a document which he alleged to have been purloined by him from Frederick the Great's writing-desk in the Palace of Sans Souci. A portion of the "Matinées" has already been published, but this strange production now sees the light in its entirety for the first time. In these pages we behold Frederick the Great in the guise of an eighteenth century Macchiavelli. "I understand by the word politics," he writes, "that we must always seek to make dupes of others." Politics of State, according to him, must be differentiated from private politics and reduce themselves to three principles, viz., firstly, to aggrandise oneself; secondly, to ally oneself only if some advantage is to be gained thereby; and, lastly, always to make oneself feared and respected. The Turkish stories with which this quaint but nevertheless entertaining *omnium gatherum* concludes are remarkable for their pithiness and appositeness. The name Whittall is one to conjure with in the Levant, and Sir William is to be congratulated on adding another to the many achievements of a distinguished family.

WANDERINGS IN THREE CONTINENTS. By the late Captain Sir Richard F. Burton, K.C.M.G. Edited with a Preface by W. H. Wilkins, M.A., F.S.A. 16s. (Hutchinson and Co.)

This is the second volume of the Burton MSS. which has been published since Lady Burton's death. It consists mainly of lectures delivered by Sir Richard Burton on many different occasions. As the editor points out in the preface, it gives us an epitome of Burton's principal travels in three continents, stated simply and unaffectedly in his own words. Most of Burton's larger works are out of print and very difficult to obtain, and the present volume supplies a distinct need in rendering his travels accessible to the "outer circle of the great reading public." The ground covered by these essays includes Mecca and Medina, Harrar, Central Africa, Salt Lake City, Dahomè, the Congo, Brazil, and Syria. Most thrilling of all is the account of Burton's hazardous and adventurous visit to Mecca and Medina; but, needless to say, each and every one of the experiences of perhaps the most daring explorer and traveller of the nineteenth century cannot fail to be interesting. The print is good, and the volume is handsomely got up.

THE PRINT-COLLECTOR'S HANDBOOK. By Alfred Whitman. Illustrated. 15s. net. (Bell.)

Mr. Whitman has brought wisdom and experience to bear upon this subject. The study of prints, their histories, their producers, and all appertaining to them is, he acknowledges, one which is almost limitless; but within this volume may be found enough instruction and advice to make it an in-

valuable handbook for all who make prints a study or print-collecting a hobby. Chapters are given on line engravings, mezzotints, etchings, aquatints, stipples, woodcuts, and colour-prints. There is also one most acceptable chapter of hints to beginners, and another on the money value of prints. And by no means the least interesting portion of the book is that relating to the print-rooms of the British Museum. Mr. Whitman's fund of knowledge and expert criticism, so quietly given out in this book, together with his attractive style of writing, makes his work very alluring as well as genuinely valuable.

A HISTORY OF POLICE IN ENGLAND. By Captain W. L. Melville Lee, M.A. (Oxon). 7s. 6d. (Methuen.)

It is somewhat surprising that the reading public should have had to wait until the dawn of the twentieth century for a history of the English police, but it is fortunate that the task should at last have fallen into the hands of so careful and thorough an investigator as Captain Melville Lee. The English police system is no mere despotic growth superimposed on an unwilling people, but a popular organisation which has been evolved side by side with the most venerable of our institutions. In the volume under review we can trace the various stages by which the "head borough" of Anglo-Saxon times and the parochial constable of a more recent period developed into the present-day policeman. The history of the detective force is also dealt with in these pages. The prototype of Sherlock Holmes was the Bow Street runner, who, unfortunately, seems to have been more often than not actuated by the hope of gain rather than by any sense of duty. Townsend, one of the most celebrated of this class, left £20,000 behind him, and the heirs of another runner shared no less than £30,000 between them. This is by no means a dull compendium. It is brightly written, and will appeal not only to those who are directly interested in our police force, but also to the public generally, who have always been slow to recognise the invaluable but arduous and thankless nature of the duties performed for them by the blue-coated guardians of the "King's peace."

THE THEATRE: Its Development in France and England, and a History of its Greek and Latin Origins. By Charles Hastings. Authorised Translation by Frances A. Welby. 8s. net. (Duckworth.)

It cannot be said that Mr. Hastings has accomplished what he himself admits to be his very ambitious aim of writing an "original, useful and practical text-book." Neither nature nor art has endowed him with the necessary qualifications, his work being neither accurate nor accomplished. A text-book should at least be well arranged, tersely and vigorously written, and immaculate on all points of fact. Mr. Hastings' book possesses none of these merits. Further still, we venture to think he has striven to accomplish too much. There already exist excellent text-books of Greek and Latin literature, which give ample information regarding the Greek and Latin drama and stage. The history of English dramatic literature has been more than sufficiently dealt with in works small and large. To attempt, as Mr. Hastings has, a sketch so incomplete of the recent French and English stage is a profitless labour. Of Mr. Hastings' inaccuracy we may instance the sketch of Shakespeare's life, where legend and fact are gloriously mingled.

THE LIFE OF A CENTURY. 1800 to 1900. By Edwin Hodder. With Five Hundred and Nineteen Illustrations. 10s. 6d. (Newnes.)

It is a heartening thing to take up such a book as this and read and see what the life of the just ended century was at the beginning and is at the end. There have been some terrible disasters, national calamities, mistakes, defeats, muddles—all these, undoubtedly; but in spite of that, the

record is a fine record; we have much to comfort us and much to be proud of. In 1800 George III. was king, and a good king to his people; but progress was still weak in its joints, and social life was run on anything but model lines. In the hundred years here chronicled we have lost much evil and gained much good. Of the things which have gone, without regret, highway robberies on every heath and common, public executions, bull-baiting, slavery, the employment of small children in factories, mines, and as "sweeps," are a few among many; while of the things to approve we have railways, the penny postage, better conditions of labour, better housing, trained nursing, and countless other civilising influences. Mr. Hodder appears to have overlooked nothing. War, peace, agriculture, art, literature, science, religious movements, politics, and great events, are all dealt with to the last day of the century. As a picture of English life and progress during one hundred years, we can wish for no more trustworthy, instructive, and thoroughly entertaining volume.

THE WORKS OF WILLIAM SHAKESPEARE. In Twenty Volumes. 2s. 6d. net each. (Constable.)

For a good, tasteful, inexpensive edition of Shakespeare's Works this, now issued by Messrs. Constable and Co., would be difficult to improve upon. It will be complete in twenty volumes, published at fortnightly intervals; and each volume may be had separately. The type is excellent, clear and large, with good margins; the binding is neat, dark red with gilt design on the back, gilt top, and bookmarker. There are numerous illustrations, spirited and well drawn, by such artists as Robert Sauber, Byam Shaw, Jacomb Hood, Patten Wilson, Estelle Nathan, and others of equal merit; and illustrations and title-page are printed in colours on Japanese vellum. It is undoubtedly an uncommonly attractive edition, well provided with notes and glossaries, and not in the least cumbersome.

CHRONICLES OF THE HOUSE OF BORGIA. By Frederick Baron Corvo. 21s. (London: Grant Richards.)

A careful presentment of allegations and authorities on this famous but enigmatic history would be welcome. Signor Corvo (is the writer an Italian?) has preferred to give the public in many large pages a romance cut up into somewhat fanciful disquisitions, all in the style of a decadent much taken with Alexander VI. and his exploits. Though professing to be no sort of apology, the book does in fact explain away or excuse most of the charges brought against the Pontiff; and it clears the good name of Lucretia from calumnies which, as every serious student is aware, had never been proved. The extensive bibliography, tables of descents, and quotations from out-of-the-way documents possess a certain value. But as a contribution to knowledge on the really important issues we cannot praise it. However, it is one more stone laid upon the grave of the Borgia legend, which, in its traditional form, has deservedly ceased to walk the ways of history.

THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

NEW REGULATIONS FOR THE YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

In future all criticisms of MSS. will be posted direct to the authors as soon as possible after receipt. Two coupons out from current numbers of "The Bookman" (see below), together with a stamped addressed envelope, must be enclosed with each MS.

All communications must be addressed to the

Editor of the Young Authors' Page,

"Bookman" Office,

27, Paternoster Row, London.

Terms for fuller opinions on MSS. may be had on application. Every endeavour will be made to return MSS., but should writers desire their MSS. returned, they must send stamped addressed envelopes or wrappers. When this rule is complied with we shall make every endeavour to return the MSS. But we undertake no responsibility whatever for their custody or safe return, and writers are earnestly requested to keep copies.

COUPON.

YOUNG AUTHORS' PAGE.

DECEMBER, 1901.

More Christmas Literature.

SOME CAPITAL BOOKS FOR BOYS.

For many boys Christmas without "a new Henty" would be little short of a delusion and a fraud. Mr. Henty occupies the proud and, it would seem, unassailable position of first favourite among a great host of readers. And this is, we think, as much a compliment to the intelligence and good sense of the boys as it is to the energy and unflinching skill of the author himself. Mr. Henty never produces a tiresome or feeble story. All his books are distinguished by a wealth of rattling adventure, not a little solid and useful information and instruction, a frank, healthy tone, and wholesome moral.



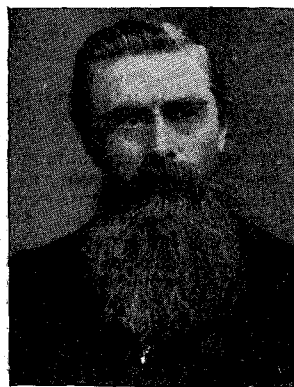
MR. HERBERT HAYENS.

This year Mr. Henty, as is both just and due, devotes two books to the Boer War. **WITH BULLER IN NATAL** (6s., Blackie) and **WITH ROBERTS TO PRETORIA** (6s., Blackie), both thrilling tales of fighting and valour, equal to the very best in the long list of his works. For those—and they must be many—who would choose to forget South Africa for a season, there is **TO HERAT AND CABUL** (5s., Blackie), A Romance of Afghanistan, in which the hero does signal service at the Defence of Herat, and **AT THE POINT OF THE BAYONET** (6s., Blackie), a stirring story of the Mahratta War. Any one of these books, which are, as is the case with all Messrs. Blackie's publications, produced in the most handsome manner, would rejoice the heart of any boy. A present of all four would make him a millionaire.

The season has produced an exceptionally large number of historical and adventure stories of all kinds, and it would be impossible to notice, even very briefly, one-half of the volumes issued. We have therefore made a selection of books which we can heartily recommend as Christmas gifts.

Mr. Herbert Hayens, who is proving a worthy companion to Mr. Henty, has written a dashing story of the times of Garibaldi—**ONE OF THE RED SHIRTS** (6s., Nisbet). The very titles of the chapters—"Betrayed," "The Storming of Palermo," "Burnt Out," "Hunted," "The Last Fight of the Red Shirts"—are proof that the book affords a perfect wealth of exciting incident and adventure. Dr. Gordon Stables, well tried and ever popular, has written a particularly fresh and exciting story of life on the East Coast of Africa—**WITH CUTLASS AND SWORD** (5s., Nisbet). The tale is brisk, picturesque, and interesting from cover to cover. While Lieut. H. P. Whitmarsh in **THE YOUNG PEARL DIVERS** (Macqueen) offers us quite a new scene for adventures in his breathless story which takes us under water.

Another old favourite, George Manville Fenn, has added another capital book to the long list of stories of the Boer War—**THE KOPJE GARRISON** (5s., Chambers). No better hero could be presented to boy readers this Christmas than King Alfred, and in **GOD SAVE KING ALFRED**, by the Rev. E. A. Gilliat (6s., Macmillan), the great hero of the year is the theme of a most vigorous story. The book is genuine history in a most fascinating guise. Other excellent historical romances are **A YOUNG CRUSADER**, by Sheila E. Braine (1s. 6d., Nister), a thrilling and charming story of King Richard and the Soldiers of the Cross. **THE KING'S "BLUE BOYS"** (Jarrold), a quick, boisterous tale—with at times an inclination to be humorous—of Frederick William I. of Prussia's giant grenadiers, by the same popular author.



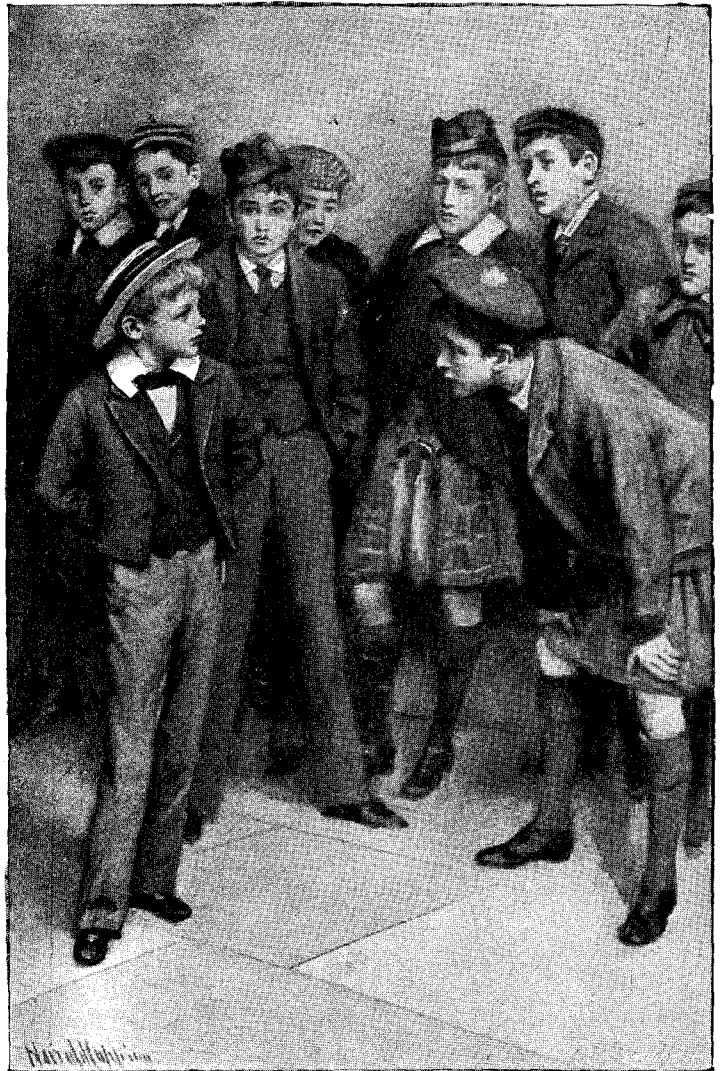
From Photo by [Russell & Sons].

MR. GEORGE MANVILLE FENN.

CAVALIERS AND ROUNDHEADS, by W. M. Graydon (Macqueen), a chronicle of dash and danger, in which the hero escapes from the Roundheads, only to find himself in Virginia, where he renews his acquaintance with peril and adventure. **WITH WELLINGTON TO WATERLOO**, by Harold Avery (1s., Wells Gardner), a tale which every adventure-loving boy should certainly relish for its vivid details of fighting, of the adventures of a young trumpeter in the Royal Horse Artillery. **WITH REDSKINS ON THE WARPATH**, by S. Walkey (3s. 6d., Cassell), a tale of the taking of Quebec, in which the Silver Tomahawk (a veritable Fennimore Cooper relic) plays an important part. **DAUNTLESS**, by Ewan Martin (6s., Pearson), another story of the days of Cromwell; and **A LION OF WESSEX**, by Tom Bevan (3s. 6d., Partridge), in which feuds and maraudings, love, sacrifice, and brave deeds galore combine to make a most vigorous tale. Last of all, there is **THE ALBUM OF ADVENTURES** (5s., Black), a collection of stories by an old favourite, Ascott R. Hope, without whom no

Christmas book list would be complete, and Mr. Alfred H. Miles's **Fifty-two Stories of Courage and Endeavour** (5s., Hutchinson), in which a number of favourite authors have set themselves to provide a thrill for every week in the year.

It is so seldom that we come across a really good story of public school life, that it is a particular pleasure to be able to give unstinted praise to **ACTON'S FEUD**, by Frederick Swainson (3s. 6d., Newnes). Those who have read it as it appeared in that altogether excellent magazine, *The Captain*, will want to possess it in this handsome form, and those boys to whom it is altogether new have some hours of unqualified pleasure in store. It is a strong, manly, and inspiring book. **THE CAPTAIN'S FAGS**, by W. E. Cule (1s. 6d., S.S. Union), is another bright and attractive chronicle of school days; and Mr. Andrew Home's well-known racy and humorous style was never seen to better advantage than in **OUT OF BOUNDS** (3s. 6d., Chambers), a collection of five-and-twenty tales, full of laughter and genuine fun. But the schoolboy book of the year is certainly **YOUNG BARBARIANS**, by Ian Maclaren



One of Mr. Harold Copping's clever illustrations to Ian Maclaren's delightful book, "Young Barbarians."

(6s., Hodder and Stoughton), which was fully reviewed in last month's **BOOKMAN**, and calls for no notice here. A word must, however, be said of Mr. Harold Copping's illustrations to the story. We have never seen pictures of schoolboy life to equal them. They are astonishingly clever, artistic creations, for which it would be impossible to find too high praise.

For the boys who prefer fact to fiction—and their number steadily increases—and for the parents and guardians, and uncles and aunts—mostly aunts—who are anxious to provide instruction rather than mere amusement, there is this year a splendid variety of volumes from which to make selection. First among them we should place Dr. Fitchett's new book, **THE TALE OF THE GREAT MUTINY** (6s., Smith, Elder). The works of the author of **DEEDS THAT WON THE EMPIRE** need no commendation at this time of day. Suffice it to say that this history of the Indian Mutiny is written in the graphic style which characterises Dr. Fitchett's work, with all the swing and dash, with all the careful accuracy and brilliant descriptive power which have made his books so deservedly popular. For a studious boy we can recommend **THE TALE OF THE GREAT MUTINY** as the most acceptable present of the year.

For sea-loving boys there is **SEA FIGHTS AND ADVENTURES**, by John Knox Laughton (6s., George Allen), a volume of

true stories of pirates and buccaneers, privateers, and treasure ships, dashing acts of courage and hairbreadth escapes, written in a brisk, straightforward style, and illustrated by a series of excellent pictures. A word, too, must be said of Mr. William Moxon's stories from **SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY** (3s. 6d., Griffith, Farran), an admirable collection of stories, true as they are stirring, of South Africa, from the settlement of the Dutch to the present war; and of **COURAGE AND CONFLICT** (5s., Chambers), in which Mr. F. T. Bullen, Mr. Henty, Mr. George Manville Fenn, and many other well-known writers give stirring accounts of courage and conflict in war, on sea, among smugglers, or in the home.



MR. HAROLD AVERY.



MISS SHEILA BRAINE.

There are two books which can scarcely be classed with these, but which are sure to be in large demand at Christmas-time. **THE BOY'S ODYSSEY**, by W. C. Perry (6s., Macmillan), illustrated by Mr. Jacob Hood's very powerful drawings, forms a very entrancing and at the same time a very useful introduction to Homer; while **THE OPEN-AIR BOY**, by the Rev. G. M. A. Hewett (6s., Allen), forms just the very book for a boy who hates books, for it treats in brightest manner of all out-of-door sports—angling, butterfly-collecting, and the like.

Many old friends in new guises are among the best of the year's books for boys. Special mention ought to be made of a new edition of Jules Verne's **AN ANTARCTIC MYSTERY** (2s. 6d., Sampson Low), of Mr. Baring Gould's **GRETTIE THE OUTLAW** (3s., Methuen), and of Messrs. Blackie's splendid shilling reprints of **ROBINSON CRUSOE**; Ballantyne's **CORAL ISLAND**; and Kingston's **PETER THE WHALER**.

SOME CAPTIVATING TALES FOR GIRLS.

As surely as Christmas itself—and as invigorating and bright as Christmas should be—come stories every year from a band of writers beloved of every girl who loves a book. The season would be dull indeed if Mrs. L. T. Meade, Miss E. Everett-Green, "E. Nesbit," Miss Ethel Hedderley, Miss Ethel Turner, and others almost as well known, failed to cater for their own particular admirers in their own particular vein. They certainly have not failed this year; our shelves are gorgeous and our commendations high.

School-girls, with a taste which is, perhaps, only natural, prefer, in the holidays (we venture to speak of no other occasions), to know of schools chiefly in the guise of fiction, and a batch of good school-stories has been prepared for them. Among these one of the thickest and handsomest is **A NEST OF GIRLS**, by E. Westyn

Timlow (6s., Chambers), a racy, vivacious story of life in an American boarding-school, from the chrysalis to the butterfly stage; with an epilogue, to leave readers comforted as to the butterflies' future. German school-life, too, is shown in **A POPULAR GIRL**, by May Baldwin (3s. 6d., Chambers), with all the glamour of continental life, natures, and amusements. Then—to put England last, as is but mannerly—we have Miss Evelyn Sharp's latest school-story, one of the brightest, **THE YOUNGEST GIRL IN THE SCHOOL** (Macmillan), a funny little body, busy and happy, with a weakness for knocking herself against troubles, and a power of projecting herself into hearts. While Mrs. Vaizey (perhaps better known as Jessie Mansergh), in **TOM AND SOME OTHER GIRLS** (3s. 6d., Cassell), contributes a very lively tale of modern public school life, in which blunt manners act well in knocking sharp edges off conceit and priggishness, and the great events of school years, which are so very great at the time, are chronicled in a chatty style, which rivets the attention.

First favourite among writers of historical stories stands Miss E. Everett-Green, who understands so thoroughly how to weld truth and fiction, and wrest romance from the gloomiest period. From her comes **FOR THE FAITH** (3s. 6d., Nelson), a tale of picturesque incident and religious zeal, dealing with the young pioneers of Reformation in Oxford. Also **IN FAIR GRANADA** (5s.,



MRS. L. T. MEADE.

From a photograph specially taken for this number by Russell & Sons.

Nelson), a story of Moors and Christians, in which an otherwise somewhat stiff bit of history is illuminated and softened by love and hearts united. And **TRUE STORIES OF GIRL HEROINES** (5s., Hutchinson), which is a gay volume, packed with the life-stories of girls, notable, but not too well known to be of thrilling interest. Other volumes which lure us back into the past are **OLD BLACK-FRIARS**, by Beatrice Marshall (5s., Seeley), who seems, in this fascinating record of London in the period of Anthony Van Dyck, to have inherited her mother's bright narrative style. **MADAMSCOURT**, by H. May Poynter (2s., Nelson)—wherein Princess Clementina Sobieski makes her romantic escape from Innsprück Castle to her bridegroom, James Francis Stuart—and **THE DOCTOR'S NIECE**, by Eliza F. Pollard (2s. 6d., Blackie), a Brittany tale of the eighteenth century, full of mystery, adventure, and a winning simplicity.

For girls who are a little tired of history, and, perhaps, even a little more tired of school just now, there are other tales in plenty. These are the girls whom Mrs. L. T. Meade entirely understands and never forgets. Her pen has still its old cunning, and the results are brisk, absorbing, and always wholesome. Three volumes which now face us are **A VERY NAUGHTY GIRL** (5s., Chambers), **COSEY CORNER** (3s. 6d., Chambers), and **GIRLS OF THE TRUE BLUE** (6s., Chambers), each in its own way vigorous, yet feminine in tone, and one, in particular—**COSEY CORNER**—showing the good effect which may be obtained by a judicious use of green, scarlet, and yellow on white covers; it is one of the prettiest girls' books we have seen.

Just a few more we cannot resist mentioning—**A GIRL FROM GALWAY**, by Katherine Tynan (6s., Blackie), and **A LITTLE IRISH GIRL**, by J. M. Callwell (2s. 6d., Blackie); in both of which it seems to be the fate of the young folks to act as cement in mending the differences of their elders, which closing of gaps is done in both cases with much spirit and diversion. **WORTH THE STRUGGLE**, by M. Montgomery Campbell (1s. 6d., Jarrold), is a new book from a writer who is most popular with working girls.



From Photo by]

[Histed, Baker Street.

MISS EVELYN SHARP.

and working mothers; a soldier element enters into this story, which is full of loyalty, and ends with wedding bells. Then Miss Isabel Stuart Robson gives us a capital story in *MRS. PENDERSON'S NIECE* (3s. 6d., Cassell). Her sympathies are with girl-workers,



MISS ETHEL TURNER.

too, though girls of another type, and she, too, makes effective use of the love element, as also does Miss Ethel Heddle in *AN ORIGINAL GIRL* (Blackie) who—the Original Girl—possesses a typewriter and a titled grandmother, and goes to Court in white and silver, but who leaves the lap of luxury again to be with her father, an old actor, and who



MRS. MOLESWORTH.

From Photo by Russell & Sons.

eventually brightens the life of a sturdy Scot. *THE STORY OF A BABY* (Ward, Lock) and *THE WONDER-CHILD* (Religious Tract Society) are both by Miss Ethel Turner, who charms and delights afresh by her Australian scenes and her streak of frank homeliness; personal knowledge convinces us of Miss Turner's hold on girls' affections. Mr. Alfred H. Miles, that sympathetic and wholesome encourager of young emotions, has recognised the fact that courage is neither limited to, nor needed only by, boys; therefore, in one plump volume, he has gathered a long list of favourite writers to tell *FIFTY-TWO STORIES OF COURAGE AND ENDEAVOUR FOR GIRLS* (5s., Hutchinson), an inspiring, encouraging book, which—whatever the editor's idea of economy may be—will certainly last no girl fifty-two weeks in the reading.



"You must be a fruitful cherry-tree," said Mr. Clark." From "A Cherry Tree." (Hodder and Stoughton.)



— LEWIS DAVNER —

"Too" laughed so loud that a gentleman sitting just behind them could not help smiling." From "My Pretty" and her Little Brother "Too." (W. and R. Chambers.)

A volume which must by no means be overlooked is the beautiful one by Mrs. Gerald Gurney—*THE CHILDHOOD OF QUEEN VICTORIA* (6s., Nisbet), telling in most readable fashion, with much that is new, the story of Queen Victoria's life till that day—



ETHEL F. HEDDLE (MRS. MARSHALL).

From a photograph specially taken for this number by Russell & Sons.

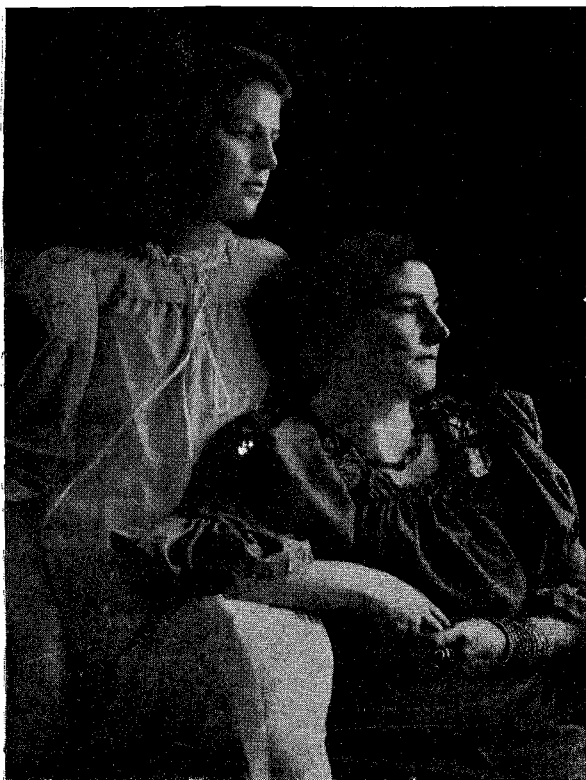
when twelve years old—on which she first realised her future exalted position. The miniature, which is here reproduced for the first time, adds greatly to the beauty of the book.

Mrs. Molesworth, whose books are treasured by girls from six

to sixteen has, in "MY PRETTY" AND HER LITTLE BROTHER "TOO" (3s. 6d., Chambers) and THE BLUE BABY (2s. 6d., Unwin), given us collections of short stories; one volume beginning with the adventures of a brother and sister who were left at the wrong Christmas party by mistake, and the other with the Blue Baby's fit of anger on an esplanade. Other books which will appeal to girls a little nearer six than sixteen are CHERRY TREE, by Miss Amy Le Feuvre (Hodder and Stoughton)—a volume which will be very sure of the handiest corner on the favourite book-shelf. It is a tale of two brothers and two sisters, the two first full of mischief and pranks, the second two (one who looked on the worst side of everything, the other "borned a smiler") not far behind their brothers, told by the ever-popular author of "Probable Sons" with her well-known skill and attractiveness—then A HANDFUL OF REBELS, by Raymond Jacobens (3s. 6d., Jarrold), who tried to tame their new governess, but were tamed themselves instead. MRS. HAMMOND'S CHILDREN, by Mary Strafford (3s. 6d. net, Brimley Johnson), a family boasting of extraordinary games, "scrapes," and a real parliament; finishing with the artistic and quite uncommon Brownie Series, published by the Pear Tree Press (2s. net, Brimley Johnson).

"E. NESBIT'S" NEW BOOKS.

With a touch which is somewhat reminiscent of Mr. Kenneth Grahame in his "Golden Age," but a charm which is inimitable and quite her own, Mrs. Nesbit has written a book which insists on recognition but declines to be classified; it is one of the most laughable books of the season: THE WOULD-BEGOODS (6s.,



MRS. HUBERT BLAND ("E. NESBIT") AND HER DAUGHTER.

From a photograph specially taken for this number by Russell & Sons.

Unwin), containing the further adventures of "The Treasure Seekers," an enlivening group, whose acquaintance most children have already made; if they have not, they soon will, for parents, who are sure to extract this book from the children's shelves, will not be long in rectifying the omission. "E. Nesbit" contributes two other volumes for the season's beguilement—NINE UNLIKELY TALES (6s., Unwin), which deal most amusingly, if rather irreverently, with fairyland, and THIRTEEN WAYS HOME (Treherne), which is more grown-up, but even more exciting.

IN FANCY LAND.

There is, we know, a large army of boys and girls—chiefly girls—who tire at times of this ordinary planet and seriously yearn for excursions into something quite different. Many boys can, as a rule, put up with a jaunt into a jungle or a ramble over the Rocky Mountains, but a few, and a whole crowd of girls, really need a change into fairyland. For these this will be a happy Christmas, old corners of that country having been furbished up to look as new, and new corners having been discovered.

We can select only a few fairy volumes for mention here; but we can assure all boys and girls that if they will put themselves into the hands of Mr. G. E. Farrow, he may safely be trusted to provide new sensations. In BAKER MINOR AND THE DRAGON and THE NEW PANJANDRUM (5s. each, Pearson) he comes as a reincarnated Lewis Carroll to take children off in an ordinary hansom—accompanied by Mr. Alan Wright as illustrator-in-chief—to land them, by means of the back of the pantomime stage, straight into the country of dragons and adventures, or, ac-



MR. G. E. FARROW.

A new photograph taken specially for this number by Messrs. Russell & Sons.

companied by our old friend, the Dodo, to visit the land of Sinbad the Sailor, to secure that Great Roc's egg. In these days, too, when we are taught to cheer and revere important personages, it is gratifying to be taken to fairy-land by a real Queen, or a Master of Arts. This is done in A REAL QUEEN'S FAIRY-BOOK, by Carmen Sylva, Queen of Roumania (6s., Newnes), who tells of wonderful fairy happenings on the fairyland side of her own kingdom, and in FABLES AND FOLK TALES FROM AN EASTERN FOREST, by W. Skeat (7s. 6d., Cambridge University Press), a real Cambridge scholar, who recounts strange tales of animals' doings over among the Malays. In FANCY FAR-LAND (5s. net, Chapman and Hall) Miss Myra Hamilton writes of a country where when you open oysters you are quite as likely to find a mermaid as something to eat. This is an entirely new corner of fairy-land, and an excellent one for practical-minded children.

Other fascinating volumes of fairy-lore are THE REIGN OF KING COLE, by J. M. Gibbon and Charles Robinson (4s. 6d., Dent)—a book with a gorgeously beautiful cover, having inside it all the merry stories King Cole made the various ambassadors tell him on pain of being banished from Court; ROUND THE WORLD TO WHYMLAND, by Evelyn Sharp (5s., Lane), in which whymps play sly tricks, and a professor's smile grows so large that it runs round his face and is tied in a bow at the back; and THE WOOD-PIGEONS AND MARY, by Mrs. Molesworth (4s. 6d., Macmillan), in which the little girl and the little birds talk and play in a fairy forest; these form a quartette which should brighten the holidays from end to end. While a beautiful volume, called THE RAINBOW GARDEN, by Gratiana Chanter (5s., Brimley Johnson), full of quite new tales and pictures; and a handsome new volume of our old friend, of whom we never tire, HANS ANDERSEN (6s., Wells Gardner), illustrated, just as any child would have wished, by Mr. Gordon Browne, must close this list of fairy-annals.



"He was at last face to face with the terrible monster." From "Baker Minor and the Dragon." (C. Arthur Pearson.)

BOOKS FOR THE BABES.

There is, undoubtedly, a large section of small but important humanity whose power is absolute in the making or marring of Christmas. This section will probably not read THE BOOKMAN, so we may here mention its power with safety, and assert that it must be kept quiet to some extent. For this important section old

JARROLD & SON'S NEW PUBLICATIONS.

MAURUS JÓKAI'S FAMOUS NOVELS.

Uniform Edition, Crown 8vo, Art Linen, 6s.
JUST PUBLISHED. THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

HALIL THE PEDLAR.

(THE WHITE ROSE.)

Authorised Edition. Translated by R. NISBET BAIN.

WITH A RECENT PHOTOGRAPHURE PORTRAIT OF MAURUS JÓKAI.

with a Photogravure Portrait of Dr. Jókai.

THE DAY OF WRATH.

BLACK DIAMONDS.

PRETTY MICHAL.

MIDST THE WILD

CARPATHIANS.

THE NAMELESS CASTLE.

THE LION OF JANINA.

EYES LIKE THE SEA.

THE GREEN BOOK.

(Freedom Under the Snow.)

THE POOR PLUTOCRATS.

(As We Grow Old.)

DEBTS OF HONOUR.

A HUNGARIAN NABOB.

DR. DUMANY'S WIFE.

IN PREPARATION. THE SLAVES OF THE PADISHAH.

Sequel to "Midst the Wild Carpathians."

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

THIRD EDITION NOW READY.

TALES FROM TOLSTOI.

TRANSLATED FROM THE RUSSIAN, WITH
BIOGRAPHY OF COUNT TOLSTOI.

The first of its kind in English.

By R. NISBET BAIN.

WITH A PHOTOGRAPHURE PORTRAIT OF COUNT TOLSTOI.

"The genius of the man, his originality, his intense humanness, can be traced on every page. A fascinating book."—*Westminster Review*.

FROM THE SWEDISH OF ZACHARIAS TOPELIUS.

THE KING'S RING.

TRANSLATED BY

SOPHIE OHRWALL and HERBERT ARNOLD.

WITH A PHOTOGRAPHURE PORTRAIT OF THE AUTHOR.

"We doubt if there will be anything better than 'The King's Ring.' It gives vivid descriptions of the Great Thirty Years' War, of battles, storms, and sieges, with sketches of the great leaders on either side."—*Times*.

A STORY OF LIFE IN NEW ENGLAND.

MEMORY STREET.

By MARTHA BAKER DUNN.

Author of "Sleeping Beauty," "Lia's Wife," etc.

"Simple, interesting, and amusing, oftener pathetic, always refined and unexaggerated."—*The World*.

AUTUMN GLORY.

TRANSLATED BY MRS. ELLEN WAUGH.

WITH A PHOTOGRAPHURE PORTRAIT OF RENÉ BAZIN.

Mr. Edmund Gosse, in reviewing Mons. René Bazin's novels in the *Contemporary Review* says, "The most successful and, I think, the best of his books is the latest, 'Autumn Glory.' There is no doubt that here the novelist has found a subject worthy of the highest talent; that subject, briefly, is the draining of the village by the city."

A POWERFUL STORY OF SOCIOLOGICAL QUESTIONS.

GOD'S REBEL.

By HULBERT FULLER,

Author of "Vivian of Virginia," etc.

"The book is alive, the struggle it records is of real dramatic interest, some of the incidents are powerfully described, . . . gives us a real insight into some forces in American life."—*Manchester Guardian*.

AN HISTORICAL ROMANCE OF THE EARLY DAYS OF THE DUTCH REPUBLIC.

KING STORK OF THE NETHERLANDS.

By ALBERT LEE,

Author of "The Gentleman Pensioner," etc.

A strongly dramatic historical romance of the stirring days of William the Silent, Prince of Orange, and the Spanish Terror in Holland.

The ROMANCE of KING LUDWIG II. of BAVARIA, AND HIS FAIRY PALACES.

By FRANCES GERARD, Author of "Wagner, Bayreuth, and the Festival Plays," etc.

PROFUSELY ILLUSTRATED. 6s.

"A thoroughly interesting memoir of one of the most interesting figures of the century written with tact and skill."—*The World*.

CHARMING GIFT BOOKS FOR BOYS AND GIRLS.

Crown 8vo, Cloth, Illustrated, 3s. 6d.

ALREADY A GREAT SUCCESS.



From "Tilda Jane."

By the Popular Author of "Beautiful Joe."

'TILDA JANE.

The Story of an Orphan in Search of a Home.

By MARSHALL SAUNDERS. 3/6

"Is highly entertaining, while its quaint humour, imbued with some of the most touching traits in human nature, is likely to recommend it to many older readers."—*The Outlook*.

A Tale of the Old Smuggling Days in Cornwall

DUANCE PENDRAY. 3/6

By Mrs. G. NORWAY, Author of "A Jacobite Conspirator."

Illustrated by W. H. Margetson.

UNIFORM WITH "BLACK BEAUTY."

Recommended by the Society for Prevention of Cruelty to Animals.

UGLY POLLO.

His Story.

BY

HAROLD HICKMAN.

With Illustrations by

Winifred Austen.



From "Ugly Pollo."

UNIFORM WITH "BLACK BEAUTY." Crown 8vo, cloth, 3s. 6d.

TOPSY'S FOUR HOMES AND VISITS.

By ISABEL WORTLY.

THE STORY OF A DOG'S LIFE.

Charmingly Illustrated by Photographs taken from life.

CATALOGUE OF NEW PUBLICATIONS SENT ON RECEIPT OF A POSTCARD.

A HANDFUL OF REBELS. 3s. 6d.

Author of "Common Chords."

Charmingly Illustrated by PAUL HARDY.

LONDON: JARROLD & SONS, 10 & 11, WARWICK LANE, E.C.

favourites and new candidates for favoritism have done their best, and if, from the following selection of joys between covers, harassed parents can find no distracting entertainment or soothing influence, they must indeed be in very bad case.

One of the first favourites will be the new volume of Golliwogg history, *THE GOLLIWOGG'S "AUTO-GO-CART,"* by Florence and Bertha Upton (6s., Longmans). As the Golliwogg very truly says: "... What we mayn't expect to do. Is not recorded yet." What is recorded is a frenzied journey, varied by capture, escape, and a sorrow which, for the moment, droops lids over even the Golliwogg's eyes; the portraits are life-like as ever. Next comes a book of songs, with real music, to tell how to sing them. *DOMESTIC DITTIES* (2s. 6d., Pearson) is by two Mistresses Scott Gatty (nursery books are evidently hard to make single-handed). One Mr. Scott Gatty is the one who wrote *Plantation Songs*, so we need not say much more; he always knows what one wants.

Of old friends in new dresses will be found a splendid display, and one of the splendidest is *OLD KING COLE'S BOOK OF NURSERY RHYMES* (Macmillan); here all the rhymes, which all children *must* know before they leave nursery-days behind, are illustrated in gorgeous colours by Mr. Byam Shaw, and we have no hesitation in saying that ninety-nine children out of a hundred will prefer these pictures to those Mr. Byam Shaw hangs up in the Royal Academy. Next comes *GOODY TWO SHOES* (4s. 6d., Lane), one of Mr. Walter Crane's real old-fashioned gift-books, with brilliant big pictures and easy big print. "Aladdin and the Yellow Dwarf" keep "Goody Two Shoes" company. Mr. Crane is a most capable purveyor for infants, and his book sheds a real glow. *TOM THE PIPER'S SON*, illustrated by T. Butler-Stoney (2s. 6d., Allen), pleasantly reminds us of Caldecott's days; old and young dance through the pages with vigour and fine effect. And in *PROVERBIAL SAYINGS* (3s. 6d., Wells Gardner) Mr. Gordon Browne has pictured his subjects with such skill that meanings may be found in them which never could have been found before.

For those boys and girls who love animals, *THE ANIMALS OF ÆSOP*, adapted and pictured by J. J. Mora (10s. 6d. net, Sampson Low), will prove a treasure-house. Æsop himself would blink with surprise, we are sure, if he could see their attitudes. And *TOPSY TURVY TALES*, by S. H. Hamer and H. B. Neilson (1s. 6d., Cassell), will open many eyes to points in animal nature unguessed before.

A special word must be said for *THE PAINT-BOX PAINTING BOOK* (1s., Dean). In this wonderful shillingsworth are not only



"Unanana . . . took her beautiful children and hurried home,"
From "The Reign of King Cole." (J. M. Dent and Co.)

pictures for painting, but a dozen paints in a tin box to paint them with, also a palette to mix the paints on, and good advice about not sucking the brush—the brush is here, too. Mr. Dean's productions this year are attractive and varied as ever.

Of Alphabet Books, *A NAVAL ALPHABET*, by John Hassall (3s. 6d., Sands), shows Jack in many styles and positions, and is calculated to inspire many an embryo sailor. And *NONSENSE, NONSENSE!* by Walter Jerrold and Charles Robinson (Blackie), is so splendid and vivid in colouring as almost to warm the hands that turn its pages.

A few excellent series of Nursery Books must not be forgotten. *THE DUMPY BOOKS* have already won their admirers, and *THE PINK KNIGHT*, by J. R. Monsell, and *THE LITTLE PEOPLE: AN ALPHABET*, by Henry Mayer and T. W. H. Crosland (1s. 6d. each, Grant Richards), are two very attractive new volumes for little people. There are bigger *DUMPY* brothers, too, this season, more grown-up, for an extra shilling. *THE BAIRN'S BOOKS* (2s. 6d. each, Lane) are dainty and tempting; children will be very fond of these pretty volumes, and will tuck them under the pillow at night to be ready for the morning. Nor must we fail to mention

THE FAVOURITE NURSERY BOOKS (1s., Warne); they are handy, cheerful, and will bear knocking about.

Lastly, there is *PATER'S BOOK OF RHYMES*, by a real



"They continued for a time to stare at each other silently." From "Fancy Far-Land."
(Chapman and Hall.)

judge—Judge Parry (3s. 6d. net, Sherratt), who knows how to please children, and—except on the cover—is not a whit more terrible than other rhymers.

THE CHILD'S BIBLE.

With its clear, easily understood arrangement of the Old and New Testament stories and history, adapted for children, and given in the words of the authorised version, and its one hundred full-page pictures, twelve of which are in colour, this *CHILD'S BIBLE* (10s. 6d., Cassell) is an exceptional gift for any child. It is a beautiful, carefully prepared edition, which may be obtained, if desired, in twelve monthly parts.

THE CHILDREN'S LONDON.

By Charlotte Thorpe. Illustrated. (10s. 6d. net, Leadenhall Press.)

It is, of course, quite inadmissible to talk of learning at Christmas-time, but even the children will forgive the word here, for it would be difficult to find a more enjoyable mode for a London child to spend his or her holidays than in learning London in, and by means of, this delectable book. London here becomes as fascinating as fairy-land, and may be looked upon as a big field for pleasure, almost as a new game, by any one lucky enough to own this fine thickly-illustrated volume, which is dedicated to our new Princess of Wales.

THE BOOK OF THE HOME.

The scope of these eight handsome volumes (produced under the general editorship of H. C. Davidson; with coloured plates and illustrations—the Gresham Publishing Co.) is so all-embracing that the title may be taken in the fullest sense to indicate a work which will prove a lasting boon, and should certainly find a place, in every household.

MRS. BERTHA UPTON.

As the master's reference-book, the mistress's *vade-mecum*, the servant's guide, it must become invaluable; while to artists, athletes, business men and brides, nurses and travellers—in fact, to those of any profession, or none, or to those in search of one, it has something of weight to say which should be listened to. Each section—scientific, legal, social, domestic—they are almost numberless—has been entrusted to a writer having special knowledge of the subject. It is a practical, tastefully produced household guide of which it is difficult to speak too warmly in commendation.



MISS FLORENCE K. UPTON.
The creator of "Golliwogg."

MR. MACQUEEN'S LIST.

THIRD LARGE EDITION IN THE PRESS.

"Worthy of the hand that drew 'Weir of Hermiston.'"—*Times*.

THE HOUSE WITH THE GREEN SHUTTERS.

By GEORGE DOUGLAS. 6s.

TIMES.—"The kind of novel which Balzac or Flaubert might have written, had either been a Scot with a bitter humour. The veracity of the picture, as far as it goes, the wonderfully keen and humorous observations, the rare hints that the author can see and take pleasure in better things, and the brilliance of vision, make the book *empoignant*, mark it as apart from the throng of novels. There is nothing of the novice, nothing of the amateur."

VANITY FAIR.—"IF NOT A WORK OF GENIUS, SOMETHING SO LIKE GENIUS THAT WE KNOW NO OTHER WORD BY WHICH TO QUALIFY IT. . . . A book worthy of the highest praise. . . . We know no modern novel which professes to represent the Scottish temperament and milieu which attains the same constant level of excellence."

PALL MALL GAZETTE.—"One of the most penetrating studies of human nature that we remember to have encountered for many years. . . . We can recall but few instances in which timorous, imaginative childhood and boyhood have been more searchingly and ruthlessly represented. . . . Gourlay and his son will be personally remembered by the assiduous novel-reader, even after a six months' surfeit in the ordinary fiction purveyed by the circulating library. . . . Among the first dozen novels of the year."

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.—"We have not read for a long time a book so likely or deserving to raise keen, curious interest as 'The House with the Green Shutters.' . . . A novel of quite extraordinary ability. It has force, insight, intensity, and rousing humour. . . . We expect to hear a good deal more of Mr. George Douglas."

THE BOOKMAN.—"A strong and impressive piece of fiction. . . . The book is not gloomy; indeed it is the reverse; there is humour

in plenty. There are also clever, incisive writing, good phrasing, fine characterisation, and true insight. . . . Mr. Douglas shows that he can handle strong situations, and his book proves that he is able to write with power and originality."

THE SPECTATOR.—"A novel of engrossing interest and remarkable power. The success is one of sheer merit. . . . Mr. Douglas, like the Ancient Mariner, is a narrator whom one cannot choose but hear. He holds one enthralled by the intensity of his own concentrated interest in his creations. . . . Mr. Douglas, we may note in conclusion, has no affinity with any living Scotch writer. His masters are Galt and Balzac, but there are few traces of the novice, and none of the imitator."

THE OUTLOOK.—"Mr. Douglas has produced a story, which, in the light of pure art, has more than in common to recommend it. He has produced a story which will be most acceptable at the libraries; a story, too, which the critics are already recommending in good set superlative terms. And crowning triumph of all, perhaps, he has produced a story which, while ostensibly Scots, exhibits few or no signs of being derived from any of the several schools of Scots fiction, as we had the fortune to know them, during the Victorian era. . . . It is fresh, forceful, original, and, to all intents and purposes, underived. . . . a notable and, in a sense, tremendous book."

THE ACADEMY.—"As a first book it is remarkable."

BLACK AND WHITE.—"The book has a compelling interest which makes it impossible to lay it down. . . . Among the novels of recent years I know of none which contains such tremendous writing. . . . The author is a man of vivid imagination, of uncommon mastery and style, and of great analytical power."

Recent Fiction.

MANASSEH. By Dr. MAURUS JÓKAI. 6s.

MANCHESTER GUARDIAN.—"Mr. Bicknell's striking version will run hard the English novels of adventure which the winter season is about to pour upon us."

GLASGOW HERALD.—"The story is interesting, and it will certainly add to the growing reputation of the veteran Hungarian in England. The translation has been exceedingly well done."

DAILY NEWS.—"Jókai's work is always clever, and 'Manasseh' is no exception to the rule. . . . Full of stirring scenes of love, war, and adventure."

EVER MOHUN. By FRED T. JANE, Author of "All the World's Fighting Ships," etc.

SCOTSMAN.—"Without doubt one of the finest pieces of fiction produced this year."

THE WORLD.—"Distinctly out of the common, both in matter and manner."

VANITY FAIR.—"A notable addition to our notable collection of heroines of English fiction. . . . Powerful, vivid, and dramatic."

THE GOLDEN FLEECE. By AMÉDÉE ACHARD. Illustrated. 6s.

ILLUSTRATED LONDON NEWS.—"Will be welcomed by that section of the public which delights in the historical romance. . . . His work has distinctive merits, and Mr. Saintsbury, for one, has not hesitated to pronounce his 'Belle Rose' equal to all but the best work of Alexandre. A fine piece of descriptive writing. From first to last the action never falters."

SWEETHEART MANETTE. By MAURICE THOMPSON, Author of "Alice of Old Vincennes." 3s. 6d.

[Just Published.]

GLASGOW HERALD.—"A delightfully-told love story," (first review).

A WOMAN OF THE WORLD'S ADVICE. By F. C. PHILIPS, Author of "As in a Looking Glass." 3s. 6d.

Miscellaneous.

READY NOVEMBER 25th.

THE AUTOBIOGRAPHY OF A POACHER.

Edited by "CARACATUS." Frontispiece. 6s.

The hero of this book was for years the most famous poacher in England. His life was full of hair-breadth escapes. When the landowners couldn't muzzle him otherwise, they made him a gamekeeper. Then he was constantly engaged in desperate battles with other poachers, formerly his comrades. The book is full of practical hints on sport, shrewd observations about deer and pheasants and rabbits and hare and salmon and every beast a gamekeeper (or poacher) must keep an eye on.

THE YOUNG PEARL DIVERS. A Story of Australian Adventure by Land and Sea. By Lieut. H. PHELPS WHITMARSH, Author of "The Mysterious Voyage of the Daphne," etc. Illustrated by H. Burgess. 5s.

SCOTSMAN.—"A capital book for a boy. The illustrations are full of spirit."

READY NOVEMBER 28TH.

THE DIAMOND NECKLACE. By FRANTZ

FUNCK-BRENTANO. Translated by H. Sutherland Edwards. With Twelve full-page Illustrations. 6s.

At last we have the true story of the Diamond Necklace which has occupied the minds of scores of historians and novelists. Documents recently discovered in Paris place the truth of the matter beyond all doubt. Every sentence in Mr. Funck-Brentano's work has an historical document to back it up, yet the whole narrative reads like a novel, so deftly is every fact woven in—reads more thrillingly than any novel, indeed, for we *know* every fact to be true. His book is a life-like picture of French Society in the years immediately preceding the French Revolution.

WITH PAGET'S HORSE TO THE FRONT.

By COSMO ROSE-INNES (Trooper). 3s. 6d.

THE GLOBE.—"Those who once take up Mr. Rose-Innes's volume will hardly rest until they have come to the last paragraph. It is quite a fascinating record."

DAILY NEWS.—"Mr. Rose-Innes has written an excellent account of his experiences in South Africa. . . . Simple, manly, straightforward, he tells his story in a way that cannot fail to win the interest of his readers."

THROUGH RHODESIA WITH THE SHARPSHOOTERS. By RENNIE STEVENSON. 3s. 6d.

THE ACADEMY.—"A very amusing and touching story. . . . The whole book is a striking little record of such stern and fearless picnicing that Britons love."

GLASGOW EVENING NEWS.—"There is about this volume a freshness and unconventionality that make this contribution to the literature of the struggle most readable and likely to appeal favourably to a large number of readers."

IN THE DREAMLAND OF THE FLOWERS.

By C. A. BARLOW MASSICKS. Beautifully illustrated by Mary Robinson. 5s.

SCOTSMAN.—"Gracefully written and gracefully illustrated."

Books for Boys.

RED ROSE AND WHITE. By ALFRED ARMITAGE.

Eight full-page Illustrations. 5s.

SCOTSMAN.—"A well-written and extremely interesting historical romance, which will make an attractive and instructive Christmas present. . . . The author writes his story in an easy, graceful style, and the intelligent lad will regard it as a precious morsel. The illustrations are admirable."

CAVALIERS AND ROGUES. A Tale of the

Times of Charles I. By W. MURRAY GRAYDON, Author of "The Fighting Lads of Devon." Eight full-page Illustrations. 5s.

LOYAL TO NAPOLEON. By ALFRED ARMITAGE.

Eight full-page Illustrations. Crown 8vo, 5s.

AFLOAT WITH NELSON. By CHARLES H.

EDEN. Illustrations by John Williamson. 5s. [Second Impression.]

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—"One of the best of the sea stories recently published. . . . The sketch given of Nelson is a fine one."

LONDON: 49, RUPERT STREET, W.

MR. SETON-THOMPSON'S "LIVES OF THE HUNTED."

Mr. Seton-Thompson's new book, *LIVES OF THE HUNTED* (6s. net, Nutt), is the best "all-round" animal book since "Wild Animals I Have Known." It is, we think, the ideal gift-book for a whole family, every member of which, from the youngest to the oldest, will find in it something to amuse, delight, and instruct. The stories are exquisite in their delicate humour and pathos, and absorbingly interesting; the drawings are characteristic of Mr. Seton-Thompson's unique talent at its very best; and the book, with its many full-page pictures and decorations for every page, is a really notable contribution to literature, to our knowledge and appreciation of animal natures, and to art.



MR. SETON-THOMPSON.

SOME CHRISTMAS ANNUALS.

Annuals for all ages we have here, with attractions graduated with the most praiseworthy discretion. First come the quietly well-to-do looking volumes of *GOOD WORDS* and *THE SUNDAY MAGAZINE* (7s. 6d. each, Isbister), with their thoroughly interesting serials, well chosen articles, and tasteful illustrations. These are followed by the cheerful blue covers of *HOME WORDS* and *DAY OF DAYS* (2s. each, "Home Words" Publishing Office), full of fact, fiction, and homely comfort. Then *THE GENTLEMAN'S ANNUAL* (1s., Chatto), well up to its old form, with a dramatic novel by Mr. T. W. Speight. The age lowers at this point, and a rare batch of brilliantly-bound favourites, packed with everything that a boy can wish for in a book, is presented in *CHUMS* (Cassell), *YOUNG ENGLAND* (5s., S.S. Union), *BOYS OF THE EMPIRE* (7s. 6d., Melrose), and *THE CAPTAIN* (6s., Newnes), after which we slide gradually back to the nursery—to *BUBBLES* (The Children's Book-room), with its gay pictures and true stories, *LEADING STRINGS* (1s. 6d., Wells Gardner, Darton), *THE CHILD'S OWN MAGAZINE* (1s., S.S. Union), *IN PICTURE LAND* (1s., Ward, Lock), *CHILDREN'S TREASURY* (1s., Nelson), and *TINY TOTS* (1s. 6d., Cassell), all bright and amusing as writers, illustrators, publishers, and printers can make them; and last, but not least, *LITTLE FOLKS* (3s. 6d. and 5s., Cassell), delight of every child-heart—*Little Folks*, which always sets up its own past as a record (for want of a better) to be beaten by its present, and has managed it again now.

OLD FRIENDS IN NEW GUISE.

I.—THE POETS.

The season has not produced any number of new illustrated editions of the poets. The general tendency is towards dainty pocket volumes, and of these there is a wonderful variety of charming issues.

The most ambitious and in some way the most successful and striking illustrations we have seen are contained in a new edition of Fitzgerald's *OMAR KHAYYAM* (5s., De la More Press). Miss McManus's drawings, reproduced very effectively in red, green, and black, are decorative and distinctly Oriental. The general get-up of the volume is most attractive, and altogether this is a new edition which Omarians should not fail to add to their shelves.

Mr. Henry Ospovat's drawings for *SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS* (Lane) are disappointing when compared with his excellent work in the companion volume of *Sonnets* issued last year. Some of them, especially that of "The Nightmare and her Nine-fold" and of King



"A distinguished foreigner." From "Bubbles." (158, Aldersgate Street.)

Lear, are hauntingly, rather hideously powerful, and the illustration to "Blow, blow, thou winter wind," is delightfully novel, but the pastoral scenes are sadly wanting in lightness and what for want of a better word we must call prettiness. Mr. Ospovat's talent is more powerful than pleasing.

A sumptuous book is *LALLA ROOKH* (6s., Warne). The illustrations are the work of a number of prominent American artists, and are uniformly excellent. Special praise must be given to the decorative borders and headpieces. The book contains some of the best half-tone printing we have seen, and the arrangement of the letterpress and pictures is a triumph of printers' and publishers' art.

The new volumes of the *Lovers' Library*—*THE LOVE POEMS OF E. B. BROWNING* and *THE LOVE POEMS OF BURNS* (each 1s. 6d. net cloth, 2s. net leather, Lane)—are sure of a wide welcome. The *format* is very dainty, although we are not sure that we quite like the green ink or the stiff paper. But these books are obviously meant to be ornamental rather than useful, and very ornamental they certainly are. The same may truly be said of the *Flowers of Parnassus Series*, of which two new volumes, Blake's



Edith Bellenden. From "Old Mortality." (T. Nelson and Sons.)

SONGS OF INNOCENCE, with illustrations by Geraldine Morris, and Tennyson's *A DREAM OF FAIR WOMEN*, with illustrations by Percy Bulcock (each cloth 1s. net, leather 1s. 6d. net, Lane) have just appeared.

Of the *World's Classics* we have often spoken in highest praise. The volumes are marvels of cheapness and excellence, really the "last word" in reprints. The new volume, *THE INGOLDSBY LEGENDS* (1s. net, Grant Richards), contains over six hundred pages. The type is admirably clear, the paper opaque, and the binding strong and tasteful.

But the pocket volume which has given us most pleasure is certainly the Oxford miniature *ROBERT BROWNING* (3s. 6d., Henry Frowde). This is a perfect book, the size 32mo, the paper so thin that 815 pages bulk little over half an inch, the whole appearance tasteful and attractive in the extreme. A more acceptable "Christmas Card" than this delightful edition it would be difficult to imagine.

Mention must also be made of a tiny *OMAR KHAYYAM* (2s. net, Brimley Johnson), bound in parchment with gold decorations, an edition for the waistcoat pocket or the purse; a collection, *LIGHT VERSE*, with an introduction and notes by Anthony C. Deane, M.A., in the charming Little Library (1s. 6d. net, Methuen); a volume of Mr. Mackenzie Bell's *COLLECTED POEMS* (3s. 6d. net, Bingleigh), containing Spring's *Immortality*, *Pictures of Travel*, and some poems not hitherto republished; and a selection of Archbishop Trench's *SONNETS* (1s., Arrowsmith), "made and designed" by Alice Josephine Romilly. Each page contains a sonnet reproduced in a strange decorative writing with illustrative borders.

II.—THE NOVELISTS.

In fiction favour seems to be fairly equally divided between Dickens, Thackeray, and Scott. In addition to the illustrated reprints of famous novels, to which attention is drawn in the Supplement, there are the *NEW CENTURY SCOTT* (2s. net each vol., Nelson), upon which, and the other India paper edition of Thackeray and Dickens, we have well-nigh exhausted our laudatory adjectives.

THE STORY OF STORIES.

A
LIFE OF CHRIST
FOR
CHILDREN.

BY
THE REV.
R. C. GILLIE,
M.A.

PRICE
in Green Cloth,

6/

Gilt Top.



PRICE
in White Cloth,

7/6

Extra Gilt.

Reduced Black and White Reproduction of the Coloured Frontispiece.

In large square crown 8vo, containing 32 page Illustrations and having as a Frontispiece Luini's Famous Fresco of Mary and Jesus and the Infant John, reproduced in the Colours of the Original.

An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent post free on application to the Publishers.

JAPAN.

A RECORD
IN COLOUR.

By
**Mortimer
Menpes.**

[A COMPANION VOL. TO
THE SAME AUTHOR'S
WAR IMPRESSIONS.]

*An Illustrated Prospectus will be
sent post free on application to
the Publishers.*

EDITION DE LUXE,
price 2 guineas net.



*Reduced Black and White Reproduction of one of the 100
Colour Illustrations.*

CONTAINING
100
Full-page
Illustrations
REPRODUCED EXACTLY
IN THE
COLOURS
OF THE
ARTIST'S ORIGINAL
PAINTINGS.

*An Illustrated Prospectus will be
sent post free on application to the
Publishers.*

ORDINARY EDITION,
price 20s. net.

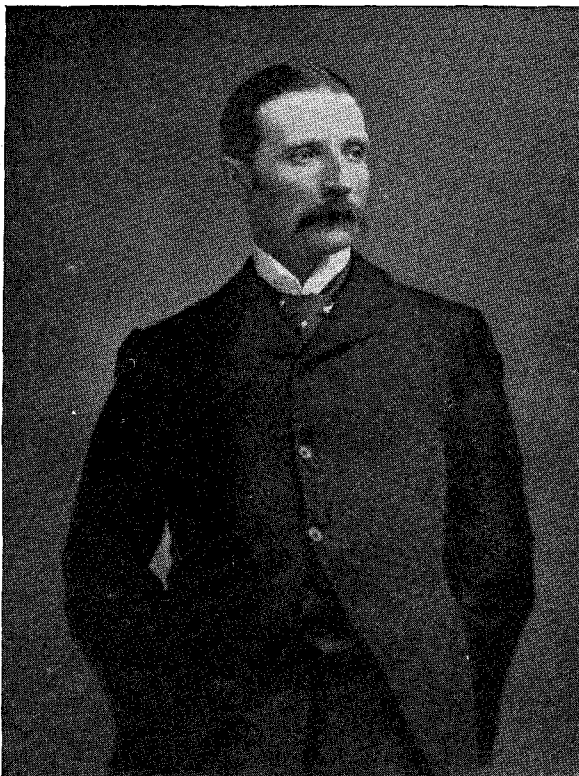
A. & C. BLACK, Soho Square, London, W.

tives, and of which it is only necessary to give our readers a word of reminder that such volumes make perhaps the most perfect of Christmas gifts; the new uniform THACKERAY (3s. 6d. each vol., Vanity Fair and Pendennis issued, Macmillan), with all the original illustrations; the Warwick and Library Editions of GEORGE ELIOT (Blackwood); the Temple Classics, of which the latest volume is Charles Reade's Peg Woffington (1s. 6d. net, Dent); the Rochester Edition of DICKENS, with introductions by George Gissing, notes by F. G. Kitton, and numerous topographical illustrations, which has now reached BARNABY RUDGE (2 vols., 6s., Methuen); the EDINBURGH WAVERLEY (T. C. and E. C. Jack), one of the most magnificent editions put upon the market, a veritable edition-de-luxe; the new Oxford India paper edition of Dickens (2s. 6d. and 3s. 6d., Chapman and Hall), issued in connection with the Oxford University Press, and containing the complete works with all the copyright matter and illustrations; and the TURNER HOUSE Series, an excellent new collection of illustrated masterpieces, of duodecimo size, bound in a tasteful combination of black and white linen, with different cover designs and illustrations (each 2s. net, Virtue). A very hearty welcome is certain for this last series, which starts excellently with Esmond and Bret Harte's Tales and Verse.

These editions are already well known to readers of THE BOOKMAN. We must, however, call particular attention to the new pocket MEREDITH (2s. 6d. net each vol., Diana of the Crossways, Beau-

which has, up to the present, done service in this country, you will realise the debt under which Mrs. Garnett has placed the world of letters.

The second new and revised edition of Tolstoy, edited by Mr.



MR. WILLIAM ARCHER,

Whose excellent editions of Ibsen's plays are being republished in separate form.

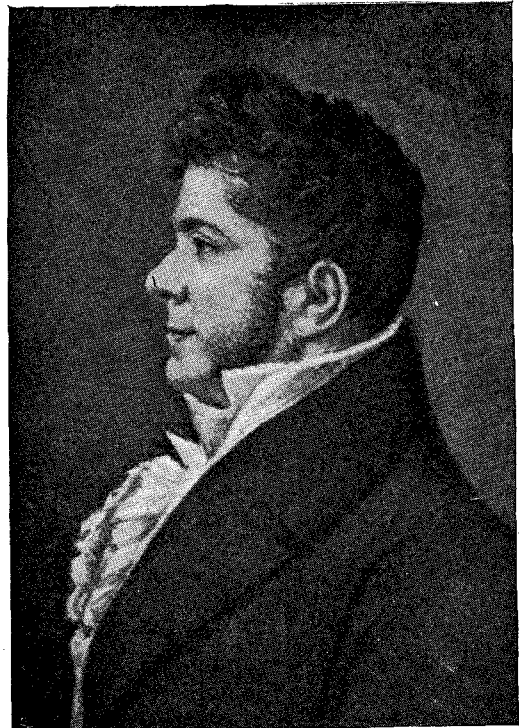
A new photograph taken specially for "The Bookman," by Messrs. Russell & Sons.

champ's Career, The Ordeal of Richard Feverel, and The Egoist issued, Constable), a boon unspeakable to all bookmen. Messrs. Constable are to be highly congratulated upon the perfect format of the volumes, which fulfil every requirement of the most fastidious taste. A word, too, must be said of a handsome new issue of HARRISON AINSWORTH (2s. 6d. each vol., Gibbings), of the long-desired TROLLOPE (1s. 6d. and 2s. 6d. net, Doctor Thorne issued, Lane), and of "The Complete Library" edition of CERVANTES (1s. each vol., Gowans and Grey), edited by Mr. Fitzmaurice Kelly, the great authority on Spanish Literature, a worthy companion to the Complete Works of Keats in the same series, one of the cheapest and certainly the most scholarly published.

A separate notice must be accorded to the magnificent new edition-de-luxe of THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH (10s. 6d. net, Chatto). The size of this beautiful book is small quarto, the type is clear and handsome, and the story is illustrated by sixteen photogravures and over eighty half-tone pictures by Mr. Hewerdine, pictures which have well caught the spirit of the period, and are admirable examples both of art and craft. As a gift-book this is not surpassed in beauty or interest by any of the year, and it is equalled by very few.

III.—SOME NEW TRANSLATIONS.

After many years the works of Tolstoy have at last come to their own in this country. The new library edition, of which ANNA KARENIN (2 vols., 12s., Heinemann) has just been published, is in every way worthy of Tolstoy's genius. Mrs. Garnett's translations from the Russian are always distinguished by most careful accuracy and a fine literary flavour. In this new rendering of Tolstoy she has surpassed herself. When you consider the difficulties of such a work and compare it especially with the crude American translation



"ARRIGO BEYLE—MILANESE" (HENRY BEYLE OR DE STENDHAL),

The author of "The Chartreuse of Parma," which forms the first volume of the sumptuous "Century of French Romance."

Reproduced by kind permission of Mr. William Heinemann.

Aylmer Maude, is evidently to follow more closely the chronological order of his works. The first volume, SEVASTOPOL, translated by Louise and Aylmer Maude (6s., Grant Richards), can hardly be called an old friend, for, apart from a few isolated sketches, it is



Lady Castlewood visits Henry Esmond in prison. From "Henry Esmond." Turner House Classics. (H. Virtue and Co.)

almost unknown in this country. It contains, however, some of the most characteristic of Tolstoy's earlier writings, and nothing perhaps in all his work can be compared in power and dramatic intensity with these terrible word-paintings of 1854 and 1855. Special praise must be given to the format of Mr. Grant Richards's new issue. It

From HORACE MARSHALL & SON'S LIST.

NEW BOOK BY REV. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A.

THE MORNING LANDS OF HISTORY

The Story of a Tour to Greece, Palestine, and Egypt.

By Rev. HUGH PRICE HUGHES, M.A.

Fully Illustrated, with Coloured Map showing Route, and Photographs taken on the Tour. Bound in Specially Designed Cover. Price 6s. [Now Ready.]

* * This volume contains careful and vivid descriptions of Syracuse, Athens, Marathon, Constantinople, Jerusalem, Jericho, Hebron, Bethlehem, Cairo, the Pyramids, Memphis, Malta, and Monte Carlo. Also special studies, on the spot, of the Eleusinian Mysteries, and the true site of the Holy Sepulchre.

PRESENT DAY PREACHERS SERIES.

TWO NEW VOLUMES. Cloth, gilt top, with Photogravure Portrait of the Author. 3s. 6d. each. [Now Ready.]

3s. 6d. THE TRINITY. 3s. 6d.

By R. F. HORTON, M.A., D.D.

Dr. W. ROBERTSON NICOLL, in the *British Weekly*: "Its pellucid style and distinctively Christian thought have a singular charm. . . . The volume is full of sweetness and light, of grace and truth." *The Dundee Advertiser*: "In this volume Dr. Horton is at his best. . . . The book is a notable contribution to modern theology."

3s. 6d. THE SOUL'S ASCENT. 3s. 6d.

By Rev. F. B. MEYER, B.A.

A Connected Series of Mission Addresses.

The Dundee Advertiser: "Those who are engaged in mission work will find here models which may be usefully followed."

DR. PARKER'S GREAT WORK.

Studies in Texts.

IN SIX VOLUMES. NOW READY. 3s. 6d. Each . . .

Containing New Sermons, Outlines, Suggestions, and other very valuable matter for Ministers, Local Preachers, Bible Students, etc., and for Home and Family Reading.

The Bookman says these volumes are "fertile in suggestion and rich in wisdom."

The British Weekly says: "Contains some of his brightest thoughts, and will suggest many things to every preacher worth his salt. The book has the great merit of being new in every sense. . . . Preachers will greatly freshen their spirits and their sermons by taking in Dr. Parker's new series of books."

BOOKS FOR BOOKMEN.

SAMUEL RICHARDSON.

A Biographical and Critical Study.

By CLARA LINKLATER THOMSON.

Large 8vo, 6s.

The Pall Mall Gazette says: "It is a long time since we read criticism so just, so observant, so illuminating. Miss Thomson's book deserves to be the standard book on its subject, and no doubt will be."

J. M. BARRIE AND HIS BOOKS.

By J. A. HAMMERTON.

Bound in dark blue buckram, uniform with Mr. Barrie's books.

Price 5s.

The Speaker says: "The book contains many things the reader of Mr. Barrie will be really the better for knowing."

AN ALLEGORY.

THE HOUSE OF DREAMS.

By W. J. DAWSON.

Art Vellum, gilt top, 2s. 6d.

The British Weekly says: "A book of signal literary beauty, of profound tenderness, and deeply reverent throughout; the work of a man who finds in earth and heaven alike the sign and token of the Cross."

LESLIE KEITH'S NEW NOVEL.

3s. 6d. BY FANCY LED. 3s. 6d.

With Illustrations by Harold Copping.

The Methodist Recorder says: "A piece of excellent work. The interest is well sustained to the close. The chief characters are cleverly delineated."

A NEW BOOK ON BURMA.

Cloth gilt, 1s. 6d.

THE STORY OF BURMA.

By E. G. HARMER.

A COPY OF ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT POST FREE TO ANY ADDRESS

LONDON:

HORACE MARSHALL & SON, Temple House, E.C.

SEELEY & CO.'S LIST.

THE PORTFOLIO MONOGRAPHS, No. 42.

MEDIAEVAL LONDON. By the Rev. Canon BENHAM, D.D., and CHARLES WELCH, F.S.A., Librarian to the Corporation of London. With a Frontispiece in Photogravure, 4 Plates printed in Colour, and many other Illustrations, 5s. net; or in cloth, gilt top, 7s. net.

SACHARISSA: Some Account of Dorothy Sidney, Countess of Sunderland. By Mrs. HENRY ADY, Cheaper Edition. With 5 Portraits, demy 8vo, 7s. 6d.

"A delightful book."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

WIDOW WILEY, and Some Other Old Folk. Short Stories. By BROWN LINNET. With 20 Illustrations, mostly Photographed from Life by the Author, crown 8vo, 5s.

"A literary and artistic pearl of great price. . . . The actual people and scenes described are reproduced by the same artistic soul and hand that has written them down for us. And what delightful writing it is—restrained, humorous, thoughtful."—*Manchester Guardian*.

OLD BLACKFRIARS: In the Days of Van Dyck. A Story. By BEATRICE MARSHALL, Author of "The Life of Emma Marshall," etc. With 8 Illustrations, crown 8vo, 5s.

"Mrs. Marshall has the delicacy in drawing the lines of character, the kindly and sympathetic spirit which we have learnt to associate with her name."—*Spectator*.

FOREST OUTLAWS; or, St. Hugh and the King. By the Rev. E. GILLIAT, Author of "In Lincoln Green." Cheaper Edition. With 16 Illustrations, 5s.

"A thoroughly interesting and fascinating book, written with much ability and knowledge."—*St. James's Gazette*.

IN THE DAYS OF THE DRAGONS. Talks with Boys on Some Subjects of Interest to Them. By the Rev. E. C. DAWSON, M.A., Author of "The Life of Bishop Hannington," etc. 1s. 6d.

"The little volume is written with a spirit and verve that will commend it to young people."—*Scotsman*.

NEW VOLUMES OF

SEELEY'S EIGHTEENPENNY SERIES.

ONLY A DOG. By a Humble Friend. With 8 Illustrations.

THE LIFE OF A BEAR. With 16 Illustrations.

THE LIFE OF AN ELEPHANT. With 16 Illustrations.

"Two delightful books."—*Spectator*.

London: SEELEY & CO., Limited, 38, Great Russell Street.

GRIFFITH, FARRAN, BROWNE & COMPANY, LTD.

NEW ILLUSTRATED GIFT AND PRIZE BOOKS.

THE LION CUB: A Story of Peter the Great. By FRED WHISHAW. Illustrated by JOHN WILLIAMSON. 3s. 6d.

BILLETS AND BULLETS: The Adventures of a Trooper. By HUGH ST. LEDGER. Illustrated by FRANK FELLER. 3s. 6d.

FOR TREASURE BOUND. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Illustrated by C. J. DE LACY. 3s. 6d.

AN OCEAN CHASE. By HARRY COLLINGWOOD. Illustrated by C. J. DE LACY. 3s. 6d.

IN THE QUEEN'S NAVY. By Commander ROBINSON, R.N., and J. LEYLAND. Illustrated by CAPT. W. W. MAY. 3s. 6d.

A TROUBLESOME GODCHILD. By MARY E. MILLS. 3s. 6d.

THE LADY OF HOLT DENE. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated by W. A. MENZIES. 3s. 6d.

BETTER LATE THAN NEVER. By EMMA MARSHALL. Illustrated by W. A. MENZIES. 3s. 6d.

ZODIAC STORIES. By BLANCHE M. CHANNING. Illustrated by the Author. 3s. 6d.

A NEW BOOK OF THE FAIRIES. By BEATRICE HARRADEN. 3s. 6d.

THE CHILD OF THE CARAVAN. By E. M. GREEN. 3s. 6d.

STORIES FROM SOUTH AFRICAN HISTORY. By W. MOXON. 3s. 6d.

Also Books suitable for Prizes at all Prices from 6d. to 5s.

CATALOGUE Post Free on Application to

35, BOW ST., COVENT GARDEN, LONDON, W.C.

is marked throughout by excellent taste, and when the set is complete, it will form an addition to the library of which any bookman might be proud.

Messrs. Walter Scott's edition of the plays of Ibsen, edited by William Archer, is so well known that it is only necessary to call attention to the new issue of *GHOSTS* and *AN ENEMY OF THE PEOPLE* (2s. 6d. each vol., Walter Scott), which contains a thoroughly revised translation of the plays with an introduction concerning their origin and theatrical history.

There are many signs this season of a growing interest in modern Continental literature. Various new translations have been referred to from time to time in our columns, but special attention must be drawn to the sumptuous "Century of French Romance," of which the first volume, *THE CHARTREUSE OF PARMA*, translated by Lady Mary Lloyd, with a critical introduction by Maurice Hewlett (7s. 6d., Heinemann), is now ready. This is indeed an edition-de-luxe, printed in luxurious style, with wide margins, and bound in blue and gold. We are not quite sure that we like the coloured illustrations, but they certainly add to the handsome appearance of the work. Mr. Maurice Hewlett's introduction is perhaps a trifle over-enthusiastic, but it is certainly an enlightening and most interesting piece of work.

Mr. Grant Richards's issue of translations of French novels of the nineteenth century, edited by A. R. Waller, begins auspiciously with a capital edition of *SALAMMBO* (3s. 6d. net, Grant Richards), translated by J. W. Matthews, and introduction by Arthur Symonds. The binding seems to be a cloth imitation of the French yellow-back, and is striking and effective.

The New Books of the Month.

OCTOBER 15TH TO NOVEMBER 15TH, 1901.

THEOLOGY AND PHILOSOPHY.

- BURRELL, DAVID JAMES, D.D.—*The Church in the Fort*, 3/6 net
Robinson
[A collection of sermons by the famous American divine which seems to hold, more than usual, the speaking voice of the preacher. His subjects range from the more or less practical to the entirely spiritual, and are good examples of what such sermons—to be popular and also impressive—should be.]
Century Bible, The. The General Epistles. Edited by W. H. Bennett, M.A. *T. C. & E. C. Jack*
COBB, WILLIAM FREDERICK, D.D.—*Theology Old and New*, 2/6 net
Elliot Stock
Daily Gems from D. L. Moody. Selected by his Daughter. 2/6
Morgan & Scott
[In diary form, this volume contains messages from the most illuminating, most characteristic words of the great evangelistic preacher. Nearly three hundred and fifty texts have been chosen, with judiciously-selected extracts bearing upon them. It is an inspiring volume, in which an excellent portrait of the preacher forms the frontispiece.]
DAWSON, W. J.—*The Man Christ Jesus*, 10/6 *Richards*
DRESSER, HORATIO W.—*The Christ Ideal*, 2/6 *Putnam's*
[An illuminating little study of the spiritual teachings of Jesus.]
Foundation Truths of the Gospel. By Various Writers. 3/6
Morgan & Scott
[Here are collected nearly a score of the essays contributed to *The Christian* with the definite object of stating in clear, unmistakable words evangelical truths and the elements of Christian theology. The names of the writers, which include the Rev. J. Guinness Rogers, Canon Girdlestone, the present Bishop of Durham, and others as well known, is sufficient guarantee of the thought and wisdom contained in the chapters and the thoroughness with which the "Truths" have been treated.]
HENSLOW, G., M.A.—*The Argument of Adaptation. Spiritual Teachings of Bible Plants. Christ No Product of Evolution. The At-one-ment.* 1/- each *Williams & Norgate*
[Four of Mr. Henslow's terse and suggestive little books on Natural Theology, and other spiritual teachings.]
HOLLOWELL, REV. J. HIRST.—*What Nonconformists Stand For*, 2/6
Stockwell
[Explains and vindicates the Nonconformist faith and its foundations, claiming that Nonconformists are assenters, not dissenters.]
HORT, FENTON JOHN ANTHONY, D.D.—*Notes Introductory to the Study of the Clementine Recognitions* *Macmillan*
JOWETT, J. H., M.A.—*Apostolic Optimism, and Other Sermons*, 6/-
Hodder & Stoughton
KENYON, FREDERIC G.—*Handbook to the Textual Criticism of the New Testament* *Macmillan*
Life and Work of the Redeemer, The. Illustrated. 6/- *Cassell*
MACKAIL, J. W.—*Biblia Innocentium. Part II.* 5/- *Longmans*
MENZIES, REV. GEORGE.—*Pictorial Sermons in Industries*, 3/6
Stockwell
[Sermons to railway-men, fishermen, bootmakers, farmers, and others; common-sensible and impressive, drawing forceful lessons from daily work.]
MOMERIE, REV. ALFRED WILLIAMS, M.A., LL.D.—*Immortality, and Other Sermons*, 5/- *Blackwood*
MOODY-STUART, KENNETH, M.A.—*Light from the Holy Hills*, 2/6
Morgan & Scott
[Lessons drawn from the several mountains of the Old Testament—from Mount Ararat, "the mountain of the ark," to Mount Olivet, "the mount of tears and partings." A fervent and suggestive series.]

- PIKE, EDWARD CAREY, B.A.—*Some Unique Aspects of the Baptist Position*, 6d. *Stockwell*
[Treats of Baptists as the custodians of apostolic practice, as the victims of persecution, as the unfettered opponents of ecclesiastical corruption, and consistent advocates of liberty of conscience.]
POWELL, REV. ARTHUR H., LL.D.—*The Sources of Eighteenth Century Deism*, 1/- *Church Newspaper Co.*
ROBERTSON, ARCHIBALD, D.D.—*Regnum Dei*, 12/6 net ... *Methuen*
RUSSELL, SIR EDWARD.—*An Editor's Sermons. Introduction by the Bishop of Hereford.* 6/- net *Unwin*
SPURGEON, C. H.—*"Good Tidings of Great Joy,"* 1/6 ... *Passmore*
[The first volume of the Central Truths Series, dealing with the Incarnation of Christ and the foundation of Christianity.]
Twentieth Century New Testament, The. A Translation into Modern English *Horace Marshall*
WEBSTER, REV. F. S., M.A.—*Elisha. The Prophet of Vision.* 1/-
Morgan & Scott
[A slim volume marked by a spirit of earnestness, and inculcating the fact that the possibilities of life are limitless for those who go forward with faith and godliness.]

FICTION.

- AITKEN, J. R.—*Love in Its Tenderness* *Alex Gardner*
ANDREWS, MRS. T. R.—*Stephen Kyrle*, 6/- *Unwin*
[A tale of Australia in the fifties, when the gold fever was at its height, and adventure was the order of the day. A good, if rather lurid, picture is presented of the digger's life and surroundings.]
AUTHOR OF "THE MASTER SINNER."—*The Curse of Eden*, 6/- *Long*
BARRY, WILLIAM, D.D.—*The Place of Dreams*, 3/6 *Sands*
BEATTY, W.—*The Shadow of the Purple* *Alex Gardner*
BELDEN, JESSIE VAN ZILE.—*Antonia*, 2/6 net *Murray*
[A tale of the Dutch colonial settlers, in Mr. Murray's attractive half-crown series. The narrative is exciting and impressive. It gives, too, a vivid picture of a time, and place, and people which we do not hear very much about.]
BULLOCK, SHAN F.—*Irish Pastorals*, 6/- *Richards*
CABLE, G. W.—*The Cavalier*, 6/- *Murray*
CLARKE, T. KINGSTON.—*Men v. Devils*, 6/- *Sands*
[More devils than men appear here, and the chief of them is Finklestein, a millionaire with a nose "which requires no description—the product of six thousand years can well afford to dispense with superfluous advertisement," who floats companies and insures the life of one of the heroes. City life and Stock Exchange tricks are freely revealed, and the best characterisation in the book is displayed in the strong hero and the weak hero. A sordid subject, which clears up towards the end, and closes with an epidemic of marriage.]
CLEEVE, LUCAS.—*The Real Christian*, 6/- *John Long*
COVERTSIDE, NAUNTON.—*The King's Guide*, 6/-
Simpkin, Marshall
CROCKETT, S. R.—*The Firebrand*, 6/- *Macmillan*
DANA, MARVIN.—*The Woman of Orchids*, 3/6 *Treherne*
[The story, which opens in 1870, begins with an exciting scene of the charging of two herds of wild horses, viewed by two men and by "Madame," who enjoys the sight of struggle and carnage. "Madame," with her dual nature, her evil and her good, is, chiefly, the book. There are others and there are orchids, but "Madame" is almost sufficient of herself.]
DICK, COTSFORD.—*Society Snapshots*, 6/- *Allen*
DIEHL, MRS. A. M.—*Love's Crossways*, 6/- *Digby*
[Exciting love-making in a ladies' college. An excellent novel of its class, lively and original.]
DUDENEY, MRS. HENRY.—*Spindle and Plough*, 6/- *Heinemann*
FARQUHARSON, A. C.—*St. Nazarius*, 6/- *Macmillan*
FLETCHER, J. S.—*The Golden Spur*, 6/- *John Long*
FORBES, HON. MRS.—*Dumb*, 6/- *Chatto*
FORSSLAND, M. LOUISE (M. Louise Foster).—*The Story of Sarah*, 6/- *Richards*
FOWLER, EDITH HENRIETTA.—*The World and Winstow*, 6/-
Hodder & Stoughton
GIBBS, GEORGE.—*In Search of Mademoiselle*. Illustrated. 6/-
Hutchinson
GORDON, GERTRUDE.—*The Case and the Cure*, 3/6 *Sands*
[Johnny Miles wanted to marry an heiress for her money; then he wanted to marry her for love, but was glad she had money; then he wanted to marry her for love, and wished she had no money. Then the test came. The final result may be gathered from the final words: "He [Pa] is simply the darlingest person in the world" "Except my Letty," "Except my Johnny." A vivacious and satisfactory love story.]
GRACE, ALFRED A.—*Tales of a Dying Race* *Chatto*
[Vivid and picturesque tales of the Maoris, interesting both as fiction and as artistic descriptions of a race which is thought to be doomed to extinction.]
GRAHAM, WINIFRED.—*A Social Pretender*, 6/- *John Long*
[A bright novel, in which a beautiful girl comes home from school to find that her father is ostracised by the rest of the county—and with reason. Some masquerading is done with the best of intentions, and through shock and sorrow we are led on to general bliss and setting right of things.]
GRAY, ESCA.—*The Ways of the World*, 3/6 *Stockwell*
[Another of Mr. Stockwell's "Popular Stories," in which the heroine, in capturing the heart of the admirable curate, captures the hearts of her readers also; and closes the chronicle with her wedding, by way of pleasing all.]
GRIFFITH, GEORGE.—*Captain Ishmael*. Illustrated. 6/-
Hutchinson
[In "Captain Ishmael" we have a book which would quicken

OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS.

New English Dictionary on Historical Principles. Founded mainly on the Materials collected by the Philological Society. Edited by Dr. J. A. H. MURRAY and Mr. H. BRADLEY. Imperial 4to. Vols. I. to V., £2 12s. 6d. Quarterly Sections, 2s. 6d. each.

On October, the first half of this great work was completed.

The Oxford Book of English Verse, 1250-1900. Chosen and Edited by A. T. QUILLER-ROUCH, *Third Impression*. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 7s. 6d.; fcap. 8vo, on Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 10s. 6d.

The Treasury of Sacred Song. With Notes Explanatory and Biographical. By F. T. PALGRAVE, M.A. *Seventeenth Thousand*. Extra fcap. 8vo, cloth, 4s. 6d.; on Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, 7s. 6d.

The Poetical Works of John Milton. Edited after the Original Texts, by the Rev. H. C. BEECHING, M.A. With two collotypes of handwriting, and nine facsimile title-pages. 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Milton's Prosody, by ROBERT BRIDGES (New Edition), and CLASSICAL METRES IN ENGLISH VERSE, by W. JOHNSON STONE, M.A. With Indexes of Subjects, Names, and Words. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s. net. In parchment, half-circuit, signed by Mr. Bridges, 10s. 6d. net.

Tutte le Opere di Dante Alighieri, nuovamente rivedute nel testo dal Dr. E. MOORE; Con Indice dei Nom Propri e delle Cose Natabili, compilato da PAGET TOYNBEE, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

* * Also a Miniature Edition, 3 vols., in case, 10s. 6d.

An English Commentary on Dante's "Divina Commedia." By the Rev. H. F. TOZER, M.A. Crown 8vo, cloth, 8s. 6d. The text adopted is that of the Oxford Edition, but special care has been taken to render the Commentary adaptable for all the best editions of "Divina Commedia."

Les Œuvres Complètes de Mo-

lière. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

* * Also an India Paper Edition, cloth extra, 9s. 6d.; and Miniature Edition, 4 vols., 32mo, in case, 14s.

COMPLETE CATALOGUE POST FREE ON APPLICATION.

LONDON: HENRY FROWDE, OXFORD UNIVERSITY PRESS WAREHOUSE, AMEN CORNER, E.C.

The Gresham Press.

LONDON.

WOKING,

SURREY.

Also Published by Henry Frowde.

OXFORD POETS SERIES. New Volume.

The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited, from the numerous manuscripts, by Rev. WALTER W. SKEAT, Litt.D., LL.D., M.A. With a Portrait and Glossarial Index. Crown 8vo, cloth boards gilt top, 3s. 6d. On Oxford India Paper, cloth extra, gilt top, 8s.

Already published, uniform with the above—

Burns, Byron, Longfellow, Milton, Scott, Shakespeare, Wordsworth, Whittier.

The above may be had in miniature editions, with the exception of Chaucer.

The Dramatic Lyrics and Romances and Other Poems of Robert Browning. Printed on Oxford India Paper, 32mo, 3s. 6d.

Uniform with the above:—**Milton and Tennyson.**

British Anthologies (1401-1800).

Edited by Professor E. ARBER, F.S.A. NEW ILLUSTRATED ISSUE IN TEN CROWN 8VO VOLUMES, containing upwards of Sixty Authentic Portraits of the Poets, 3s. 6d. per volume.

The original half-crown edition may still be had.

Anthology of French Poetry, 10th to 19th Centuries. Translated by HENRY CARRINGTON, M.A., Dean of Beccles. Crown 8vo, cloth, 2s. 6d.

The Treasury of American Sacred Song. Selected and Edited by W. GARRETT HORDER, Limited Edition, £1 1s. net. Crown 8vo, vellum and cloth, 10s. 6d.

New Revised Popular Edition, 3s. 6d.

Nave's Index-Digest of the Holy

Scriptures, comprising over Twenty Thousand Topics and Sub-Topics, and One Hundred Thousand References to the Scriptures. By ORVILLE J. NAVE, A.M., D.D., LL.D. Large 8vo, pp. 1,625, with Eighteen Coloured Maps. Cloth, 15s.

**Why is a well displayed Advt.
like a Diamond among Jewels?
Because it attracts immediate
attention. ♣ ♣ ♣ ♣ ♣ ♣
Unwin Bros., 27, Pilgrim St., E.C.**

BOOK

MAGAZINE

AND GENERAL

PRINTERS

SPECIALTIES:

HALF-TONE ILLUSTRATION

ANTIQUÉ TYPE

GOOD DISPLAY

LITHOGRAPHERS

DESIGNERS

IN RELIEF

STATIONERS

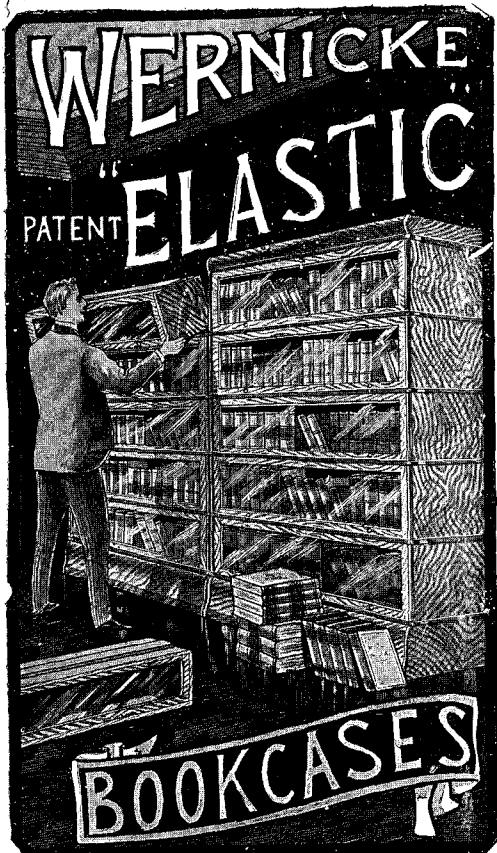
- the blood of a patriarch, if he would give it the chance. The story of a desperate, guilty man, doomed to live and live, amassing wealth and gaining no peace. The narrative continues with the endeavours of Captain Ishmael and other reckless, lawless rovers to gain the secret of the island where the treasure was stored. For real full-blooded adventure and incident it would be hard to beat this book.]
- GWYNN, STEPHEN.—The Old Knowledge, 6/- *Macmillan*
- HALSHAM, JOHN.—Kitty Fairhall, 6/- *Hodder & Stoughton*
- HARLAND, MARION.—In Our County, 6/- *Putnam's*
[A collection of stories of Old Virginia life. Miss Harland has put good work into them, and tells them with artistic skill and commendable simplicity. The illustrations are charming, helping greatly to a true realisation of the "County."]
- HARRISON, W.—A Marriage through a Mystery, 1/- *Stockwell*
[A brisk tale of amateur detective work.]
- HILL, HEADON.—The Peril of the Prince, 6/- *Pearson*
[There are horrifying dangers in this romance of modern anarchism. The attempt of Sipido upon the life of the then Prince of Wales having failed, desperate measures were being taken to accomplish the assassination in the months which followed. Indeed, the summer of 1900 was, secretly, fraught with peril. However, the peril passed, and the story only remains to quicken our blood and make us suspect every organ-grinder we set eyes on.]
- HIRD, FRANK.—King Fritz's A.D.C., 6/- *Bell*
- HOCKING, JOSEPH.—O'er Moor and Fen, 3/6 *Hodder & Stoughton*
- HOLDSWORTH, ANNIE E.—Great Lowlands, 6/- *Hodder & Stoughton*
- "IOTA."—The Happenings of Jill, 6/- *Hutchinson*
- KINROSS, ALBERT.—Within the Radius, 6/- *Duckworth*
[In "Within the Radius" Mr. Kinross has caught the atmosphere of the East. We have here yet another "New Arabian Nights Entertainment." We are amused, transported, and delicately engrossed; while being shown how mystery and adventure may lurk in Marylebone or Duke Street, and how a cricketer may play fiction, with results.]
- LOYD, NELSON.—A Drone and a Dreamer, 4/- *Heinemann*
[Another volume of the Dollar Library, and a good one, too. An amusing idyll in which three men friends go to spend a summer on a quiet farm, the newly "come in to" property of one of them, and find the village crowded with relatives. In which, too, the heroine is delightful; and the teller of the story overhears her call him "a pudgy little man," and yet is happy.]
- Lover's Progress, The. Told by Himself, 6/- *Chatto*
- LYALL, DAVID.—The Gold that Perisheth. Illustrated
Religious Tract Society
[With the facility and homely sympathy which are ever associated with the writings of this favourite author, the story of the Haviland family is unfolded with ever-increasing interest. The book contains many a shrewd and observant touch, and the lesson on the futility of riches is forcibly taught.]
- LYALL, DAVID.—The Redemption of Neil Maclean, 6/- *Hodder & Stoughton*
- MACMANUS, SEUMAS ("Mac").—Through the Turf Smoke, 1/- *Unwin*
- MACDONALD, RONALD.—God Save the King, 6/- *Hutchinson*
- MACGREGOR, DUNCAN.—Lady Christ, 6/- *Stockwell*
[A "modern mystery," written without skill, but without irreverence, which will probably be handicapped—and with some reason—by its title.]
- MASSON, ROSALINE.—In our Town, 6/- *Hodder & Stoughton*
- MCLROY, ARCHIBALD.—A Banker's Love Story, 6/- *Unwin*
- MERWIN, SAMUEL.—The Road to Frontenac, 6/- *Murray*
[A good, stirring tale of a journey from Quebec to Frontenac towards the end of the seventeenth century, with young blood, love, and danger to help it, hamper it, and turn it to romance.]
- MITCHELL, EDMUND.—Only a Nigger, 6/- *Chatto*
[A novel which may be called sensational, and at the same time serious and impressive. An Eastern element is introduced, and the real hero is a brilliantly clever Hindu, who loves an Englishman and an Englishwoman, and serves them to the death.]
- MORGAN-DE-GROOT, J.—A Man of Iron, 6/- *John Long*
- MUNRO, NEIL.—The Shoes of Fortune, 6/- *Isbister*
- NORRIS, W. E.—The Embarrassing Orphan, 6/- *Methuen*
- PAIN, BARRY.—Stories in the Dark, 1/- *Grant Richards*
[Ten tales in rather gruesome vein; humour is not intended this time, but the result is striking.]
- PRIMM, PERRINGTON (Mrs. Gertrude Knoop).—Ivy Cardew, 6/- *Jarrold*
- RAYNER, EMMA.—Visiting the Sin, 6/- *Putnam's*
- ROBERTSON, MORGAN.—Richard Halpin, 6/- *Smith, Elder*
- ROSS, JOHN.—Reversed on Appeal, 6/- *Kegan Paul*
[A very Scotch novel, with serious work in it, starting among African mountains, and finishing in the House of Commons. Love and legislation are deftly mingled, and the last words in the book are "Get married quick."]
- SANDARS, NEWTON.—Concerning Some Fools and their Folly, 6/- *Sands*
[When we find the Rev. Peter Winch, serious son of a severe mother, saving the pink, rose-trimmed hat of Miss Kitty Crofton, an actress "resting" in his parish, we feel that there are, so to speak, breakers ahead. There are. The Rev. Peter talks seriously to Kitty—and marries her. But instead of saving the soul of Kitty, the good son and good mother starve it. A slight little story, readable, with a lurking moral.]
- SPEIGHT, T. W.—A Late Repentance, 6/- *Digby*
[An interesting novel of a man who was a bad painter and a not very good husband when young, and a fairly unscrupulous impostor at middle-age; but who improved wonderfully under Fate's rather hard dealings. He wins a certain amount of our sympathy, and finally re-wins his own wife.]
- SUTCLIFFE, HALLIWELL.—Willowdene Will, 6/- *Pearson*
- THOMAS, G. P., M.A., Ph.D.—An Angel's Visit to the British Empire, 3/6 *Stockwell*
[The author, it seems, visited the heavenly realm, and an angel visited the British Empire, at the end of the nineteenth century. The latter reported that there is great good in the British Empire, but much less than there should be.]
- TREMAINE, HAROLD.—Dross, 6/- *Treherne*
[A tragic story of love and dishonour told in a sensational manner.]
- TREMAINE, HAROLD.—Reminiscences of a Gentleman Horse-Dealer, 1/- *Treherne*
[A collection of "horsey" tales, showing the horse-dealer in a more favourable light than he is generally permitted to enjoy.]
- TURNER, REGINALD.—Cynthia's Damages, 6/- *Greening*
[Cynthia was an actress; the damages were forty thousand pounds. Lord Gillie, the youthful heir of the Earl of Porth, paid the money. And Cynthia married the ex-call-boy, and with him did wonders to raise the level of the drama. There is some diversion in the tale.]
- TYTLER, SARAH.—Three Men of Mark, 6/- *Chatto*
[A Scottish tale full of that half-humorous pathos and half-pathetic humour which Miss Tytler writes so well. The Stewart brothers—the men of mark—are middle-aged when we meet them, but the tale is young and the love is fresh, and the grief is sufficiently poignant.]
- UPWARD, ALLEN.—The Ambassador's Adventure, 6/- *Cassell*
- WARDASE, SYDNEY.—The Sacred Precincts of the Close, 3/6 *Sands*
[A wholesome and pretty story of life in a cathedral city, into which wrong-doing and trouble entered. But—"Wedding is destiny" at the end.]
- WARDEN, FLORENCE.—The Lovely Mrs. Pemberton, 6/- *John Long*
- WATSON, E. H. LACON.—Christopher Deane, 6/- *Elkin Mathews*
- WELLS, H. G.—The First Men in the Moon, 6/- *Newnes*
- WOOD, JOANNA E.—Farden Ha', 6/- *Hurst & Blackett*
- WRITER OF "AN ENGLISHWOMAN'S LOVE-LETTERS."—A Modern Anteus, 6/- *Murray*
- ZOLA, EMILE.—The Joy of Life. Edited by Ernest Alfred Vizetelly, 3/6 *Chatto*
[The English version of Zola's pessimistic but powerful novel, "La Joie de Vivre."]

POETRY, MUSIC, AND THE DRAMA.

- AITKEN, T. E. M.—Domestic Experiments, 2/6 net *Lamley*
[Bright, amusing short plays and duologues, simple in staging and presentment. A treasure-trove for amateur actors at this season.]
- BARBER, SAMUEL.—Lyra Supplicantis, 6d. *King, Ipswich*
- DERRY, E.—Round the Zodiac, 1/- *Simpkin, Marshall*
[A sonnet for every day of the year on subjects varying from Queen Elizabeth to a newspaper, and yielding, as their author hopes, "Some relaxation for the wearied mind."]
- DONALDSON, ALFRED L.—Songs of my Violin, 5/- *Putnam's*
[There is something very fascinating about Mr. Donaldson's uniting of colour and sound in his Violin Songs. All, for instance, will feel at once the truth of the lines beginning, "I am the spirit of the ruby 'D.'" The volume is full of graceful thought. No violinist should be without it.]
- DRUMMOND, WILLIAM HENRY.—Johnnie Courteau, and other Poems, 5/- *Putnam's*
[Spirited, racy songs of Canada, chiefly in dialect, written and illustrated by two Canadians.]
- FARMER, JOHN.—Poems, 3/6 & 6/- *Elliot Stock*
[Comforting and pleasant verses; quiet in tone and smooth in metre. Several of the hymns would lend themselves well to a musical setting.]
- GUMMERE, FRANCIS B.—The Beginnings of Poetry, 12/6 net *Macmillan*
- HARDY, THOMAS.—Poems of the Past and the Present, 6/- *Harper's*
- HENLEY, WILLIAM ERNEST.—Hawthorn and Lavender, 6/- *Nutt*
- MARTYN, EDWARD.—The Tale of a Town, and An Enchanted Sea, 5/- *Unwin*
- MUNBY, ARTHUR.—Poems, 5/- *Kegan Paul*
[Begins with a stately poem on Queen Victoria, her work and her Empire. For the rest—there is great variety, sonnet, lyric, grave, gay. But all are graceful and quite simply written.]
- NEILL, LUCY B.—Autumn Leaves, 2/- net *Lund, Humphries*
[Thoughts full of poetry, delicate fancies, smooth, melodious lines are contained in this pretty little white volume. A dainty gift-book.]
- Patriotic Songs. Selected by Arthur Stanley. 5s. *Pearson*
[A representative collection of patriotic verse gathered from every corner of the Empire that is fortunate enough to possess any. The Bishop of Calcutta contributes an Introduction. An inspiring volume.]
- Pro Patria et Regina. Edited by Professor Knight. 3/6 net *MacLehose*
[A collection of poems by nineteenth century writers, some being specially written for this volume. It is issued in aid of the Queen's fund for soldiers and sailors.]
- Samhain. Edited by W. B. Yeats. 6d. *Unwin*
[Mr. Yeats writes an entertaining yet serious article on the present and the future of the Irish Theatre, and the disagreeables to be faced. "Moses," he says, "was little good to his people until he had killed an Egyptian." Mr. George Moore and Mr. Edward Martyn also contribute articles. The play contained here is in Irish, by Douglas Hyde, with English translation by Lady Gregory.]

The Wernicke "Elastic" Bookcase

Entirely Supersedes all Ordinary Bookcases.



THE WERNICKE
System is the only convenient, adequate, and rational system of housing books ever invented. Suitable for every Home, Library, Club, or Institution.

A LIVING BOOKCASE!

The WERNICKE ELASTIC BOOKCASE is a system of Units; it grows with your Library, and always fits it exactly.

Always Complete!
Never Finished!
Small enough for 10 Books!
Large enough for 10,000 Books!

The books are protected and readily accessible; fitted with dust-proof self-closing glass doors. Builds upwards, side-ways, back to back, or round a pillar. The expense is gradual, as units can be added as required. In various styles, woods, grades, and sizes to suit all requirements. A child can operate them.

It contains all the features of a perfect Bookcase, and solves every problem which has vexed owners and lovers of books in the past. One unit is a complete Bookcase in itself, and can be added to exactly according to requirements to the limit of room space. It combines simplicity, economy, utility, and style.



FREE.—An exceptionally dainty illustrated Brochure, with fullest particulars, offered Free to any readers of *The Bookman*. Ask for No. 18 Booklet.

THOS. TURNER Ltd. (Leicester),
44, HOLBORN VIADUCT, LONDON, E.C.;
LEICESTER, BIRMINGHAM, BRADFORD, & LIVERPOOL.



The Pen is Mightier than the Sword

Waterman's Pen

... IS THE ...

Mightiest amongst Pens!

Writers of every kind will find proof of this fact and of its remarkable utility in the following:—

Mr. F. FRANKFORT MOORE, the well-known writer, has written over 20 novels with one **Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen**. Here is an extract from his letter of April 12th last;—

"It may interest you to know that this letter is written with a **Waterman's Ideal Fountain Pen** which I bought in Ireland nine years ago, and which, I fancy, has made a record unequalled since the world began. Without a single change of nib during all this time, without a single incapacitating accident, it has written considerably over Two Million Words, and it is as good to-day as the day I bought it."

Mr. S. R. CROCKETT writes: "It is, in my opinion, the Best in the World."

BENNET BURLEIGH, the famous war correspondent, writes: "November 15th, 1898. I have used this pen throughout the Khartoum campaign. IT IS THE FIRST OF THE KIND—stylo or fountain—that I have found did not dry up or 'blubber' in the desert."

"The **Waterman Ideal Fountain Pen** is my latest discovery, and the best."—H. M. STANLEY.

"I am still using your incomparable Fountain Pen. Since I bought my first one, in July, 1886, it has been my constant and faithful companion."—CHAUNCEY M. DEPEW.

OLIVER WENDELL HOLMES wrote: "It works admirably. I have given up every other pen in its favour, and have of late done all my writing with it."

The above confirms our constant claim—viz., that **WATERMAN'S IDEAL FOUNTAIN PENS** are the Standard of Perfection, and do everything which could be desired of a Fountain Pen, and do it in the best possible and easiest manner. Made Ideal Christmas Gifts.

10/6, 15/6, 17/6, 21/6, and upwards. In Styles and Pen Points to suit every requirement.

OF HIGH-CLASS STATIONERS, ETC., GENERALLY.

L. & C. HARDTMUTH, 12, Golden Lane, London, E.C.

- SUTCLIFFE, WINIFRED.—Songs from a Twilight Nook, 1/6 net
Lund, Humphries & Co.
[“I said, ‘To do little is bad, to do nothing is worse,’ and made
verse,” quotes Miss Sutcliffe. She is humble. Her verses,
indeed, are picturesque and musical, and should gain for them-
selves an affectionate—if not large—public.]
- The Complete Works of Geoffrey Chaucer. Edited by the Rev.
Walter W. Skeat, Oxford. 3/6 Clarendon Press
[The Clarendon Press has sent out a new edition (1901) of Pro-
fessor Skeat's one-volume Chaucer, which does not appear to
differ from the “Student's Chaucer” previously issued, and
which needs no further recommendation here. The book con-
tains no note to indicate that this is not its first appearance.]
- VEREKER, HON. KATHERINE.—Dairine, and other Poems, 10/6
Jarrold
- WYMAN, FRANCIS.—Butterflies in Amber, 5/- Ward, Lock
- YEATS, JACK B.—James Flauty. A Play in the Old Manner. 1/-
net Elkin Mathews

LAW, PHILOLOGY, SCIENCE, ART, SCHOOL, AND TECHNICAL BOOKS.

- COCKERELL, DOUGLAS.—Bookbinding, and the Care of Books.
Illustrated. 5/- net Hogg
[The first volume of the Artistic Crafts Series. A thoroughly
reliable handbook for all who already know the rudiments of
bookbinding.]
- LOWRIE, WALTER, M.A.—Monuments of the Early Church
Macmillan
- MAITLAND, FREDERIC WILLIAM, LL.D., D.C.L.—English Law and
the Renaissance, 1/6 & 2/6 Camb. Univ. Press
[The Rede Lecture for 1901, fully annotated.]
- REID, G. ARCHDALL, M.B., etc.—Alcoholism, 6/- net Unwin
- WYLLIE, W. L., A.R.A.—Marine Painting in Water Colour. With
Examples in Colour Cassell

HISTORY, BIOGRAPHY, AND TRAVEL.

- ALLDRIDGE, T. J., F.R.G.S.—The Sherbro and its Hinterland, 15/-
net Macmillan
[The author is the District Commissioner at Sherbro—that piece
of country which is less known than its wealth and importance
deserve—and this volume is an informing and descriptive ac-
count of the land, the products, the industries, the social and
political and native life, and some of its history.]
- ALLEN, GRANT.—County and Town in England, 6/- Richards
- BEAZLEY, C. RAYMOND, M.A., F.R.G.S.—The Dawn of Modern
Geography. Part II. Maps. 18/- Murray
- BURTON, CAPTAIN SIR RICHARD F., K.C.M.G.—Wanderings in
Three Continents. Edited by W. H. Wilkins, M.A., F.S.A.
16/- net Hutchinson
- CORVO, FREDERICK BARON.—Chronicles of the House of Borgia,
21/- net Richards
- CREIGHTON, M., D.D., Late Bishop of London.—Memoir of Sir
George Grey, Bart, G.C.B., 6/- net Longmans
[This Memoir, which was written after Sir George Grey's death,
and printed privately, is now presented, unaltered, to the public.
Not intended as a full biography, it is a sympathetic and affec-
tionate portrait of a striking personality. Sir Edward Grey,
grandson of Sir George, contributes an interesting Introduction,
dealing perhaps more with the author than with his subject.]
- CRUTTWELL, MAUD.—Andrea Mantegna, 5/- net Bell
Diaries of the Emperor Frederick. Edited by Margarethe Von
Poschinger. Translated by Frances A. Welby. 12/- net
Chapman & Hall
- DITCHFIELD, P. H., M.A., F.S.A.—English Villages, 6/- Methuen
[Here is a wealth of material for antiquarians, and of enjoyment
for all who care for country life, and past and present details
concerning it. Mr. Ditchfield's former work on village anti-
quities was popular and valuable; the present volume is an
excellent companion, calculated to educate and to foster local
patriotism.]
- DOUGLAS, M.—The Story of Alfred and his Times, 1/6 Nelson
[Gives a bright, interesting picture of the King and his period;
concise and handy. A capital gift-book.]
- EVERED, PHILIP.—Staghunting with the “Devon and Somerset.”
Illustrated Chatto
- FAIRWEATHER, REV. WILLIAM, M.A.—Origen, and Greek Patristic
Theology, 3/- T. & T. Clark
- GIBSON, EDGAR, C.S.—John Howard. Illustrated. 3/6 Methuen
- GLOVER, TERROT REAVELEY, M.A.—Life and Letters in the Fourth
Century, 10/- net Camb. Univ. Press
[An unusually attractive book. The author with much skill
and charm sets before us a picture of a period remarkably little
known, even to students.]
- Green, Letters of John Richard. Edited by Leslie Stephen. 15/- net
Macmillan
- GRIFFITH, GEORGE.—In an Unknown Prison Land. Illus. 12/- net
Hutchinson
- GROSER, HORACE G.—Lord Kitchener, 2/6 Pearson
[A capital biography, briskly written, and containing much
entirely new material.]
- GRUNDY, G. B., M.A.—The Great Persian War, 21/- net Murray
- HALDANE, CAPTAIN AYLMER.—How We Escaped from Pretoria.
Illustrated Blackwood
[Over a year ago one of the most thrilling and humanly inter-
esting of all the many war books came to us in very humble
form from the pen of Captain Haldane. It is real peril and
adventure told in a style entirely suited to it—the simple,
straight style of a soldier. Messrs. Blackwood are now re-
issuing it in an enlarged and generally more finished and attrac-

tive form. And the gripping bit of real history will undoubtedly
hold its own among the most elaborate romances of war and
adventure.]

- HASTINGS, CHARLES.—The Theatre. Authorised Translation by
Frances A. Welby. 8/- net Duckworth
- HOLE, DEAN.—Then and Now, 16/- net Hutchinson
- HORTON, GEORGE.—Modern Athens. Illustrated Bullen
- HOUGH, P. M., B.A.—Dutch Life in Town and Country, 3/6 net
Newnes
[This new volume in Messrs. Newnes' admirable series on “Our
Neighbours” is particularly timely and interesting. As a pic-
ture of Dutch life and characteristics of the present day it will
prove an invaluable addition to the ordinary guide book. It
should be read, too, for the light it throws on the history of our
own times. The illustrations are in excellent taste and well
produced.]
- HUTCHINSON, REV. H. N., B.A., F.G.S., etc.—The Living Rulers
of Mankind. Parts I., II. 7d. Allen
[This interesting piece of biographical work will be complete in
twelve monthly parts. Its scheme is to give an account of all
living monarchs, presidents and princes, chief sultans, amirs,
beys, and ruling rajahs of all countries. It is well produced
and magnificently illustrated.]
- JOHNSON, CLIFTON.—The Isle of the Shamrock. Illustrated
Macmillan
- JOHNSTONE, P. DE LACY, M.A.—Muhammad and his Power, 3/-
T. & T. Clark
- LAUD, WILLIAM.—The Conference with Fisher the Jesuit, 8/6 net
Macmillan
- Life and Letters of Lady Sarah Lennox, The. Edited by the
Countess of Ilchester and Lord Stavordale. With Portraits.
2 Vols. 32/- net Murray
- “LINESMAN.”—Words by an Eye-witness, 6/- Blackwood
- Macmillan's Guides. Western Mediterranean, Eastern Mediter-
ranean. 2 Vols. Macmillan
[Excellent guide books—compact, straightforward, and prac-
tical, unencumbered by superfluous detail—furnished with an
admirable set of maps.]
- MARTIN, DR. W. A. P.—The Lore of Cathay. Illustrated. 10/6
Oliphant, Anderson
- MAYDON, J. G.—French's Cavalry Campaign. Illustrated. 3/6
Pearson
- MELVILLE LEE, CAPTAIN W. L.—A History of Police in England.
7/6 Methuen
- MUIR, PEARSON MCADAM, D.D.—Religious Writers of England,
1/6 net A. & C. Black
- NEATBY, WILLIAM BLAIR, M.A.—A History of the Plymouth
Brethren, 6/- Hodder & Stoughton
- NISBET, JOHN, D.Æc.—Burma under British Rule—and Before.
2 Vols. 32/- net Constable
[A well-produced history, written seriously from first-hand expe-
rience, and valuable as a piece of authoritative description.
Maps and illustrations are included.]
- PARKER, E. H.—John Chinaman, and a Few Others. Illustrated.
8/- net Murray
[Few of us could have quite realised what a pleasant gossiping-
ground China can be, if Mr. Parker had not turned over his
notes, stirred up his memory, and written down the results.
The entertainment is instructive, and the instruction is enter-
taining; and the book is one to be looked forward to and ponder-
ed over for both reasons.]
- PEARCE, E. H., M.A.—Annals of Christ's Hospital. Illustrated.
7/6 Methuen
[Christ's Hospital can now no longer boast of that happiness
which is said to consist in having no history. Mr. Pearce has
worked for the greatest happiness of the greatest number; his
history is full, fluent, and informing, and will be welcomed by
hundreds of readers who look upon the old school with affection
and interest. The illustrations are varied and well-chosen.]
- PERRIS, G. H.—The Life and Teaching of Leo Tolstoy, 6/-
Richards
[Mr. Perris, whose excellent writings on Tolstoy and Tolstoyism
are well known to readers of the BOOKMAN, has here collected
a very comprehensive volume of extracts from Tolstoy's works,
and has prefaced this with an admirable general Introduction,
in which he deals principally with “the actuality and inevit-
ability of the man and his gospel.” The book forms an excel-
lent introduction to the study of Tolstoy, and should be widely
circulated.]
- PRATT, EDWIN A.—Notable Masters of Men, 3/6 Melrose
[Chapters on notable men who have succeeded in life, dedicated
to youths who aspire. Mr. Carnegie's portrait forms the frontis-
piece.]
- RAWNSLEY, REV. H. D.—Ruskin and the English Lakes, 5/- net
MacLehose
- RUSSELL, T. W., M.P.—Ireland and the Empire, 6/- Richards
[A review of Ireland and Irish affairs from 1800, with an Intro-
duction explaining Ireland's discontent; and some chapters
containing advice.]
- SILLARD, ROBERT M.—Barry Sullivan and his Contemporaries.
2 Vols. 21/- net Unwin
- SKRINE, FRANCIS HENRY, F.S.S.—Life of Sir William Wilson
Hunter, K.C.S.I., M.A., LL.D., 16/- net Longmans
- SMITH, CHARLOTTE FELL.—Mary Rich, Countess of Warwick
(1625-1678), 18/- net Longmans
- SPOONER, W. A., M.A.—Bishop Butler, 3/6 Methuen
- TALLENTYRE, S. G.—The Women of the Salons. Illustrated. 10/6
net Longmans
- TAUNTON, ETHELRED L.—Thomas Wolsey, 15/- net Lane
- THATCHER, OLIVER J., Ph.D., and FERDINAND SCHWILL, Ph.D.—
A General History of Europe (350-1900), 9/- Murray

The World-Famed Angelus Piano- Player.

With or without Organ
Combination. Plays any
Piano. Anyone can play it.
Language cannot exaggerate
its charm.

The **ANGELUS**, being the original Piano-player, is kept well ahead in improvement, and with it you can produce human-like touch and power of expression to the highest state of perfection. The **ANGELUS** is elegant in appearance, artistically designed to harmonise with all styles of Grand and Upright Pianofortes, and when moved from the Piano can be played as an Organ. It is a charming acquisition to a Drawing-room, representing a Bijou Cabinet.

The necessity of hours of daily practice is at once removed, and the performer is able to give his entire attention to the interpretation of the thoughts of the composer. The musical horizon of the player is enlarged, for the **ANGELUS** permits a view of the whole field of music that is impossible to the usual piano-player with his limitations of time and talent. The great library of music, with its many thousands of compositions from masters of every nationality and time, is unlocked for all, and the musically inclined may listen to their favourite works until these are perfectly familiar to them.

The gradations of touch and expression are marvellous; the "singing" passages stand out with perfect clearness. The possibilities of the instrument are practically unlimited, for, in addition to its playing the piano, it is an Organ within itself.

Some of the most beautiful effects imaginable can be produced by availing oneself of this possibility of the **ANGELUS**—starting, for instance, with the Piano alone, then changing to Organ, and finishing with Piano and Organ together. No words can describe the splendid power, the varied range, and marvellous results obtained by this triple combination.

The overcoming of the difficulties of the technique makes it only reasonable to infer that these instruments are destined to become the greatest factor in the world in spreading the culture of music.

Almost every home has its Piano, and where there is a Piano there should be an **ANGELUS**.

Opinions of World-Renowned Musicians on the Angelus:—

From **JOSEF HOFMANN**, *The Great Pianist*.

GENTLEMEN,

March 24th, 1901.

I have heard the **ANGELUS ORCHESTRAL** for the first time, and am amazed at the tone and combination of this instrument.

It has always been my ideal to hear the short notes in connection with the long ones, and it is the ambition of all intelligent pianists to sustain the tone in some manner or other. This is all embodied in the **ANGELUS ORCHESTRAL**; and, therefore, listening to this instrument affords exquisite pleasure, and is a boon to all lovers of music.

Enclosed please find my cheque for the **ANGELUS ORCHESTRAL**, purchased for my home in Berlin. You will kindly ship the instrument and music as soon as possible, as I want to enjoy it on my return.

Yours very truly, **JOSEF HOFMANN**.

From **JEAN DE RESZKE**, *The World's Greatest Tenor*.

April 29th, 1901.

GENTLEMEN,

Although in knowledge of several self-playing instruments, it remained for the **ANGELUS** Piano-player to give me a genuine surprise in respect of its many musical effects. You have certainly succeeded in producing a touch both light and smooth, thus taking the **ANGELUS** out of the class of automatic piano-players.

You have my best wishes for success, as well as hearty indorsement. Please ship my instrument in time to greet me on my arrival in Paris if possible, and oblige,

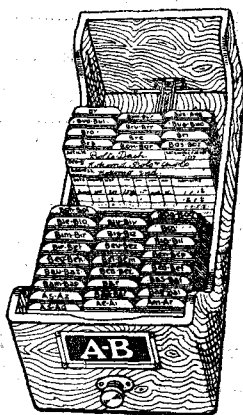
Yours,
JEAN DE RESZKE.

FREE Demonstrations all day long. If you cannot call, send for No 55 Brochure, mentioning "The Bookman."

J. HERBERT MARSHALL, Regent House, 233b, Regent Street, LONDON, W.



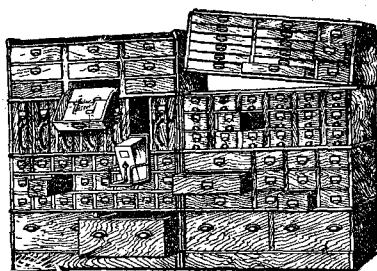
System—Success.



METHOD is essential to **SUCCESS**, and the **GLOBE CARD INDEX** is the greatest systematizer of any kind of business. With the **GLOBE CARD INDEX** records, statistics, information of all kinds is classified and indexed so that any item can be found instantly. Adapted to practically any business; its use prevents loss of time, leakage of

important particulars, saves money, and is indispensable to business and also professional men.

Callers at any of our depots will have every facility to see the working of the system.

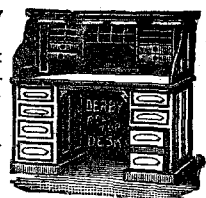


Wernicke

"Elastic" Cabinets

grow, expand, keep pace with your business—a system of units fitted with the best and latest devices for filing, classifying, and indexing business papers of all kinds. A complete Cabinet may consist of one unit or 100 units. The Wernicke "Elastic" Cabinet is always the right size: you add the units just when wanted, making the expense gradual. Call and see them at our depots.

The Derby "Roll-Top" Desks



contain every convenience that a Desk should have—and nothing superfluous. They contain the finest materials which can be put into a Desk, and are of the best workmanship. Artistic in design, substantially made, handsome in appearance, in brief, they are the best Desks that can be bought, and we are proud to stock them. Cannot be purchased elsewhere. Invaluable in Office or Study—a lifelong convenience.

FREE.—Call and examine the Goods at any of our Depots, or write for dainty Illustrated No. 18 Catalogue, free to readers of **THE BOOKMAN**.

Flat Desks. Tilting Chairs. Filing Cabinets. Gem Cabinets.
Office and Library Requisites. Board-Room Appliances.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED. . . .

THOMAS TURNER (Leicester) Ltd., 44, Holborn Viaduct, London, E.C.
Also **BIRMINGHAM, LEICESTER, BRADFORD**, and 82, Bold Street, **LIVERPOOL**.

TROTTER, R. DE BRUCE.—Galloway Gossip, 5/- & 10/-

VAN DYKE, JOHN C.—The Desert, 7/6 *Sampson Low*
[Appreciative observations, affectionate reminiscences, intelligent nature studies, of the great desert along the Pacific Coast.]

VERNON-HARCOURT, F. C.—From Stage to Cross. Illustrated. 2/6 net *Partridge*
[The record of an eventful life, the outcome of a somewhat restless disposition. The author, early in his career, ran away from home, and underwent, voluntarily and otherwise, changing scenes from that time onward—on battlefields, on the sea, on the stage, and so forth; accomplishing evangelising work in the later years.]

WILSON, DAVID MACKAY.—Behind the Scenes in the Transvaal, 7/6 *Cassell*

[A volume which, by reason of its fund of authoritative information and the position of its author, should be read with serious attention. The life of Inner Pretoria makes interesting reading.]

WILLIAMSON, DAVID.—President McKinley. Illustrated. 1/- net *Melro*

[A timely biography, written in a popular manner, and containing much that will be new to the general reader.]

MISCELLANEOUS.

APPERSON, G. L.—An Idler's Calendar, 3/6 net *Allen*
[Delicate little essays, embodying graceful fancies, old lore, references and reminiscences; and touching on the seasons of the year from the New Year's Infancy to Ghosts, and Christmas Roses.]

Bardell v. Pickwick. Edited with Notes and Commentaries by Percy Fitzgerald, M.A., F.S.A. Illustrated. 6/- *Elliot Stock*

BENSON, MARGARET.—The Soul of a Cat, and other Stories. Illustrated. *Heinemann*
[Cat lovers will give this little volume a special corner among favourite books. Miss Benson, realising that cats—even exemplary ones—have more enemies than friends, pleads for them indirectly and in fiction, but in a convincing manner. The stories are extremely pretty and amusing; and the illustrations go far towards altering the too common verdict. No one could look these innocents in the face and malign them.]

BIERELL, AUGUSTINE.—Miscellanies, 5/- *Elliot Stock*

BLACK, HUGH.—Culture and Restraint, 6/- *Hodder & Stoughton*

Book Prices Current. Vol. XV. 27/6 net *Elliot Stock*
[The fifteenth volume of this treasure to bookmen. An unusually interesting and important issue.]

BOURNE, GEORGE.—The Bettsworth Book, 5/- net *Lamley*
"BRUMMELL AND BEAU."—Manners for Millionaires, 1/-

[Another "aid to society"; an instructor for the monied man, to be read by the moneyless. The illustrations from the British Fishes Treatise, inserted at the eleventh hour, display wide knowledge and are instinct with feeling.]

Chambers's Twentieth Century Dictionary. Edited by Rev. Thomas Davidson. 3/6 *Chambers*

[This is without question one of the best and cheapest dictionaries on the market.]

CLARK, JOHN WILLIS, M.A., F.S.A.—The Care of Books, 18/- net *Camb. Univ. Press*

Descriptive Catalogue of Bishopsgate Institute Lending Library, 1901 *Truscott & Son, Cannon St.*

FROST, GEORGE.—A Medley Book, 3/6 net *Longmans*

[Quite truthfully a medley book, containing a little impressive fiction and papers on "Worry," "Bodies," "Bed-time," and so forth; with the charm of a varied but eccentric menu.]

Garden of Life, The. Gathered and Arranged by H. W. Smith. 5/- net *Williams & Norgate*

GRIERSON, FRANCIS.—The Celtic Temperament, and other Essays, 3/6 net *Allen*

GROSER, HORACE G.—A Call to Arms, 6d. *Melrose*

[This "call" is made to young men and boys, that they may range themselves on the side of right and never cease to be combatants, defensive or offensive, in the battle of life.]

HARRISON, FREDERIC, M.A.—George Washington, and other Addresses, 7/6 net *Macmillan*

HEARN, LAFCADIO.—A Japanese Miscellany, 8/6 net *Sampson Low*

[A volume of strange stories, scraps of folk lore, and other

studies. Some of the chapters are most thrilling, gripping with horror, or stirring to excitement. The whole book holds the somewhat weird but delicate charm of "things Japanese."]

HODGKINS, LOUISE MANNING.—Via Christi, 2/- net *Macmillan*
[Invaluable to all interested in, or contemplating labouring in, the mission field.]

HUTCHINSON, HORACE G.—Dreams and their Meanings, 9/6 net *Longmans*

IRWIN, A. M. B.—The Burmese Calendar *Sampson Low*
[A full and lucid account of the Burmese system of measuring times and seasons.]

King Horn. Edited by Joseph Hall, M.A. 12/6 *Clarendon Press*
[A middle-English romance, edited from the manuscripts, of real literary interest and value. The editor deserves great praise for his close and careful work.]

INDSAY, JAMES, D.D.—Momenta of Life, 5/- *Elliot Stock*
[A volume of essays on various subjects, religious, historical, ethical, which have already appeared in magazines and attracted some attention. The Development of Ethical Philosophy, The Development of Christian Ethics, Man and the Cosmos, are among the titles.]

JUDLOW, ROBERT LENNOX.—The Practical Affairs of Life *Winchester Publishing Co.*

MAX MÜLLER, RIGHT HON. PROFESSOR F., K.M.—Last Essays. Second Series. 5/- *Longmans*

[This final volume of the essays—Professor Max Müller hitherto only published in periodicals—deals exclusively with subjects connected with the Science of Religion, the favourite study of the Professor during the later part of his literary career. The final chapter, "Is Man Immortal?" never before printed in this country, forms, as the editor of this volume says, "a beautiful ending to his literary work, a fitting farewell to the world which he was always trying to instruct and improve."]

National Gallery Illustrated Catalogue, The, 6d. net *Cassell*
[Excellent and authoritative.]

Omar Khayyam Calendar, The, 1902, 2/6 net *The De La More Press*

[A delicate example of the combination of line drawing and colour, by Blanche McManus. The results are excellent. Verses of the Rubaiyat run on from month to month.]

"ONE OF THE ARISTOCRACY."—How Shall I Word It? 1/- *Pearson*
[Nothing seems to have been forgotten in this Letter-Writer for men and women; and the subjects are dealt with with ease and sense. A really helpful handbook.]

OSBORN, CHRISTABEL.—Medicine, 1/- *Walter Scott*

[No. IV. of the Manuals of Employment for Women, which are within their scope invaluable aids to all women about to choose, or already engaged in, a career. The present volume deals fully and practically with the profession of medicine, its field of work, the training, and how to get it.]

PICTON, J. ALLEN, M.A.—The Bible in School, 1/- *Watts*
[Issued by the Rationalist Press Association, and dealing with the question of the use of the Bible in schools, from an ethical point of view.]

Queen Victoria Birthday Book, The. Compiled by E. G. Harmer. 3/6 *Hutchinson*

[A handsome volume, containing many portraits, events on each day, and a quotation from Her Majesty's own words.]

Reliquary and Illustrated Archæologist, The. 1901. Edited by J. Romilly Allen, F.S.A. 12/- net *Seeley*

[Invaluable to all interested in antiquities. The present volume embraces a wide range of archæological subjects, from tumuli to Celtic bells.]

ROBERTS, HARRY.—The Book of Old-Fashioned Flowers. Illustrated. 2/6 net *Lane*

[All who wish for a real old-fashioned garden should certainly study this most excellent and practical book.]

ROBERTS, JOHN, JUN., and Others.—Modern Billiards. Edited by F. M. Hotine. Illustrated. 6/- *Pearson*

"RONALD, HOWE."—Three Octobers, 1/- *A. Treherne*

Twentieth Century Atlas, The. Parts II. and III. 6d. net each *Newnes*

[Two more parts of Messrs. Newnes' admirable atlas, which makes a special feature of commercial charts, and when complete will stand unrivalled.]

WELLS, H. G.—Anticipations, 7/6 *Chapman & Hall*

WHITTALL, SIR J. WILLIAM.—Frederick the Great on Kingcraft, 7/6 net *Longmans*

BOOKS WANTED.

[Lists of Books Wanted have occasionally to be omitted, owing to the senders' names and addresses not being attached.]

EDWARD BAKER, 14 AND 16, JOHN BRIGHT STREET, BIRMINGHAM.

Morgan Ancient Society, 1877, 15s. offered.

Symonds' Essays, 2 vols., 10s. offered.

The King and Queen of Hearts, a Child's Book, 1809, Godwin's Juvenile Library, 20s. offered.

Fraser's Chiefs of Colquhoun, 1869, 4s. offered.

Fraser's The Lennox, 2 vols., 1874, 4s. offered.

Fraser's Earls of Cromartie, 2 vols., 1876, 4s. offered.

Gebir, a Poem, 1798, paper covers, 4s. offered.

Blank Verse, by Lloyd and Lamb, 1798, 4s. offered.

Carlyle's French Revolution, 3 vols., 1837, 20s. offered.

Cuckold's Chronicle, 2 vols., 1793, 4s. offered.

Miseries Human Life, 50 coloured plates, 1808, 4s. offered.

Microcosm of London, 3 vols., 1808, 4s. offered.

Please report all books with coloured plates published by Ackermann.

Dowell's Taxation, 4 vols., 1888, 20s. offered.

Pater's Studies in History of Renaissance, 1873, 15s. offered.

Symonds' Renaissance of Modern Europe, Scott, 1872, 10s. offered.

Pater's Appreciations, 1889, 10s. offered.

Pater's An Imaginary Portrait, 1894, 10s. offered.

Pater's Essays from the "Guardian," 1896, 4s. offered.

Pater's Marius, 2 vols., 1885, 20s. offered.

BOOKS FOR SALE.

A. J. DARLING, 52, FORE STREET, TROWBRIDGE.

1st Nos. and 1st editions of "The Connoisseur," "The Sphere," "The Tatler," Christmas No.

1900 of "The Bookman," and

13 vols. of "Illustrated London News," bound half calf, from the commencement; all in good condition; what offers?

EDWARD PECK, FEATHERSTONE, NEAR PONTEFRAC.

Offers wanted. 5 copies "Bookman" Christmas number, 1900;

20 copies "Pears' Annual," with plates, 1898; 70 numbers

"The Traveller," commencement to date.

WRIGHT & JONES, 2, ORMOND ROW, CHELSEA, S.W.

Wilde, O.: The Sphinx, 15s.

Ditto: Portrait of Mr. W. H., 12s. 6d.

Ditto: Essays, Criticisms, etc., 10s. 6d.

Ditto: Oscariana, 21s.

The Bookman Annual Art Supplement.

A SELECTION OF - -

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO.'S NEW ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

A LION OF WESSEX; or, How Saxon Fought Dane. By TOM BEVAN, Author of "Dick Dale, the Colonial Scout," "The Thane of the Dean," etc. Large crown 8vo. Illustrated. Cloth boards. Gilt top. 3s. 6d.

THE AWAKENING OF HELENA THORPE. By E. RENTOUL ESLE, Author of "A Maid of the Manse," "The Wardlaws," etc. Large crown 8vo. Cloth boards. Gilt top. 3s. 6d.

ICE-BOUND; or, The Anticosti Crusoes. By EDWARD ROPER, F.R.G.S., Author of "By Track and Trail through Canada." Eight Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards. 2s. 6d.

ON WINDING WATERS. A Tale of Adventure and Peril. By WILLIAM MURRAY GRAYDON, Author of "The Fighting Lads of Devon," etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards. 2s. 6d.

UNDER THE SIRDAR'S FLAG. By WILLIAM JOHNSTON, Author of "Tom Graham, V.C." etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards. 2s. 6d.

CASTLETON'S "PREP." By CHARLOTTE MURRAY, Author of "Through Grey to Gold," etc. Crown 8vo. 280 pages. Six Illustrations. Cloth boards. 2s. 6d.

OUR RULERS: From William the Conqueror to Edward VII. Cameos from History. With 60 beautiful Illustrations. By J. ALEXANDER. 2s. 6d.

AVELINE'S INHERITANCE. By JENNIE CHAPPELL, Author of "A Lady of High Degree," etc. Crown 8vo. 320 pages. Six Illustrations. Cloth boards. 2s.

HEROES ALL! A Book of Brave Deeds for British Boys. Edited by C. D. MICHAEL, Author of "Deeds of Daring," etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. Cloth boards. 1s. 6d.

SURGEONS AND THEIR WONDERFUL DISCOVERIES. By F. M. HOLMES, Author of "The Lifeboat: Its History and Heroes," etc. Illustrated. Crown 8vo. 160 pages. Cloth boards. 1s. 6d.

The "NEW CENTURY LEADERS" SERIES

Crown 8vo. 160 pages. Illustrated. Well bound in cloth gilt, with Portrait on cover. 1s. 6d. net.

LORD MILNER. By W. B. LUKE, Author of "Sir Wilfrid Lawson," etc.

THE MARQUESS OF SALISBURY. By W. FRANCIS AITKEN.

LORD ROSEBERY: IMPERIALIST. By J. A. HAMMERTON, Author of "J. M. Barrie and his Books," etc.

JOSEPH CHAMBERLAIN: A Romance of Modern Politics. By ARTHUR MEE, Author of "King and Emperor," etc.

DR. MACLAREN. By JOHN S. CARLILE.

FREDERICK TEMPLE, ARCHBISHOP OF CANTERBURY. By W. FRANCIS AITKEN.

JOSEPH PARKER, D.D.: His Life and Ministry. By ALBERT DAWSON.

GENERAL BOOTH: The Man and his Work. By JESSE PAGE, Author of "Alfred the Great," etc.

HUGH PRICE HUGHES. By Rev. J. GREGORY MANTLE.

 Write for New Illustrated Catalogue, which will be sent post free.

LONDON:

S. W. PARTRIDGE & CO., 8 & 9, PATERNOSTER ROW.
And of all Booksellers.

DIGBY, LONG & CO.'S LIST.

LUCAS CLEEVE'S POWERFUL NOVEL. MARY ANNE OF PARCHMENT

BUILDINGS. By the Author of "Lazarus," "As the Twig is Bent." Pictorial Cloth, 6s. [Second Edition. *Glasgow Herald*.—"Mary Anne is a most attractive character. The story is cleverly conceived and powerfully written."

Court Circular.—"A vigorous and well worked-out story. Mary Anne herself is a delightful picture of a cockney girl, and the mingled pathos and humour of her class are admirably portrayed. The plot is an ingenious one, and is unfolded in a most dramatic manner."

L. T. MEADE'S NEW NOVEL. THROUGH PERIL FOR A WIFE.

By the Author of "The Desire of Men," etc. Cloth, 6s. *Scotsman*.—"Mrs. Meade knows well how to handle a lively and romantic story. The story is told with much spirit and a dash of sensationalism."

FERGUS HUME'S NEW NOVEL. THE CRIME OF THE CRYSTAL.

By the Author of "The Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc. Pictorial Cloth, 6s. [Second Edition. *County Gentleman*.—"A fascinating romance."

T. W. SPEIGHT'S NEW NOVEL. A LATE REPENTANCE.

By the Author of "The Chains of Circumstance," "Second Love," etc. Cloth, 6s.

THE FIELDS OF DULDITCH. By MARY E. MANN, Author of "Moonlight," "Among the Syringas," etc. Cloth, 6s.

LADY JOAN'S COMPANION. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of "The House on the Marsh," "A Fight to a Finish," etc. Cloth, 6s.

A BID FOR EMPIRE. By Major ARTHUR GRIFFITHS, Author of "The Rome Express," "A Set of Flats," etc. Cloth, 6s.

LAST WORDS. By STEPHEN CRANE, Author of "The Red Badge of Courage," "Active Service," etc. Cloth, 6s.

TO-DAY AND TO-MORROW. By ELEANOR HOLMES, Author of "A Painter's Romance," "Life's Fitful Fever," "A Hospital Romance," etc. Cloth, 6s.

VENUS VICTRIX. By HELEN MATHERS, Author of "Comin' Thro' the Rye," "Cinders," etc. Cloth, 6s.

THE CALLING OF THE WEIR. By FREDERICK LANGBRIDGE, Author of "Love has no Pity," "The Dreams of Dania," "Miss Honoria," etc. Cloth, 6s.

CLARE NUGENT. By E. O'CONNOR MORRIS, Author of "Killeen," etc. Cloth Gilt, 6s.

THE NEW MESSIAH. By ROBERT CROMIE, Author of "A Plunge into Space," "Kitty's Victoria Cross," etc. Cloth, 6s.

FALLEN FROM FAVOUR. By JEAN MIDDLEMASS, Author of "His Lawful Wife," "Hush Money," "The Mystery of Clement Dunraven," etc. Cloth, 6s.

A STRANGE MESSAGE. By DORA RUSSELL, Author of "A Man's Privilege," "A Torn Out Page," "A Great Temptation," etc. Cloth, 6s.

O'CALLAGHAN, THE SLAVE TRADER. By C. DUDLEY LAMPEN, Author of "Baracali the Mutineer," etc. With full-page Illustrations by C. DUDLEY TENNANT. Handsome Pictorial Cloth, 3s. 6d.

Standard says: "One of the best stories of this season, and is crowded with adventure from beginning to end."

London: DIGBY, LONG & Co., 18, Bouverie Street, E.C.

BOOKS TO GIVE and BOOKS TO KEEP.

*The Newest Book on the Subject.***CONSTANTINOPLE AND ITS PROBLEMS.****Its Peoples, Customs, Religions, and Progress.**

By HENRY OTIS DWIGHT. With numerous Illustrations. Price 6s.

*Dr. Whyte on Cardinal Newman.***NEWMAN: AN APPRECIATION.**By ALEXANDER WHYTE, D.D. With the Choicest Passages of his writings, selected and arranged. With an Appendix containing Letters not hitherto published, one of them being in *fac-simile*. Art linen, gilt top, price 3s. 6d.*Dr. Martin's New Book on China.***THE LORE OF CATHAY:**or the Intellect of China.
In Five Parts: ARTS AND SCIENCES,
LITERATURE, PHILOSOPHY AND RELIGION,
EDUCATION, HISTORY.

By W. A. P. MARTIN, D.D., LL.D., Author of "A Cycle of Cathay," etc. With Illustrations. Demy 8vo, price 10s. 6d.

*New Volume of the Famous Scots Series.***HENRY DRUMMOND.**By JAMES Y. SIMPSON, D.Sc.,
F.R.S.E., Author of "Sidelights in
Siberia." Price 1s. 6d. net; extra gilt,
2s. net.*Dr. Arthur Smith's New Book on China.***CHINA IN CONVULSION:**The Origin; the Outbreak; the
Climax; the Aftermath.By ARTHUR H. SMITH, Author of "Chinese Characteristics,"
etc. With numerous Illustrations. 2 vols., demy 8vo, 21s.

OLIPHANT, ANDERSON, & FERRIER, LONDON AND EDINBURGH.

THE LATEST BOOK ON TIBET.

WITH THE TIBETANS IN TENT AND TEMPLE.

Narrative of Four Years' Residence on the Tibetan Border, and of a Journey into the Far Interior. By SUSIE CARSON RIJNHART, M.D. With 14 Illustrations, cloth, gilt top, price 6s.

"It is a record of quiet and enduring heroism such as has seldom been paralleled and never surpassed in the annals of missionary enterprise."—*Scotsman*.**GREAT BOOKS AS LIFE TEACHERS.**

By NEWELL DWIGHT HILLIS. Decorated cloth cover, 3s. 6d.

"In each chapter the subject is warmed by a glowing sympathy and lighted up by happy metaphor and illustration."—*Literary World*.**ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.**

By MARGARET MOYES BLACK. ('Famous Scots' Series.) Art Canvas, 1s. 6d. net; extra gilt, 2s. net.

"Certainly one of the most charming biographies we have ever come across."—*The Outlook*.**BONNIE LOCH LOMON.**

By Mrs. NEIL S. HATTERSLEY. Large crown 8vo, art linen, price 3s. 6d.

GENERAL WAUCHOPE.

By WILLIAM BAIRD, F.S.A., Scot. Third Edition, revised, with additional Illustrations, price 2s. 6d.

"It is 200 pages of chivalry, heroism, and romance. A life that will rank with Havelock's, Gordon's, and Livingstone's."—*Life and Work*.**WINSOME WOMANHOOD:**

Familiar Talks on Life and Conduct. By MARGARET E. SANGSTER. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. net.

"The volume is a fascinating one to all womankind, and chats in the freshest, most delightful manner of the girl and the woman."—*Woman*.**SCHOOL DAYS AND HOLIDAYS.**

By ADELAIDE M. CAMERON, Author of "Among the Heather," etc. Cloth extra, gilt edges, eight Illustrations, 5s. Cheaper Edition, 3s. 6d.

"There is no healthily-minded English girl who will put it down after once beginning it until she reaches the end."—*The Bookseller*.

CHRISTMAS BOOKS.

MORE FAMOUS HOMES OF GREAT BRITAIN AND THEIR STORIES.

Edited by A. H. MALAN. With 186 Illustrations. Royal 8vo, cloth extra. 21s. net.

CONTENTS.—Compton Wynyates, Mount Edgcumbe, Levens Hall, Blickling Hall, Naworth Castle, Rufford Abbey, Cotehele, Wilton House, Longleat, Inverary, Glamis, Knoke.

Among the writers are Lord Sackville, Lady Glamis, and the Countess of Pembroke.

The CRICKET on the HEARTH. A CHRISTMAS CAROL.

2 vols.

By CHARLES DICKENS. An entirely New Edition of these two famous Christmas Stories. The set will contain 24 full-page Photogravures, and numerous other Illustrations, from original designs by Frederick Simpson Coburn. 2 vols. Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s. each.

LIGHTS OF CHILDLAND.

By MAUD BALLINGTON BOOTH, Author of "Sleepy-Time Stories." With Illustrations by Alice Farnsworth Drew. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt. 6s.

THE SPINSTER BOOK.

By MYRTLE REED, Author of "Love Letters of a Musician," and "Later Love Letters of a Musician." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

ROYAL ROGUES.

By ALBERTA BANCROFT. With Illustrations by Louis Betts. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

FIVE THOUSAND FACTS AND FANCIES:

A Cyclopædia of Important, Curious, Quaint, and Unique Information in History, Science, Art, and Nature. By W. H. PHRYE, Author of "Seven Thousand Words often Mispronounced," etc. Large 8vo, cloth.

ON BOARD A WHALER.

By T. W. HAMMOND. With Illustrations by H. G. Burgess. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

VISITING THE SIN.

A Tale of Mountain Life in Kentucky and Tennessee. By EMMA RAYNER, Author of "Free to Serve." Crown 8vo, cloth extra. 6s.

"HEROES OF THE NATIONS" SERIES.

Fully Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth. 5s.

OWEN GLYNDWR,

and the Last Struggle for Welsh Independence. By ARTHUR GRANVILLE BRADLEY.

HENRY V.,

the English Hero King. By CHARLES L. KINGSFORD, Joint-Author of "The Story of the Crusades."

THE FOREST SCHOOLMASTER.

By PETER ROSEGGGER. Authorised Translation by Frances E. Skinner. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

This is the first English version of this popular Austrian novelist's work.

ROMANCE OF THE RENAISSANCE**CHATEAUX.** By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. Fully Illustrated, 8vo, cloth extra, gilt top. 15s. net.**A BANQUET BOOK.**

By CUYLER REYNOLDS. 16mo, cloth, 6s. A conveniently arranged compendium of quotations, witty and serious, for the convenience of anyone who has been called upon to arrange a toast list, or prepare dinner cards, etc.

TIME AND CHANCE.

A Romance and a History: Being the Story of the Life of a Man. By ELBERT HUBBARD, Author of "Little Journeys to the Homes of Famous Women," etc., etc. With 2 Portraits. Crown 8vo, cloth. 6s.

THE CHRIST IDEAL:

A Study of the Spiritual Teachings of Jesus. By HORATIO W. DRESSER, Author of "Living by the Spirit," "The Power of Silence," etc. 16mo, cloth. 2s. 6d.

JOHNNIE COURTEAU,

and other Poems. By W. H. DRUMMOND, Author of "The Habitant, and other French-Canadian Poems." Very fully illustrated by F. S. Coburn. Large Paper Edition, 8vo, cloth extra. 10s. 6d. net. Library Edition, crown 8vo, cloth. 5s. net.

ILLUSTRATED LIST ON APPLICATION.

G. P. PUTNAM'S SONS, London and New York.

✠ ✠ *The Bookman* ✠ ✠ *Christmas Supplement.*



St. George and the Dragon. From "Penholm." (Brimley Johnson.)

PENHOLM.

By G. HOWELL-BAKER. 10s. 6d. net. (Brimley Johnson.)

Mr. Howell-Baker is a discovery, an artist of real distinction. His work is strong and striking, as powerful in con-

ception as it is admirable in technique. "Penholm" is certainly one of the most original and pleasing and sumptuous art productions of the year, and we take particular pleasure in giving the place of honour in our Christmas Supplement to a reproduction from its pages.



The Young Mother. From "The Art Annual." (H. Virtue and Co.)

to us in this beautiful style. The new volume, devoted to the Life and Work of B. W. Leader, R.A., will appeal to a very large public, and should be among the most popular in the series. The letterpress is full of interest and information, while the many reproductions are excellent examples of the artist's work throughout his career, and include some which will come as a revelation to those who know him only by his later pictures.

THE ART ANNUAL.

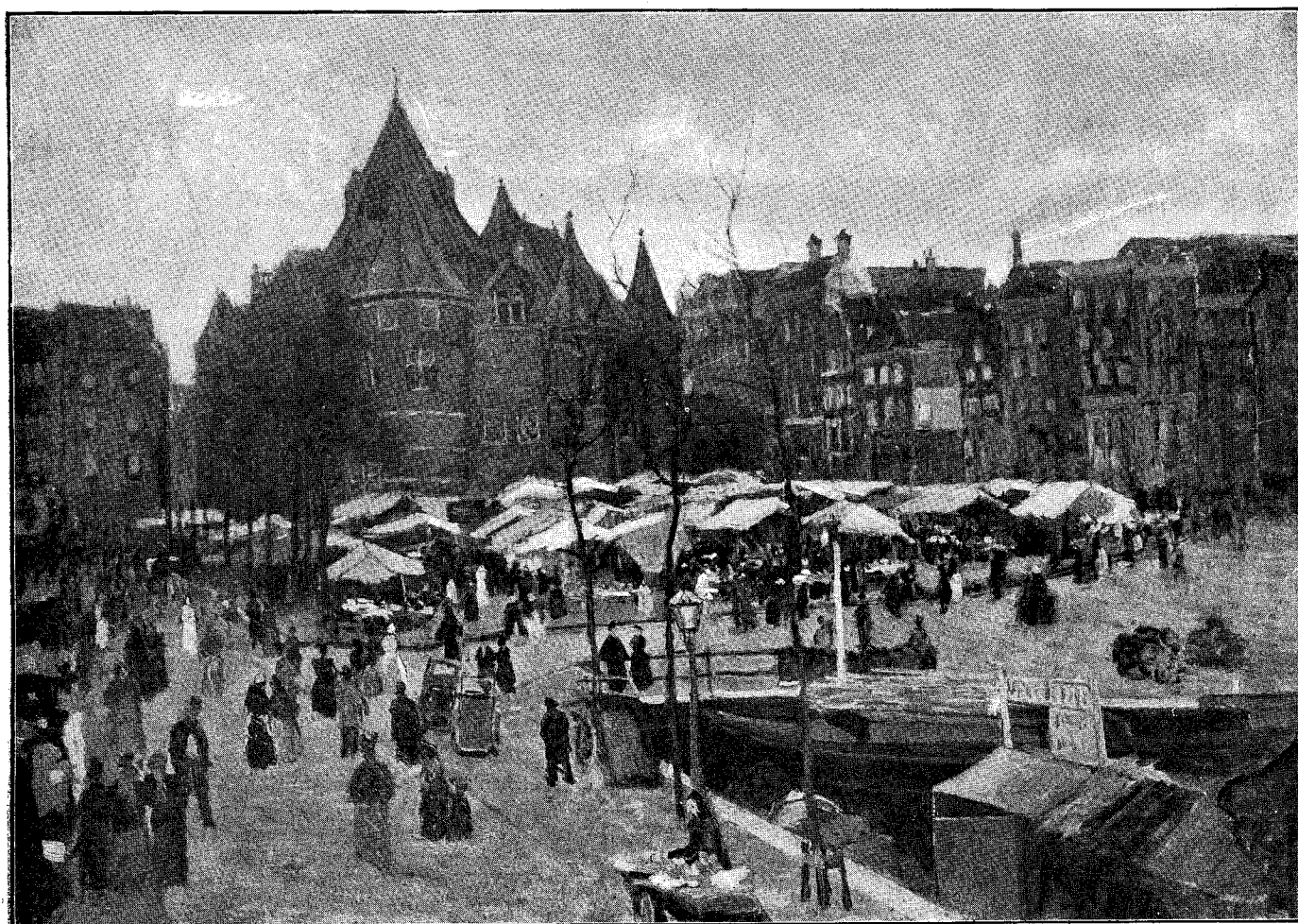
The Life and Work of B. W. Leader, R.A. By LEWIS LUSK. With numerous Illustrations. 2s. 6d. (H. Virtue and Co.)

With sound judgment and skilful helpers, the proprietors of *The Art Journal* have formed by their very popular annuals a valuable library of concise art biographies. Year after year the life and work of some chosen artist is presented

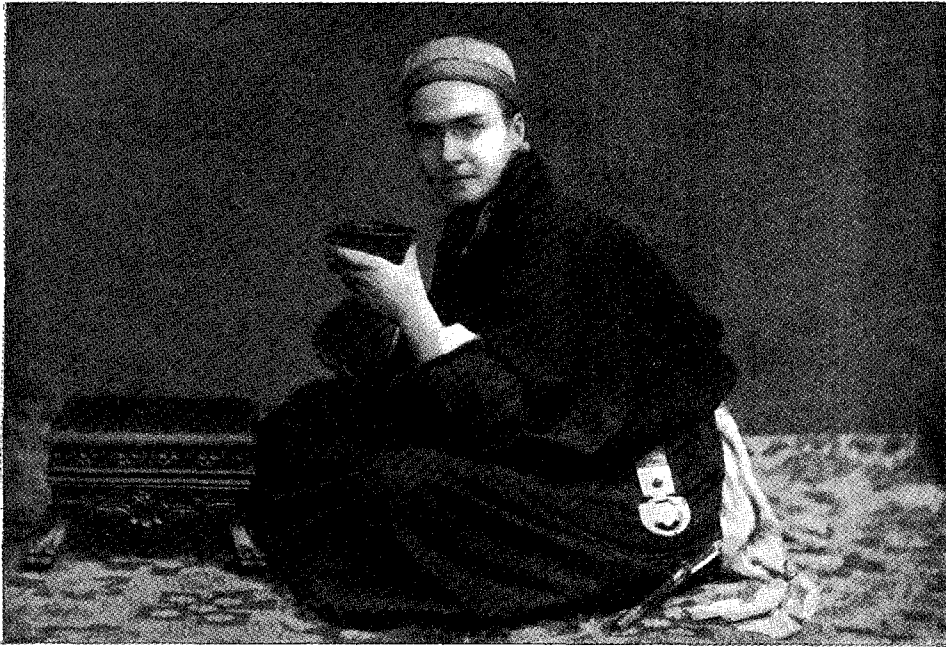
DUTCH PAINTERS OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY.

Edited by MAX ROOSES. Translated by F. KNOWLES. 42s. net. (Sampson Low.)

This is the final volume of the series which has done such good work in bringing modern Dutch Art to the notice of the English reading and artistic public. It is a fine example of



The Market Place. From "Dutch Painters of the Nineteenth Century." (Sampson Low, Marston and Co.)



Dr. Susie Carson Rijnhart in Tibetan Costume.
From "With the Tibetans in Tent and Temple." (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

what can be done in the way of making known a group of men by means of short biographies and generous reproduction of their work. Twelve artists are included in this volume—Matthys Maris, Théophile de Bock, August Allebé, J. W. Bilders, Willy Martens, Mrs. S. Mesdag-Van Houten, A. H. Bakker Korff, George Poggenbeek, J. H. Wysmuller, J. Voerman, Tony Offermans, and Jan Van Essen. Well-known writers have contributed the biographical sketches, and the artists themselves have selected their pictures for reproduction. There are considerably over two hundred of these, including six etchings and six photogravure plates. The editor is to be warmly congratulated on his very perfect piece of editing, and the publishers on having produced a most beautiful art book.

THE ENGLISH PRE-RAPHAELITE PAINTERS.

By PERCY BATE. Illustrated. 7s. 6d. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

This is a most interesting chronicle of England's great artistic crusade. It forms an admirable popular introduction to the work of the Pre-Raphaelite Painters, and is sure to prove a most acceptable gift-book, for it is, we think, without exception, the cheapest art book of the season. The list of artists whose work is reviewed is long and brilliant, and the gallery of over a hundred pictures included here, not only presents a generous selection of works of genius, but displays in a remarkable manner the individual qualifications of the wonderful brotherhood.

WITH THE TIBETANS IN TENT AND TEMPLE.

By SUSIE CARSON RIJNHART, M.D. With Illustrations. 6s. (Oliphant, Anderson and Ferrier.)

The author of this volume brings four

years' experience to bear upon her narrative. She, with her husband, went into Tibet with a view to the carrying on of missionary work among the Tibetans. As an enlightenment of present conditions and a guide to future missionaries and travellers, Dr. Rijnhart's story of her sojourn and work is invaluable. During the whole of her stay she was in close contact with the people, and she speaks with first-hand knowledge of customs, beliefs, and conditions. Good maps and curiously interesting illustrations are added to the detailed excellence of this narrative.

SHORT HISTORY OF THE ENGLISH PEOPLE.

By J. R. GREEN. Illustrated. 4 vols. From 52s. 6d. net. (James Finch and Co.)

Messrs. James Finch have made an agreement to issue an edition of Green's incomparable history which should satisfy the most fastidious of bookmen. The work, which is issued entirely unabridged, in four volumes, is enhanced by fourteen hundred illustrations, numerous maps and plans, and eighteen lithographic plates of great delicacy and excellent finish. The type is clear and well margined; while the bindings, of which there are half a dozen styles, are most beautiful—from the tasteful and useful art linen, the half polished calf, the half Levant Morocco, unpolished (a delightful library edition), to half polished Turkey Morocco, and—a really perfect example of the bookbinder's art—style "F," an alluring binding in tree calf. Each or any set forms a handsome and in every way desirable edition for permanent library use.

NONSENSE RHYMES.

By COSMO MONKHOUSE. Illustrated by GILBERT CHESTERTON. 2s. 6d. net. (Brimley Johnson.)

Mr. Chesterton is proving himself a "nonsensical" illustrator of real power and humour. His drawings are revelations of the unexpected, uncommonly fresh and amusing, and full of most uproarious nonsense. Mr. Cosmo Monkhouse's rhymes are hardly as good as the pictures, but they serve



The Hireling Shepherd. From "English Pre-Raphaelite Painters." (Bell and Sons.)



"Let Love clasp Grief." From "In Memoriam." (G. Newnes, Ltd.)



"He had been a wit in his youth."
From "Lamb's Essays." (Methuen and Co.)

their purpose well by giving Mr. Chesterton an excuse for some delightfully amusing drawings.

THE ESSAYS OF ELIA.

By CHARLES LAMB. Illustrated by A. GARTH JONES. 10s. 6d. (Methuen and Co.)

To the unending charm of Elia's writings, and the book-epicure's genuine pleasure of reading them from beautiful pages of bold, clear type on good paper, are added in this new edition two new charms and pleasures. The first lies in Mr. E. V. Lucas's biographical introduction, of which we hope to write more fully in a future issue, for it is one of the freshest and most enlightening pieces of criticism the year has produced. The second pleasure lies in the illustrations. We have met Mr. Garth Jones's illustrations before, but in our opinion he has seldom done more perfect work, or work more entirely fitted to its subject. The volume is a treasure for bookmen.

IN MEMORIAM.

By ALFRED, LORD TENNYSON. Illustrated by ALFRED GARTH JONES.

THE PILGRIM'S PROGRESS.

By JOHN BUNYAN. (G. Newnes, Ltd.)

The Caxton series of reprints which Messrs. Newnes are issuing is an enterprise which calls forth our high approbation. The most fastidious taste will be satisfied with the simple yet perfect style of the binding—flexible deep blue leather, with conventional design in gold. The illustrations by Mr. A. G. Jones are distinguished by originality of thought and conception. This artist has interpreted the late Laureate's words with vigorous work which is well adapted to the subject. Lovers of the beautiful and the handy will give warm welcome to these volumes.



"She's not so fair as yourself, Janet." From "Old Ballads in Prose." (Longmans, Green and Co.)

OLD BALLADS IN PROSE.

By EVA MARCH TAPPAN. With Illustrations by FANNY Y. CORY. 4s. 6d. net. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

The old ballads, with their simple laws of justice and faithfulness, their appreciation of humour and dash, their admiration for doughty deeds and gorgeous apparel—those swinging lines which have come to us "out of the everywhere"—are given new treatment in this enticing volume. They appear here in clear, vigorous prose, nearly two dozen of them, including some of Robin Hood's exploits, Earl Mar's Daughter, Lizzie Lindsay, and many another favourite. It is an interesting experiment, tastefully produced.

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.

By ANDREW LANG. Illustrated by H. J. FORD. 6s. (Longmans, Green and Co.)

Mr. Andrew Lang, with more than the faithfulness of the rainbow, brings again to us fairy-tales, clothed in yet another colour. As the years pass by he is obliged to wander farther afield; but his tales, instead of becoming less interesting, become newer as he and we grow older. Nothing, we are sure, can surpass the loveliness of this book as a fairy-tale book. Mr. Ford must have spent his whole year in fairyland, and dipped his paint-brush in the rainbow, if we may judge by his pictures. He gives us here eight gorgeous, coloured plates, and the other pictures are too many to be counted.

TALES FROM SHAKESPEARE.

By CHARLES LAMB. With Illustrations by W. H. ROBINSON. (Sands and Co.)

If Lamb's Tales from Shakespeare had ever been in danger of falling out of remembrance, such an edition as this would recall and revivify them. As it is, we may safely say that a copy should be given to every child who can read, and, perhaps, another should be given to every child who cannot.



Hans fights the headless dwarves

From "The Violet Fairy Book." (Longmans, Green and Co.)

For it is a tasteful volume; dignified, as befits Shakespeare, and attractive, as befits a child-public. Mr. W. H. Robinson's illustrations must receive special commendation; they are strong and dramatic in style, and entirely appropriate to his subject.

GRIMM'S FAIRY TALES.

Edited and Partly Translated Anew by MARIAN EDWARDES. Illustrations by R. ANNING BELL. 5s. net. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

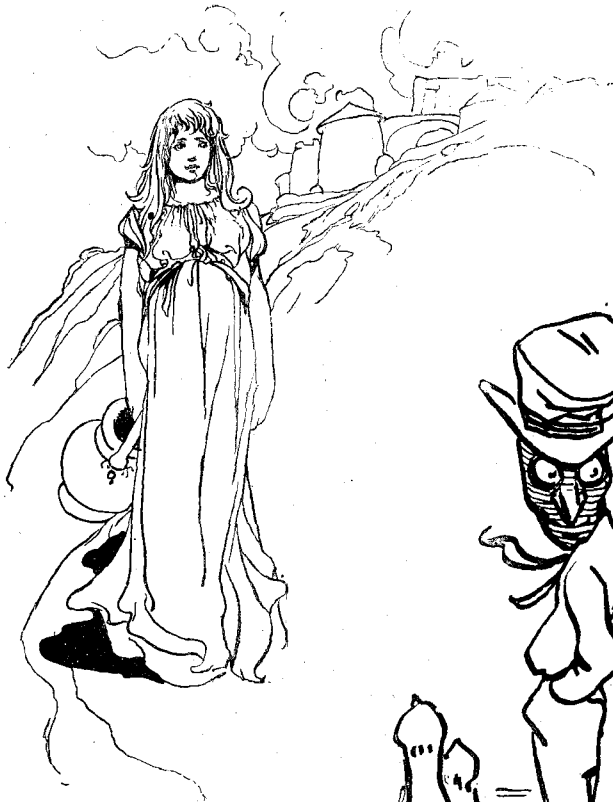
Christmas would hardly be Christmas without the publication of a new volume of Grimm's fairy-tales. No one ever really tires of the romancings of the Brothers Grimm; and this big, handsome book will be a treasure for those who have worn out their old volume, or for those who have not been fortunate enough to possess one of their own. Miss Marian Edwarde has done her work capably—in editing, translating, and arranging; and Mr. Anning Bell has touched the whole of the book's contents into new life with his sympathetic and vigorous pencil.



"The Old King was now left with no other companion than the poor fool."—King Lear. From "Tales from Shakespeare." (Sands & Co.)



"The Golden Goose." From "Grimm's Fairy Tales." (J. M. Dent and Co.)



"Whenever the King wanted water for himself, he would send his daughter to get it." From "The Reign of King Cole." (J. M. Dent and Co.)

THE REIGN OF KING COLE.

Edited by J. M. GIBBON. Illustrated by CHARLES ROBINSON. 4s. 6d. net. (J. M. Dent and Co.)

The outside of this book is as gay as Mr. Dent so well knows how to make it; while the inside is full of the wonderful stories which were told by all the ambassadors and other important persons who came to the Court of King Cole. Some of the stories may have been heard before, but that goes to prove how good they are, for no one was allowed to tell a bad or a sad story at King Cole's Court.



From "Louis Wain's Annual." (A. Treherne and Co.)

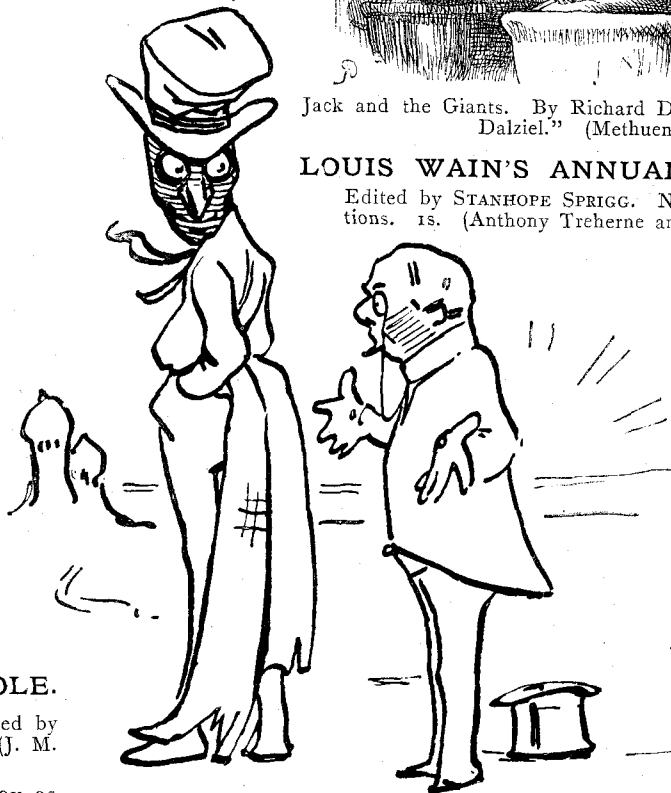
Mr. Charles Robinson's pictures decorate almost every page, and are inimitable. No child with a heart for a fairy could fail to be delighted with this volume.



Jack and the Giants. By Richard Doyle. From "The Brothers Dalziel." (Methuen and Co.)

LOUIS WAIN'S ANNUAL.

Edited by STANHOPE SPRIGG. Nearly One Hundred Illustrations. 1s. (Anthony Treherne and Co.)



"There once was a person of Benin,
Who wore clothes not fit to be seen in."
From "Nonsense Rhymes." (R. Brimley Johnson.) See p. 5.

"Sing on, Sweet Bird," in this volume.

THE BROTHERS DALZIEL.

A Record of Work. 1840-1890. With numerous Illustrations. 21s. net. (Methuen and Co.)

Whether or not wood engraving is to become a lost art, this artistic record of fifty years' work will stand as a distinguished history of one of its most active and perfect periods. It is a half-century of brilliant capabilities united to earnest endeavour, in which the Brothers Dalziel have taken their share of hard work, and won a generous meed of appreciation and sincere praise. In these pages the engraver takes his rightful place as a real artist alike in "The Tiger walking between them." From "Wonders in Monsterland." (G. Allen.) See p. 17.



C. ARTHUR PEARSON'S XMAS GIFT BOOKS.

THE ROMANCE OF RELIGION. By OLIVE VIVIAN and HERBERT VIVIAN, Author of "Abysinia," "Tunisia." With 32 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 6s.

"We can promise those who read this fascinating book that they will find something to interest them in every page. The 32 illustrations add greatly to the value of a most interesting book."—*Daily News*.

LORD KITCHENER. By HORACE G. GROSER, Author of "The Life of Lord Roberts," etc. With Portrait and other Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 2s. 6d.

SECOND EDITION NOW READY.

MODERN BILLIARDS. By JOHN ROBERTS, and other Experts. With nearly 1,000 Diagrams, including Illustrations of complete sets of some famous breaks. Demy 8vo. Price 6s.

This is the most exhaustive and most practical book on the game ever issued.

HOW OUR NAVY IS RUN. By ARCHIBALD HURD. With an Introduction by Rear-Admiral LORD CHARLES BERESFORD. With numerous Illustrations. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 5s.

"This is a most interesting book."—*Spectator*.

PATRIOTIC SONG. An exceptionally representative Collection of Patriotic Song, not only of Great Britain, but also of India, Canada, Australia, etc. Selected and arranged by ARTHUR STANLEY. With an Introduction by the Right Rev. J. E. C. Welldon, late Head Master of Harrow. Crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 5s.

"As good an anthology of the kind as we have ever seen."—*Spectator*.

HEROES OF THE NINETEENTH CENTURY. By G. BARNETT SMITH. Vol. III. Gladstone, Bismarck, Havelock, and Lincoln. With 16 Illustrations. Large crown 8vo. Cloth, bevelled edges. Price 5s.

A CANADIAN JUNGLE BOOK.



"THEY WERE A FUNNY-LOOKING PARTY."

Reduced Illustration from "Mooswa."

MOOSWA, AND OTHERS OF THE BOUNDARIES

By W. A. FRASER. With 12 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. Price 6s.

"A tale on the lines of Mr. Kipling's 'Jungle Book,' but with a notable change of scene. Readers young and old cannot fail to be instructed as well as fascinated by this notable 'Xmas book, which is excellently illustrated."

—*Scotsman*.

SIX SPLENDID NEW 6s. NOVELS.

WILLOWDENE WILL. HALLIWELL SUTCLIFFE.
THE GODDESS OF GRAY'S INN. G. B. BURGIN.
DAUNTLESS. Capt. EWAN MARTIN.
THE PERIL OF THE PRINCE. HEADON HILL.
DON OR DEVIL. WILLIAM WESTALL.
THE STRANGE DISAPPEARANCE OF LADY DELIA. LOUIS TRACY.

**MR. G. E. FARROW'S
BOOKS FOR CHILDREN.**

Messrs. Pearson have taken over the publication of all Mr. George Edward Farrow's charming children's books, and are now issuing them at a uniform price of 5s. each, handsomely bound in cloth gilt and gilt edges.

"Mr. Farrow's work deserves to rank with 'Alice in Wonderland.'"—*The Lady*.

COMPLETE LIST.

**THE WALLYPUG OF WHY.
THE MISSING PRINCE.
THE WALLYPUG IN**

LONDON.

**THE LITTLE PANJANDRUM'S DODO.
THE MANDARIN'S KITE.
ADVENTURES IN WALLYPUGLAND.**

The two following have just been published.

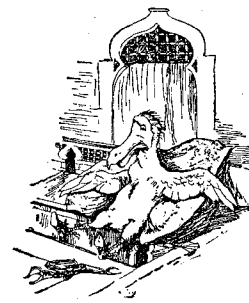
BAKER MINOR AND THE DRAGON. With 72 Illustrations by Alan Wright.

"A book which will be the delight of young people."—*Scotsman*.

THE NEW PANJANDRUM. With 37 Illustrations by Alan Wright.

"Buy this for any little friend you have."

—*British Weekly*.



"THE DODO IN AN EXHAUSTED CONDITION."

Reduced Illustration from "The New Panjandrum."

All the above are abundantly illustrated by either HARRY FURNISS and DOROTHY FURNISS or by ALAN WRIGHT.

Write for an Illustrated Catalogue of Mr. Farrow's Works.

THE MIGHTY DEEP, AND WHAT WE KNOW OF IT. By AGNES GIBERNE, Author of "The Sun, Moon, and Stars," "Roy," etc. With Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 5s.

"A book of unusual and absorbing interest, and one which should most assuredly be on every Englishman's bookshelf."

—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

DOMESTIC DITTIES.

With Words and Music. By A. SCOTT-GATTY, composer of "Plantation Songs." Profusely Illustrated in Colour. Crown 4to. Pictorial boards. Price 2s. 6d.

"The ditties will delight old and young alike."—*Daily News*.



"THE TWINS."

Reduced Illustration from "Domestic Ditties."

BOYS' BOOK OF BRAVERY. By ROBERT P. BERRY. With 8 Illustrations. Extra crown 8vo. Cloth. Price 5s.

An illustrated account of notable acts of bravery performed by British soldiers and sailors. Well illustrated.



"MOUSMÉ."

A CHARMING GIFT-BOOK.

SECOND LARGE EDITION.

MOUSMÉ. The Sequel to "My Japanese Wife." By CLIVE HOLLAND. Beautifully Illustrated. Price 6s.

"Charming."—*Truth*.

"Ever-fresh."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Delightful."—*Daily Mail*.

London: C. ARTHUR PEARSON, Limited, Henrietta Street, W.C.

FROM JOHN LANE'S LIST.

THOMAS WOLSEY: Legate and Reformer. By ETHELDRED L. TAUNTON, Author of "The History of the Jesuits in England," etc. Containing 21 Full-page Lithographs by T. R. WAY. Demy 8vo, gilt top, price 15s. net.

KING MONMOUTH: Being a History of the Career of James Scott, the Protestant Duke, 1649-1685. By ALLAN FEA. With 14 Photogravure Portraits, a Folding Plan of the Battle of Sedgemoor, and upwards of 100 Black and White Illustrations. Demy 8vo, 21s. net.

THE WESSEX OF THOMAS HARDY. By Professor BERTRAM WINDLE. With nearly 100 Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW. Demy 8vo, gilt top, 21s. net.

* * Also an Edition de Luxe, printed on Japanese vellum, bound in buckram, demy 8vo, and limited to 50 copies for sale in England and America. 63s. net.

In writing the above book the author has had valuable assistance from Mr. Hardy. Each place has been visited, and the account of it written from actual observation. The book is illustrated by nearly one hundred drawings made especially for it by Mr. E. New.

JANE AUSTEN: Her Homes and her Friends. By CONSTANCE HILL. With numerous Illustrations by ELLEN G. HILL. Together with Photogravure Portraits, etc. Demy 8vo, gilt top, 21s. net.

The object of this work is to give a picture of Jane Austen's daily life in her different homes, of her intercourse with the various members of her own family, to whom she was warmly attached, and of her intercourse also with her friends and neighbours, and thus to realise the influences that affected her as a writer. The accomplishment of this object has been facilitated by the fortunate acquisition of new material.

POETS OF THE YOUNGER GENERATION. By WILLIAM ARCHER. With 33 Full-page Portraits reproduced from Woodcuts by ROBERT BRYDEN. Demy 8vo, gilt top, 21s. net.

"Mr. W. Archer has done a capital piece of work, which all those who care for the imaginative and artistic efforts of our generation will be glad to keep on their bookshelves."—*Daily Telegraph*.

Mr. John Lane has prepared Illustrated Catalogues of his Books, which he will forward post free on application.

JOHN LANE, Publisher, VIGO STREET, LONDON, W.

SHAKESPEARE'S SONGS. With 11 Full-page Illustrations. Ornaments and Cover Design by HENRY OSPONAT. Buckram, sq. 16mo, 3s. 6d. net. Uniform with Shakespeare's Sonnets. Illustrated by the same artist.

W. J. LOCKE'S NEW NOVEL.
SECOND THOUSAND.

THE USURPER. By W. J. LOCKE, Author of "Derelicts," "At the Gate of Samaria," "Idols," "The White Dove," etc. Crown 8vo. 6s.

"Arresting is the right word to apply to Mr. Locke's book. Beyond all the excellence of the characterisation, of the interest the story evokes, which make it one of the most attractive novels of the year, there is the true insight in dealing with several of the problems of humanity, the stimulus to thought which is alike rare and unforgettable."—*Daily Telegraph*.

"Mr. Locke has all the qualities that make for a wide success; he writes easily and without affectation. . . . He has the sound gifts of a skilful novelist. . . . 'The Usurper' has character and force, and it tells a good story in a thoroughly workmanlike fashion. . . . Wholesome, vigorous, intelligent fiction."—*Daily Chronicle*.

THE JUST AND THE UNJUST. By RICHARD BAGOT, Author of "A Roman Mystery" and "Casting of Nets." Crown 8vo. 6s. Second Edition.

MEN AND LETTERS. By HERBERT PAUL. Price 5s. net. Fourth Edition.

CHAS. DANA GIBSON'S NEW VOLUME.

A WIDOW AND HER FRIENDS. Uniform with "The Education of Mr. Pipp." Oblong folio (12 in. by 18 in.). 20s.

CASA GUIDI WINDOWS. By ELIZABETH BARRATT BROWNING. With an Introduction by A. MARY F. ROBINSON (Madame Duclaux), and a Photogravure Frontispiece. Foolscap 8vo. Price 2s. net.

THE WORLD'S DELIGHT. By MARY J. H. SKRINE. Crown 8vo. Price 6s. A book about children, and for children, old and young.

THE NATURAL HISTORY OF SELBORNE. Edited by GRANT ALLEN. With nearly 200 Illustrations by EDMUND H. NEW. Crown 8vo. *New Edition*. 5s. net.

FROM THE HEART OF THE ROSE: Letters on Things Natural, Things Serious, Things Frivolous. By HELEN MILMAN (Mrs. Caldwell Crofton). With a Cover-Design by EDMUND H. NEW. Crown 8vo. 5s. net.

BOOKS FOR PRESENTS.

OBTAINABLE AT ALL BOOKSELLERS' OR FROM THE PUBLISHERS.

BY MRS. WIGGIN.

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP.

New and Enlarged Edition, with six full-page Humorous Drawings by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 3s. 6d.

PENELOPE'S ENGLISH EXPERIENCES

Fifty-four Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth, gilt, 6s.

PENELOPE'S EXPERIENCES IN SCOTLAND.

Fifty-four Illustrations by CHARLES E. BROCK. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

PENELOPE'S IRISH EXPERIENCES.

Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

OUR HOUSEBOAT ON THE NILE.

By LEE BACON.

Demy 8vo, with Coloured Frontispiece and twelve full-page Half-tone Illustrations. Cloth gilt, 7s. 6d. net.

* * A delightfully graphic account of a holiday spent on a houseboat, starting six miles above Assouan, and extending some hundred miles up the River Nile.

THE FIRESIDE SPHINX.

A BOOK ABOUT CATS.

By AGNES REPPLIER,

Author of "Essays in Idleness," "Dozy Hours," etc., etc. Crown 8vo, with four full-page and seventeen text Illustrations by Miss E. BONSALE, attractively bound, 7s. 6d. net.

ROME.

By C. E. CLEMENT,

Author of "Venice," "Naples," and "Constantinople."

Two vols., demy 8vo, with twenty Photogravures and nearly 300 text and other Illustrations, richly bound and gilt, with cloth slip wrapper, and enclosed in cloth box. Price 25s. net.

* * Of great value from a literary point of view, and a charming gift-book on account of its beautiful illustrations and binding.

ARTISTIC REPRINTS.

TUDOR AND STUART LOVE SONGS.

Collected and Edited by

J. POTTER BRISCOE, F.R.H.S.

Post 8vo, cloth gilt, 5s. net.

Hand-made paper Edition, limited to 250 numbered copies, 7s. 6d. net.

* * Most tastefully printed by THE CHISWICK PRESS with Frontispiece, Title, and Initials by JAMES ALLAN DUNCAN.

THE RAVEN. By EDGAR ALLAN POE.

THE LOTOS EATERS. By LORD TENNYSON.

Text, Initials, and Borders drawn by T. R. R. P. Size, 6½ by 9 in.; tastefully printed in red and black, on hand-made paper, 3s. 6d. net each.

50 Copies on Japanese Vellum, 10s. 6d. net. each.

THE BIBELOTS.

Fifteen vols. now ready, 2s. 6d. net. each.

Full Prospectus post free on application.

London: GAY & BIRD, 22, Bedford Street, Strand, W.C. Agency for American Books.

feeling and in execution. New "processes," which reproduce an artist's drawings with admirable accuracy, are taking from wood engraving its reason for existing; but none the less will the older method ever retain a strong hold on our taste and affection. This handsome volume, with its countless examples of the skilful work of the Brothers Dalziel, contains also scores of interesting letters from eminent artists on the subject of their work, and is, as a whole, a most praiseworthy piece of art history.

THE STORY OF STORIES.

By R. C. GILLIE. Illustrated. Cloth 6s., white art canvas 7s. (A. and C. Black.)

No clearer or more appealing story of Christ could be desired for placing in the hands of children as their first introduction to the Gos-



Mary and Jesus and the infant John (Luini). From "The Story of Stories." (A. and C. Black.)



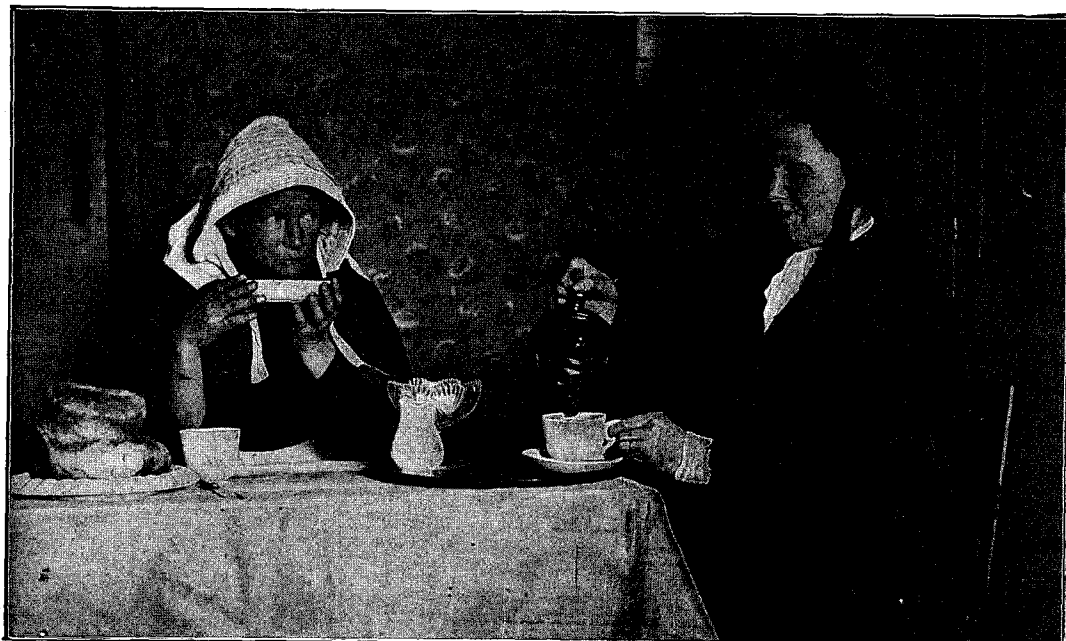
"A precipice of nearly two hundred feet yawning in front of him, towards which he was spinning at a breathless rate!" From "Norman's Nugget." (S. W. Partridge and Co.) See p. 14.

pels. The central figure is vividly portrayed, the narrative is connectedly and attractively given, and the simple but dignified language precludes extravagance. The volume is finely illustrated by thirty-two page pictures, reproduced mostly from the Old Masters; while the Luini Madonna, of which we here give a reproduction, forms the frontispiece, and is printed in the colours of the original picture.

WIDOW WILEY, AND SOME OTHER OLD FOLK.

By BROWN LINNET. With Illustrations. 5s. (Seeley and Co.)

It is difficult for a reader of "Widow



"With a saucer of good strong tea, in the act of being raised to her lips, she did not feel herself in a position to pick a quarrel." From "Widow Wiley." (Seeley and Co.)

MR. WM. HEINEMANN'S NEW BOOKS**SIR HENRY RAEBURN, R.A.****By Sir WALTER ARMSTRONG, Director of the National Gallery, Ireland.**

With an Introduction by the late R. A. M. STEVENSON, and a Catalogue Raisonné of Raeburn's Works by J. L. Caw, Curator of the National Portrait Gallery of Scotland. With Seventy Plates, of which sixty-six are in Photogravure and four in Lithographic Facsimile. Large imperial 4to. Price £5 5s. net.

** One hundred and ten sets of the Photogravures have been pulled on India paper. Of these, eighty sets, with the book, will be on sale, price Ten Guineas net. The remaining thirty sets, with an additional Portfolio of the Photogravures on Japanese paper, with the book, will be sold at Twenty Guineas net. (All these have been subscribed for.)

THE WORLD'S HISTORY: A Survey of Man's Record.

Edited by Dr. HELMOLT. With an Introductory Essay by the Right Hon. JAMES BRYCE, D.C.L., M.P. To be completed in eight super royal 8vo vo's. With many Maps, Coloured Plates, and Black-and-White Illustrations. Price of each volume, in cloth, 15s. net, or half-morocco, £1 1s. net.

Vol. I. is now ready, profusely illustrated.

PREHISTORY. AMERICA AND THE PACIFIC OCEAN.

** A full and complete Prospectus will be sent on application. The first volume may be obtained on approval.

THE LAST OF THE MASAI. By SIDNEY LANGFORD HINDE, H.M. Collector, British East Africa Protectorate, and HILDEGARDE HINDE. With Illustrations from Photographs and Drawings. 1 vol. fcap. 4to, 15s. net.

A VANISHED ARCADIA. By R. B. CUNINGHAME GRAHAM, Author of "Mogreb el Acksa," etc. 1 vol. 8vo, 9s.

ITALIAN JOURNEYS. By W. D. HOWELLS. With 12 Photogravures and 32 Full-page and many Text Illustrations from Original Drawings specially made for this Work by Joseph Pennell. 1 vol., 10s. net.

A LITTLE TOUR IN FRANCE. By HENRY JAMES. With 12 Photogravures, 32 Full-page Engravings, and 40 Text Illustrations, from Original Drawings by Joseph Pennell. 1 vol., 10s. net. [SECOND IMPRESSION.]

FASHION IN PARIS. The Various Phases of Feminine Taste and Æsthetics from the Revolution to the End of the Nineteenth Century. By OCTAVE UZANNE. With 24 Hand-coloured Plates, and 250 Text Illustrations by Francois Courboin. New and Cheaper Edition. 1 vol., 15s. net.

THE ESSAYS OF AN EX-LIBRARIAN. By RICHARD GARNETT, C.B., LL.D. 1 vol., 7s. 6d.

HYPOLYMPIA; or, The Gods in the Island: An Ironic Fantasy. By EDMUND GOSSE, M.A., LL.D. 1 vol., 5s.

GIOCONDA: A Play by Gabriele d'Annunzio. Translated by ARTHUR SYMONS. Cloth, 3s. 6d.

THE SOUL OF A CAT. By MARGARET BENSON. With Photographs and Illustrations by Madame Henrietta Bonner. 1 vol., 3s. 6d.

FAIRY TALES: From the Swedish of Baron G. Djurklou. Translated by H. L. BRAEKSTAD. With Illustrations by T. Kittelsen and Eric Werenskiöld. 1 vol., 3s. 6d.

THE GARDEN OF KAMA, and other Love Lyrics from India. Selected and arranged by LAURENCE NICHOLSON. 1 vol., 6s.

POEMS. By ARTHUR SYMONS. With a Portrait. 2 vo's.

FICTION.

A CENTURY OF FRENCH ROMANCE. Edited by EDMUND GOSSE. A Library Edition in Twelve Volumes, limited to 1,000 s-ts. Price 7s. 6d. per volume, or £4 4s. for the set of twelve volumes.

I. **THE CHARTREUSE OF PARMA.** By STENDHAL. With an Introduction by Mr. MAURICE HEWLETT. With four Coloured Plates by Eugène Paul Avril, a Photogravure, and Portraits.

II. **CARMEN: COLOMBA.** By PROSPER MERIMEE. Introduction by Mr. ARTHUR SYMONS. With 4 Coloured Plates by Parys, a Photogravure, and Portraits. [December 1.]

** An Illustrated Prospectus will be sent on application.

THE WORKS OF TOLSTOI. Newly Translated by CONSTANCE GARNETT. Uniform with the Edinburgh Edition of the Works of R. L. Stevenson.

ANNA KARENIN. With Portraits. 2 vols., 15s.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS AND STORIES.**THE RIGHT OF WAY.**

By GILBERT PARKER, Author of "The Lane that had no Turning," etc., etc.

THE ETERNAL CITY.

By HALL CAINE, Author of "The Christian," etc., etc.

SONS OF THE SWORD.

By MARGARET L. WOODS, Author of "A Village Tragedy."

THE BALLET DANCER; and ON GUARD.
By MATILDE SERAO, Author of "The Land of Cockayne."

SPINDLE AND PLOUGH.
By Mrs. HENRY DUDENEY, Author of "Folly Corner."

GILLETTE'S MARRIAGE.
By MAMIE BOWLES, Author of "The Amazing Lady."

LOVE AND HIS MASK.
By MENIE MURIEL DOWIE.

SOME WOMEN I HAVE KNOWN.
By MAARTEN MAARTENS.

JOSEPH KHAHAN, HALF-CASTE.
By A. J. DAWSON, Author of "African Nights' Entertainment."

THE GLOWWORM.
By MAY BATEMAN, Author of "The Altar of Life."

THE FALL OF LORD PADDOCKSLEA.
By LIONEL LANGTON.

NEW VOLUMES OF THE DOLLAR LIBRARY, 4s. EACH.

A DRONE AND A DREAMER.
By NELSON LLOYD.

THE DARLINGTONS.
By E. E. PEAKE.

THE DIARY OF A FRESHMAN.
By C. MACOMB FLANDRAU.

Mr. Heinemann's Autumn Announcement List Post Free.

LONDON: WM. HEINEMANN, 21, BEDFORD STREET, W.C.



"Pollo, old boy, you are ugly." From "Ugly Pollo." (Jarrold and Sons.)

UGLY POLLO.

By HAROLD HICKMAN. Illustrated by WINIFRED AUSTEN. 3s. 6d. (Jarrold and Sons.)

"Ugly Pollo" was a mongrel, with one eye, one ear, and a stump of a tail. He was, however (even ugly dogs have compensations), a capital story-teller; and he narrates the many vicissitudes of his life in a style which brings tears, applause, and admiration in turn from the circle of dog-friends forming his audience. This sympathetic and amusing dog-story is well illustrated by Miss Winifred Austen, who possesses the power of investing each dog with his right and individual expression of countenance.

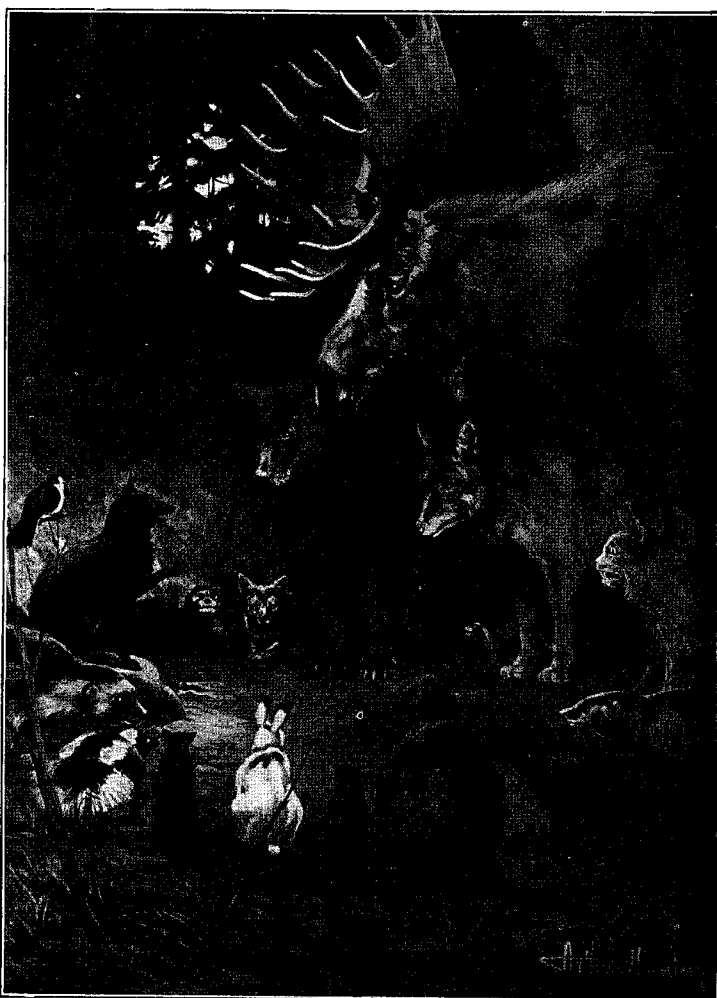
THE ROYAL ROGUES.

By ALBERTA BANCROFT. Illustrated by LOUIS BETTS. \$1.35 net. (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)

The Royal Rogues were merry twin brothers, with a strain



"They watched the pony, the little figure atop." From "Royal Rogues." (G. P. Putnam's Sons.)



"Well, let me see," continued Black Fox, "here ye have all assembled; for form's sake I will call your names." From "Mooswa." (C. Arthur Pearson.)

of fairy blood in their veins, who start off on explorations admirably suited to their adventurous spirits. The volume comes to us from over the sea, and it is interesting to note the new treatment of that subject which is never too old—fairy-land. Incidents in plenty enliven these pages, love softens them, and bewitchments throw their spells. All healthy-minded boys and girls will eagerly pounce upon the book; and we think their elders will be abstracting it occasionally.

MOOSWA.

By W. A. FRASER. Illustrated by ARTHUR HEMING. 6s. (C. Arthur Pearson.)

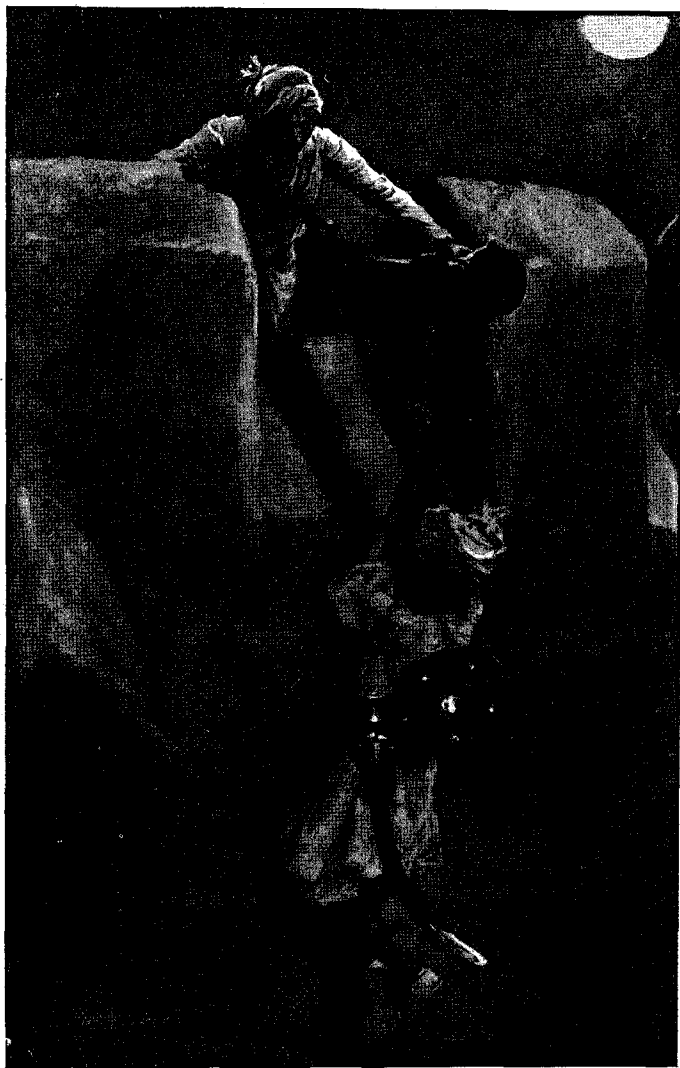
Lovers of the "Jungle Books" and even of "Uncle Remus" will, we believe, take this new "animal book" into their affections. In these fascinating pages animals talk and scheme, and manage important events. They choose a king; and Mooswa, a distinctly lovable old elk, is a leader in councils. There are human beings in the tale, too, trappers in the fur country of North America; and Rod, a trapper's son, who is saved by the animals. Indeed, there is such a wealth of interesting matter in "Mooswa"—humours, natural history, pictures, adventures, true incidents, and a moral—that we prophesy a big popularity for it as a Christmas present.



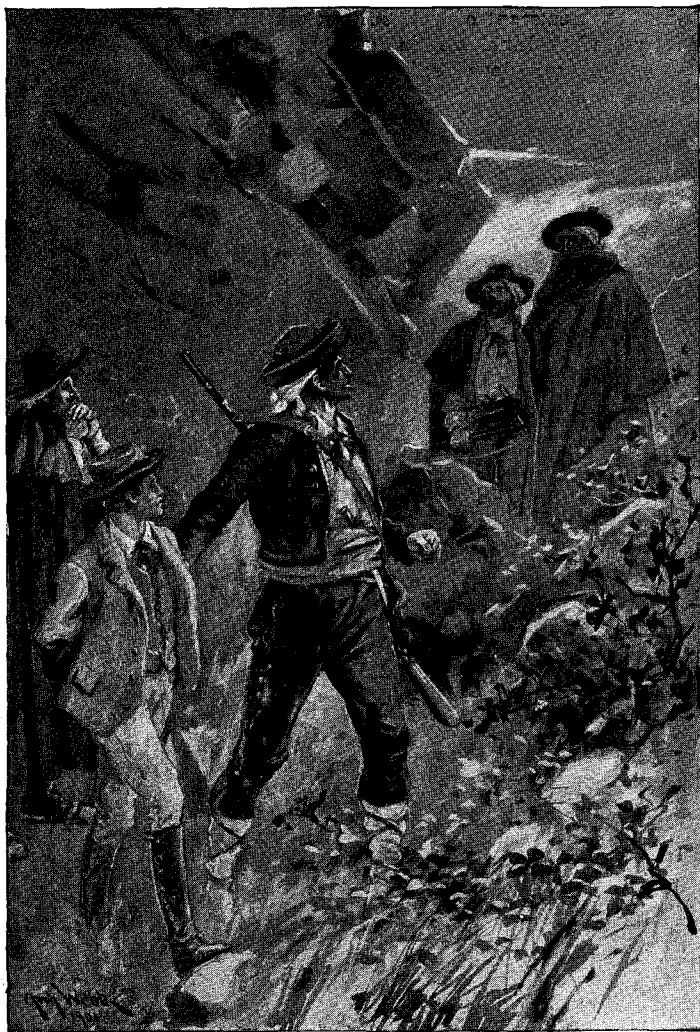
"Mousmé." (C. Arthur Pearson.) See p. 20.



"Calmly riding on their great mother's back." From "Strange Adventures in Dicky-bird Land." (Cassell and Co.) See p. 22.



"Abdool at once slipped down." From "At the Point of the Bayonet." (Blackie and Son.)



"It is the right bird for all that, Senor Teniente," responded the big brigand." From "Held to Ransom." (T. Nelson and Sons.)

AT THE POINT OF THE BAYONET.

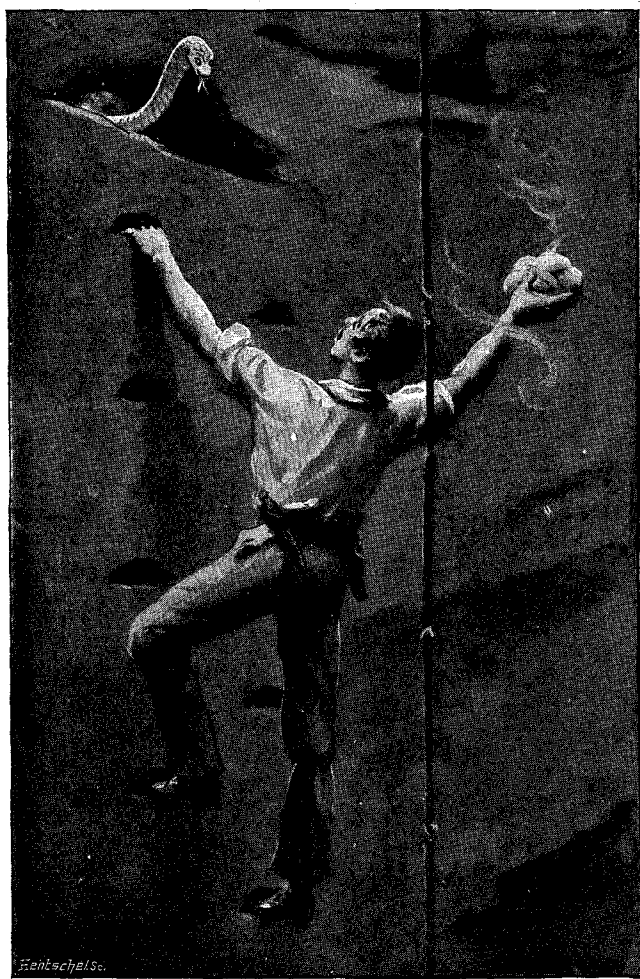
By G. A. HENTY. Illustrated by WAL PAGET. 6s. (Blackie and Son.)

This handsome volume is concerned with Harry Lindsay, whose parents were shot in a Mahratta uprising, and who was himself saved by a faithful ayah. It is a brisk, dashing narrative, calculated to quicken the heart-beats of any boy who is fortunate enough to number it among his Christmas presents.

IN THE BLOOD.

By WILLIAM S. WALKER ("Coo-ee"). Illustrated. 6s. (John Long.)

Here Mr. Walker has brought his virile and vivacious style to bear upon a social question. "In the Blood" is a sensational story of Australian ruffians, their deeds, their wrongs, and some practical and enterprising methods by which matters were bettered. The narrative is thrilling and racy. There is in it, certainly, a strong undercurrent of "purpose" bearing upon present evils, and disclosing the need for reforms in administration; but the tale, which goes to prove



"The snake's deadly, round, flat head, and a considerable part of the blue grey body, came flickering out over the depths." From "In the Blood." (John Long.)

all this, is inspiring and likely to have good results. It is generously illustrated, too.

HELD TO RANSOM.

By F. B. FORESTER. With Illustrations. 5s. (T. Nelson and Sons.)

A thrilling narrative is here given of brigandage among the Spanish mountains. The hero, a lad of sixteen, is lured by false news into the hands of the enemy; and the adventures he goes through and the escapes he has are exhilarating enough to turn the Spanish mountains into a future fashionable resort for sufferers from *ennui*. The thick, handsome volume suffers from no dull pages.

NORMAN'S NUGGET.

By J. MACDONALD OXLEY, B.A. With Illustrations. 2s. (S. W. Partridge and Co.)

"In another instant he had risen to his feet, holding an irregular lump larger than a hot-cross bun, one side of which showed a golden gleam." That was Norman's nugget, and this is a book worth reading. It is a graphic, eventful tale of gold-digging in British Columbia, by an author who remembers what he liked himself when Norman's age.

Chatto & Windus's New Books.

NEW SIX-SHILLING NOVELS.

- A STUMBLE BY THE WAY.** By L. T. MEADE.
DUMB. By the Hon. Mrs. WALTER R. D. FORBES, Author of "A Gentleman."
DESPAIR'S LAST JOURNEY. By D. CHRISTIE MURRAY, Author of "Joseph's Coat."
THE TRIUMPH OF HILARY BLACHLAND. By BERTRAM MITFORD, Author of "The Gun-Runner," etc.
THE PURPLE CLOUD. By M. P. SHIEL, Author of "The Yellow Danger," etc.
THE LOVER'S PROGRESS. Told by HIMSELF, and "Dedicated to all who Love."
THE LADY OF LYNN. By Sir WALTER BESANT, Author of "The Orange Girl," etc.
A SOWER OF WHEAT. By HAROLD BINDLOSS, Author of "Ainslie's Ju-ju."
THE CANKERWORM: Being Episodes of a Woman's Life. By GEORGE MANVILLE FENN, Author of "Double Cunning."
A FIGHT TO A FINISH. By FLORENCE WARDEN, Author of "Joan, the Curate," etc.
THE HOUSE ON THE SCAR: A Tale of South Devon. By BERTHA THOMAS, Author of "In a Cathedral City," etc. SECOND EDITION.
THE WEALTH OF MALLERSTANG: An Upland Tale. By ALGERNON GISSING, Author of "A Secret of the North Sea," etc.
THREE MEN OF MARK. By SARAH TYTLER, Author of "St. Mungo's City," etc.
ONLY A NIGGER. By EDMUND MITCHELL, Author of "The Lone Star Rush," etc.

NEW THREE-AND-SIXPENNY BOOKS.

- | | |
|---|---|
| <p>TALES OF A DYING RACE. By ALFRED A. GRACE.
 A BLIND MARRIAGE, Etc. By GEORGE R. SIMS.
 THE JOY OF LIFE. By EMILE ZOLA. Edited, with an Introduction, by ERNEST A. VIZETELLY.
 TERENCE. By B. M. CROKER. With 6 Illustrations by Sidney Paget.
 THE INIMITABLE MRS. MASSINGHAM. By HERBERT COMPTON.
 THE BLUE DIAMOND. By L. T. MEADE.
 A MISSING HERO. By Mrs. ALEXANDER.
 THE FOURTH GENERATION. By Sir WALTER BESANT.
 ANDROMEDA. By ROBERT BUCHANAN.</p> | <p>NELL HAFENDEN. By TIGHE HOPKINS. With 8 Illustrations by Charles Gregory.
 MRS. DUNBAR'S SECRET. By ALAN ST. AUBYN.
 "AS A WATCH IN THE NIGHT." By Mrs. CAMPBELL PRAED.
 PHILIP WINWOOD. By R. NEILSON STEPHENS. With 6 Illustrations.
 HATHERCOURT RECTORY. By Mrs. MOLESWORTH.
 MARVEL. By Mrs. HUNGERFORD.
 MAX THORNTON. By ERNEST GLANVILLE. With 8 Illustrations by J. SHAW CROMPTON, R.I. A NEW EDITION. Large crown 8vo, cloth, gilt edges, 5s.</p> |
|---|---|

THE ST. MARTIN'S LIBRARY.

Pocket Volumes. Printed upon fine and very thin paper. Post 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 2s. net each; leather, gilt edges, with marker, 3s. net each.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE.
 "IT IS NEVER TOO LATE TO MEND." By CHARLES READE.</p> | <p>THE DEEMSTER. By HALL CAINE.
 FAMILIAR STUDIES OF MEN AND BOOKS. By R. L. STEVENSON.</p> |
|--|---|

NEW SERIES OF TWO-SHILLING NOVELS.

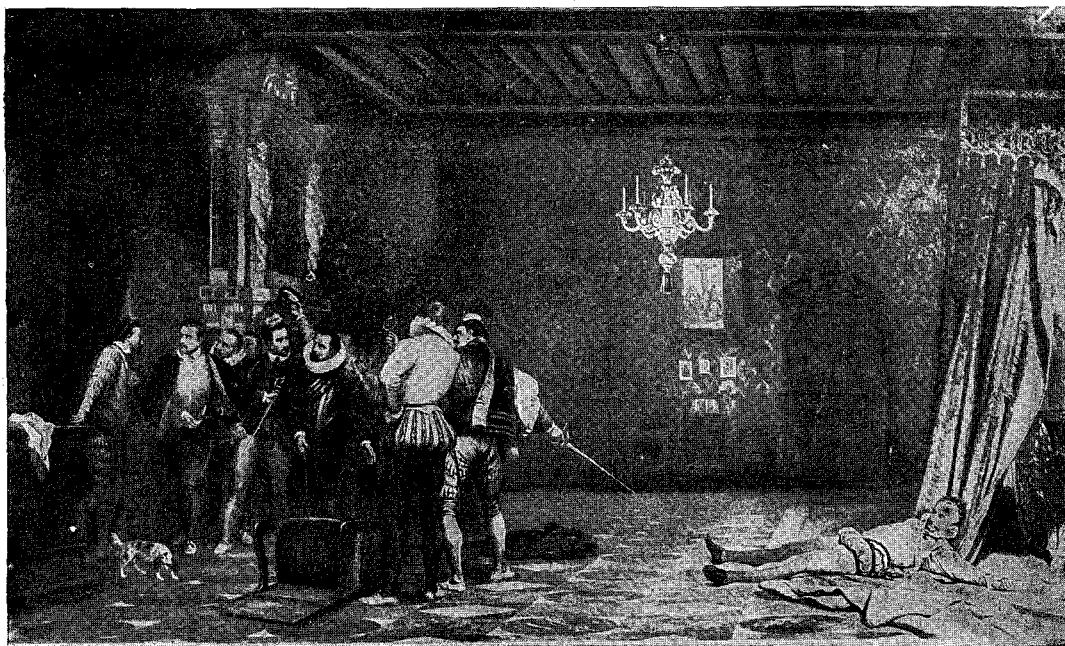
NOW PUBLISHING. Handsomely bound in picture cloth boards, flat backs.

- | | |
|--|---|
| <p>ST. KATHERINE'S BY THE TOWER. By Sir WALTER BESANT.
 IN A HOLLOW OF THE HILLS. By BRET HARTE.
 THE WATERS OF EDERA. By OUIDA.
 DORA MYRL, THE LADY DETECTIVE. By MCD. BODKIN, K.C.
 THE RECORDS OF VINCENT TRILL, of the Detective Service. By DICK DONOVAN.</p> | <p>DARK DEEDS. By DICK DONOVAN.
 THE LADY FROM NOWHERE. By FERGUS HUME.
 IN LONDON'S HEART. By GEORGE R. SIMS.
 JOAN, THE CURATE. By FLORENCE WARDEN.
 PLOTTERS OF PARIS. By EDMUND MITCHELL.
 SPORT AND SPANGLES. By BYRON WEBBER.</p> |
|--|---|
- A VERSAILLES CHRISTMAS-TIDE.** By MARY STUART BOYD. With 53 Illustrations by A. S. BOYD. Fcap. 4to, cloth gilt and gilt top, 6s.
IN MEMORIAM: Memorial Verses for Every Day in the Year. Selected and arranged by LUCY RIDLEY. Small 8vo, cloth, red edges, 2s. 6d. net; leather, burnished edges, 3s. 6d. net.
THOREAU: His Life and Aims. By H. A. PAGE. With a Portrait and View. New Edition. Post 8vo, buckram, 3s. 6d.
THE COMPLETE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BUCHANAN. With Portrait in each Volume. 2 vols., crown 8vo, buckram, 12s.
THE CLOISTER AND THE HEARTH. By CHARLES READE. A New Edition, set in handsome type, and Illustrated by 16 Photogravures and 84 Half-Tone Illustrations by Matt. B. Hewerdine. Small 4to, cloth gilt and gilt top, 10s. 6d. net.

SIR WALTER BESANT'S LONDON BOOKS.

- LONDON.** With 125 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
WESTMINSTER. With an Etched Frontispiece by F. S. Walker, R.E., and 130 Illustrations by William Patten and others. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
SOUTH LONDON. With an Etching by F. S. Walker, and 110 Illustrations. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.
EAST LONDON. With an Etched Frontispiece by F. S. Walker, and 55 Illustrations by Phil May, L. Raven Hill, and Joseph Pennell. Demy 8vo, cloth, gilt top, 18s.

London: CHATTO & WINDUS, 111, St. Martin's Lane, W.C.



"Death of the Duc de Guise." From "Romance of the Renaissance Châteaux." (Putnams.)

ROMANCE OF THE RENAISSANCE CHATEAUX.

By ELIZABETH W. CHAMPNEY. With Illustrations. 15s. (G. Putnam's Sons.)

Romance seems to have been built in with the very stones of the châteaux of the French Renaissance; and it was an excellent idea to collect such a wealth of romantic reading into such a captivating volume. The ten chapters in the book are devoted to ten châteaux as scenes of romance, and to the ten romances, which seem to be almost component parts of the beautiful buildings themselves. The book is quite unique in its scope and charm.

SHIPS THAT PASS IN THE NIGHT.

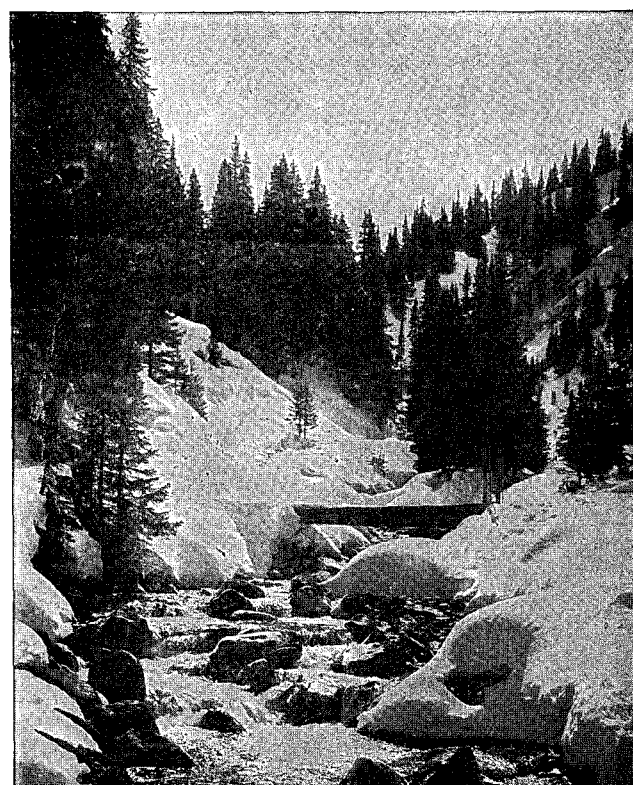
By BEATRICE HARRADEN. With Illustrations. 3s. 6d. (W. Blackwood and Sons.)

Miss Harraden's famous story marks the fact of its having reached its twentieth edition by appearing with illustrations. These do not show us the Disagreeable Man, or Wärli, or Bernardine, or any of the persons we have come to know so well; but they take us to Peterhof, to the scenes of the pathetic tale, and show us the great pines, the silent snow forests, the little village, chalets, goat houses, farms, and vast plains. The coldness, the wonders, the actuality of it all, are strikingly depicted in these photographic scenes.

BY THE WATERS OF SICILY.

By NORMA LORIMER. With Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net. (Hutchinson and Co.)

This is a book which lures a reader into thinking it is a travel-book, and immediately lands him in a captivating love story. The illustrations are given, we presume, with a view



"The streams flowing reluctantly over ice-coated rocks." From "Ships that Pass in the Night." (W. Blackwood and Sons.)



"Viewed from the height of the little town of Monreale, famous the world over for its mosaic-lined Cathedral." From "By the Waters of Sicily." (Hutchinson and Co.)

to keeping up the first impression (perhaps that genuine, serious travellers may be deceived in the first instance, the author nowing that, once begun, her book will not be thrown aside); but the story, which is told in letters from a brother to a sister, is concerned only secondarily with views and classic remains. There is, after all, much of Sicilian matters here, however, descriptions of hills and gardens, as well as of hearts and woman's ways. Miss Lorimer has performed a clever feat. She has ably and deservedly attracted two publics.

OLD ENGLISH PLATE.

By WILFRED JOSEPH CRIPPS, C.B., F.S.A. With numerous Illustrations. 42s. net. (John Murray.)

A beautiful and sumptuous volume has been made of the latest edition of Mr. Cripps' valuable and authoritative work on Old English Plate. The text is that of the revised sixth edition, but it is decorated and illuminated by considerably over a hundred illustrations and two thousand six hundred facsimiles of plate marks. That plate, ecclesiastical, decora-

tive, and domestic, its date, style, make, and mark, has become a distinct study in these later years is evident from the continued demand for this work, and all who are interested in the fascinating subject will be glad to possess this finely illustrated library edition.

FRA FILIPPO LIPPI.

By ARTHUR J. STRUTT. Illustrated. 12s. 6d. net. (George Bell and Sons.)

In this volume the life as well as the work of Fra Filippo is treated in a broad-minded and most pleasing manner. Mr. Strutt has succeeded in removing many misconceptions as to Fra Filippo's career, and has painted a character attractively human, and very different from the traditional and generally accepted picture. The illustrations of this goodly volume—between fifty and sixty—present Fra Filippo's greatest achievements in careful style, the frontispiece being an excellent photogravure plate of the Nativity.

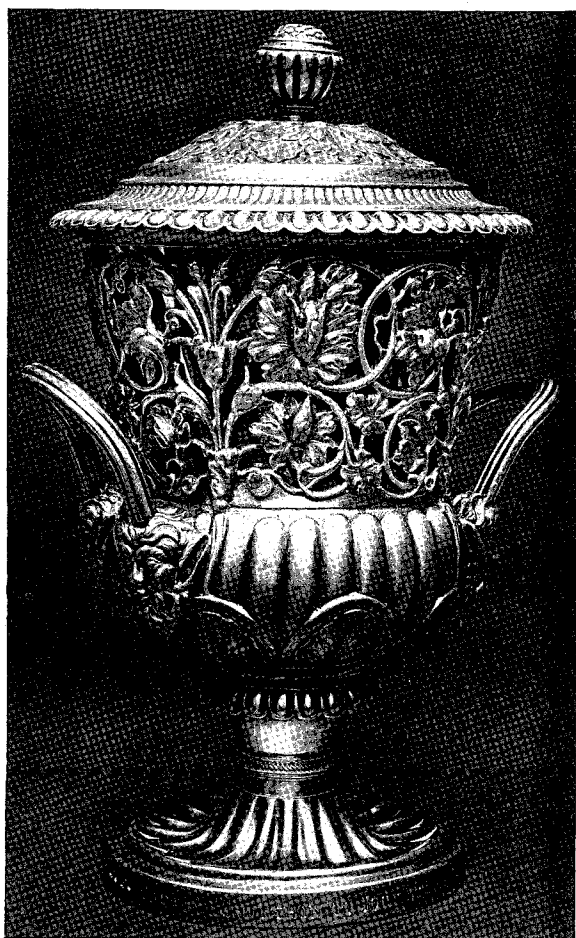


The Adoration of the Magi. From "Fra Filippo Lippi." (G. Bell and Sons.)

WONDERS IN MONSTERLAND.

By E. D. CUMING. Illustrated by J. A. SHEPHERD. 6s. (George Allen.)

This uncommon and wonderful book is the result of a serious remark made by a serious author. He suggested that somebody should "write a book for children, to introduce them to the dead monsters of long ago." Mr. Cuming is not serious; but in his volume are two children and many monsters, and the introductions are anything but conventional. Dinosaurs and sea-cows, and other curious creatures, with several seemingly unnecessary horns and bones, walk about affably in these pages, and are not objectionable as friends if treated with courtesy. There are excitements, however, and fine coloured pictures illustrating them; and we hope the serious author will be as much pleased as the children are sure to be.



Cup (1811) given 1815 by Lord Byron to John Murray. From "Old English Plate." (John Murray.)

FROM A MIDDLESEX GARDEN.

By ALFRED H. HYATT. With Drawings by MARY TOURTEL and other Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (Philip Wellby.)

"Who loves a garden still his Eden keeps." And in these winter days we give cordial welcome to this alluring book. It is not a practical volume on how to garden, but a storehouse of lovely thoughts and cultivated observations. Each month as it comes is chronicled, not from the gardener's point of view, but from the point of view of one who cares for light and colour and good literature. The quotations are apt and felicitous, and there is not a human being who loves a flower but would be the better for a copy of this book.



"The Garden with its many cares
All well repaid."—Cowper.

From "From a Middlesex Garden." (Philip Wellby.)

HURST & BLACKETT'S PUBLICATIONS.

MEXICO AS I SAW IT.

By MRS. ALEC TWEEDIE. With numerous Illustrations from Photographs and Sketches by the Author, and New Map of Mexico. 1 vol., crown 4to, 21s. net.

MODERN POLO.

By E. D. MILLER. Edited by CAPT. M. H. HAYES. With Illustrations. 1 vol., demy 8vo, 12s. net. *[In the Press.]*

THE HEARTS OF MEN.

By H. FIELDING, Author of "The Soul of a People," etc. 1 vol., demy 8vo 10s. 6d. net.

TO THE SOUTH POLAR REGIONS:

Expedition of 1898-1900. By LOUIS BERNACCHI, F.R.G.S. Fully Illustrated by Photographs by the Author, with Maps. 1 vol., demy 8vo, 12s. net.

TO THE MOUNTAINS OF THE MOON:

Being an Account of the Modern Aspect of Central Africa and some little-known Regions Traversed by the Tanganyika Expedition in 1899 and 1900. By J. E. S. MOORE, F.R.G.S. 1 vol., crown 4to, with numerous Illustrations and Maps, 21s. net.

FROM THE CAPE TO CAIRO: The First Traverse of Africa from South to North.

By EWART S. GROGAN and ARTHUR H. SHARP. Fully Illustrated by Drawings by A. D. McCORMICK (from Sketches made by E. S. GROGAN), Original Drawings by E. S. GROGAN, Photographs and Photogravure Portraits of the Authors, Maps, etc. 1 vol., crown 4to, 21s. net.

Hurst & Blackett's Three-and-Sixpenny Books.

Crown 8vo, cloth. Each 3s. 6d.

Aylwin.

By THEODORE WATTS-DUNTON.

Bequeathed.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Donovan: A Modern Englishman.

By EDNA LYALL.

We Two.

By EDNA LYALL.

Knight Errant.

By EDNA LYALL.

In the Golden Days.

By EDNA LYALL.

Won by Waiting.

By EDNA LYALL.

A Hardy Norseman.

By EDNA LYALL.

To Right the Wrong.

By EDNA LYALL.

Awakening of Mary Fenwick.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

His Little Mother.

By MRS. CRAIK.

A Crooked Path.

By MRS. ALEXANDER.

One Reason Why.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Part of the Property.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

In the Suntime of Her Youth.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Thunderbolt.

By REV. J. MIDDLETON MACDONALD.

Mary Fenwick's Daughter.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

The Husband of One Wife.

By MRS. VENN.

A Matter of Skill.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

John Halifax, Gentleman.

By MRS. CRAIK.

A Life for a Life.

By MRS. CRAIK.

His Own Father.

By W. E. NORRIS.

The Wonderful Career of Ebenezer Lobb.

Related by Himself. Edited, with an Appreciation, by ALLEN UPWARD.

Folly and Fresh Air.

By EDEN PHILLPOTTS. Illustrated by J. LEYS PETHYBRIDGE.

David Elginbrod.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Robert Falconer.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Sir Gibbie.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Alec Forbes of Howglen.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Salted With Fire.

By GEORGE MACDONALD.

Christian's Mistake.

By MRS. CRAIK.

A Noble Life.

By MRS. CRAIK.

A Woman's Kingdom.

By MRS. CRAIK.

A Brave Lady.

By MRS. CRAIK.

Mistress and Maid.

By MRS. CRAIK.

Young Mrs. Jardine.

By MRS. CRAIK.

Hannah.

By MRS. CRAIK.

Nothing New.

By MRS. CRAIK.

Dalefolk.

By ALICE REA.

Studies From Life.

By MRS. CRAIK.

A Woman's Thoughts About Women.

By MRS. CRAIK.

Sunset.

By BEATRICE WHITBY.

Children of Hermes.

By HUME NISBET.

The Second Thoughts of an Idle Fellow.

By JEROME K. JEROME.

New Novels.

IN SPITE OF ALL.

By EDNA LYALL, Author of "Donovan," "We Two," etc. 6s.

STRAWS IN THE WIND.

By CARLTON DAWE, Author of "The Yellow Man," "A Bride of Japan," etc. 6s.

THE LITTLE SAINT OF GOD: A Heroine of the Red Terror.

By LADY FARLIE CUNNINGHAME, Author of "A Wandering Star," etc. 6s.

THE CALL OF THE FUTURE.

By MRS. BERTRAM TANQUERY, Author of "Hoya Horney." 6s.

FLOWER AND THORN.

By BEATRICE WHITBY, Author of "The Awakening of Mary Fenwick," etc. 6s.

THE MARRIAGE OF MR. MOLYNEUX.

By CECIL HEADLAM, Author of "The Story of Nuremberg," etc. 6s.

POOR ELISABETH.

By M. HAMILTON, Author of "The Dishonour of Frank Scott," etc. 6s.

BLOOM OR BLIGHT.

By DOROTHEA CONYERS, Author of "The Thorn Bit," etc. 6s.

FARDEN HA'.

By JOANNA E. WOOD, Author of "A Daughter of Witches," etc. 6s.

THE LITTLE TIN GODS.

By JESSIE LIVESAY. 6s.

AMUSEMENT ONLY.

By RICHARD MARSH. Author of "The Beetle," "The Seen and the Unseen," etc. 6s.

THE MOTHER OF EMERALDS.

By FERGUS HUME, Author of "Mystery of a Hansom Cab," etc. 6s.



"They deemed they had seen the Foul Fiend himself." From "The Romance of Morien." (David Nutt.)

THE ROMANCE OF MORIEN.

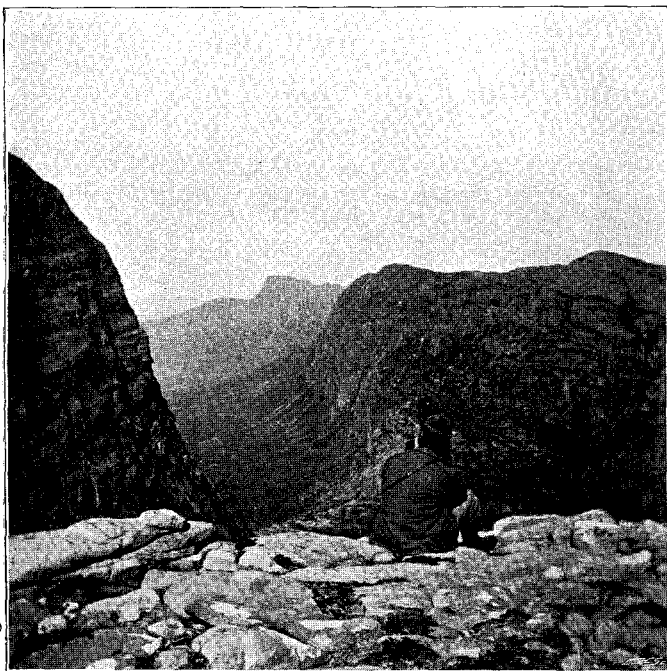
Rendered into English Prose from Mediæval Dutch by JESSIE L. WESTON. With Designs by CAROLINE WATTS. 2s. net. (David Nutt.)

Miss Weston, in turning her attention to old MSS. of romance, has opened up for us a new field. Arthurian tales not told by Malory are brought to light, instinct with force, chivalry, and mediæval charm. This metrical romance in its present setting makes a delightful little book, valuable as a piece of genuine research and recovered beauty, attractive in style, and illustrated in a most artistic and pleasing manner.

WILD SPORT IN THE OUTER HEBRIDES.

By C. V. A. PEEL, F.R.G.S., F.Z.S., etc. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. net. (F. E. Robinson and Co.)

For real travel work, nature study, and graphic description, Mr. Peel's books are among the very best which come to



"Spying the Ground." From "Wild Sport in the Outer Hebrides." (F. E. Robinson and Co.)

us. This chronicle of wild sport gives his experiences as a sportsman in one of the very wildest parts of the British Isles, and the evident close study which he has made of animals and birds shows him also to be an ardent naturalist. We have by

no means forgotten Mr. Peel's book on Somaliland, and this new volume is written in the same bright, thrilling manner, and is capitally illustrated.

THE ARGONAUTS OF THE AMAZON.

By C. R. KENYON. Illustrated by ARTHUR RACKHAM. 3s. 6d. (W. and R. Chambers.)

There is thrilling stuff in this story of three school-chums who had grown up, but had retained their old love of adventure. They started off to find the wealth which, long years ago, was to have been paid as the Inca's ransom, but was buried in revenge when the bearers of it learned that the Inca had been already murdered. There are breathless moments in the book, as the illustration we reproduce abundantly proves.



THE INTERPRETER.

By G. J. WHYTE-MELVILLE. With Illustrations by H. M. BROCK. 10s. 6d. net. (W. Thacker and Co.)

"Putting forth all his giant strength, he lifted Guambo off his feet and flung him into the yawning abyss." From "The Argonauts of the Amazon." (W. and R. Chambers.)

With this volume the handsome edition de luxe of Whyte-Melville's works is completed. There is no mistaking the hold which these stories have retained on the public which enjoys a breezy, straightforward novel with a good run to hounds, a fair race, and a downright lover. For such a public no more beautiful and convenient edition could be commended than this, complete



"Looking grimly down upon me." From "The Interpreter." (Thacker and Co.)



"All at once the pails began to shamble up the hill." From "Swedish Fairy Tales." (W. Heinemann.)

in twenty-four volumes, illustrated in spirited style by such well-known artists as Hugh Thomson, Bernard Partridge, H. M. Brock, and others, printed in clear type on hand-made paper, and well bound in buckram. A set should be in every country house library.

FAIRY TALES FROM THE SWEDISH OF BARON DJURKLOU.

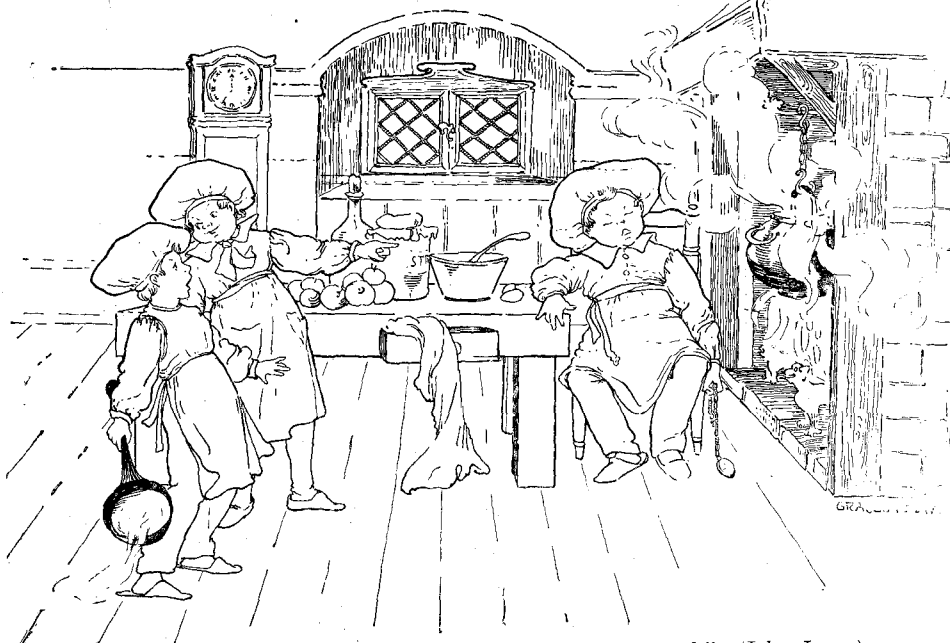
Translated by H. L. BRAEKSTAD. With Illustrations by TH. KITTELSEN and ERIK WERENSKIOLD, and Frontispiece by CARL LARSSON. (William Heinemann.)

Even far-away Sweden has helped to brighten our bookshelves this season. She sends us a very diverting collection of stories, most of which are quite new to us; and though some seem rather near relatives of some of our own old fairy-tales, they are really translated here for the first time. Both writer and artists have seen to it that the book shall be a cheerful one. The tales are bright and humorous, and the pictures, which are many and good, have a foreign air about them which is most appropriate. Two well-known Norwegian artists have been working hard to please us in this way; and the frontispiece is the work of "the prince of Swedish illustrators."

PROVERBS IMPROVED.

Pictures by GRACE H. MAY. Verses by FREDERIC CHAPMAN. 2s. 6d. (John Lane.)

A lovely little lady illustrates the first of these proverbs, and



"A watched pot never boils." From "Proverbs Improved." (John Lane.)

proves that "fine feathers make fine birds." We cordially agree that

"Collars at a penny each
Are hardly in her line."

There are two dozen bits of pictured wisdom in this dainty book—bright and striking and delicate as Miss May's paints and brushes can make them. And it is only the pictures that have to be paid for, for Mr. Chapman and the publisher declare that they "make a present of the verses."

A KENTUCKY CARDINAL, AND AFTERMATH.

By JAMES LANE ALLEN. Illustrations by HUGH THOMSON. 30s. net. (Macmillan and Co.)

To be presented to the public in this form is in itself an appreciation. Countless persons, we believe and hope, know Mr. Allen's charming writings through and through, his minglings of wonderful landscape and tender-hearted, humorous observation of men, women, and children; but old friends and new should endeavour to come afresh to "A Kentucky Cardinal" and "Aftermath" in this lovely white and gold edition de luxe. Mr. Hugh Thomson's delicate style, a marvel of grace and refinement, has never been seen



"Raincrow and Mocking-bird." From "A Kentucky Cardinal." (Macmillan and Co.)

to better advantage than in these illustrations. He reproduces to perfection all the delicacy and charm which characterise Mr. James Lane Allen's work.

MOUSME.

By CLIVE HOLLAND. With Illustrations. 6s. (C. Arthur Pearson.)

That dainty little creation, the "Japanese Wife" of Mr. Clive Holland's former volume, reappears here to take her place as the wife of an Englishman in England. Mousmé is Japanese of the Japanese, a true child of the land of blossom and sunshine, and big English houses and a big English sister-in-law prove rather appalling. "She velly, velly big and large," said Mousmé wistfully of the latter. The story of Mousmé's introduction to English shops, to English ways, to English society, is amusing and piquant. But before very long she develops a cough and a look of homesickness in the eyes, and the charming story ends, as such a story should end, with the return of Mousmé and her big husband to the sunny Japanese house with the wisteria-covered verandah. We take regretful leave of Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Hardinge, with a Moon-Blossom in the shape of a very small daughter, watching the beauty and the glamour of Japan in the moonlight, a beauty and a glamour which are felt throughout the book.

A CATHEDRAL COURTSHIP.

By KATE DOUGLAS WIGGIN. Illustrated by CHARLES E. BROCK. 3s. 6d. (Gay and Bird.)

The irresistible—one might say irrepressible—"Cathedral Courtship" reasserts its excellence—after a few years of modest hiding—by merely appearing again. The present edition is in every way charming; a dainty, narrow volume in dull green and gold; with illustrations by Mr. Brock—who, as the author most justly remarks, "can be relied upon to put new energy into a live tale or resuscitate a dead one"—and a few additional touches to the affairs of Miss Kitty Schuyler and Mr. Jack Copley by the author herself, which, if it were possible, increase the vivacity and humour of the "Courtship."

ITALIAN JOURNEYS.

By W. D. HOWELLS. 10s. (William Heinemann.)

Here we have an old friend and the most charming of all books on Italian travel, revised and re-issued to the public in a new and attractive garb. To see this volume is to be seized with an immediate desire to possess it. Paper, print, and binding are alike in the very best of taste, and it would be difficult to imagine a more delightful and attractive gift-book. The drawings by Mr. Joseph Pennell lend an added



"It would hardly be a substitute for gooseberry-tart, miss."

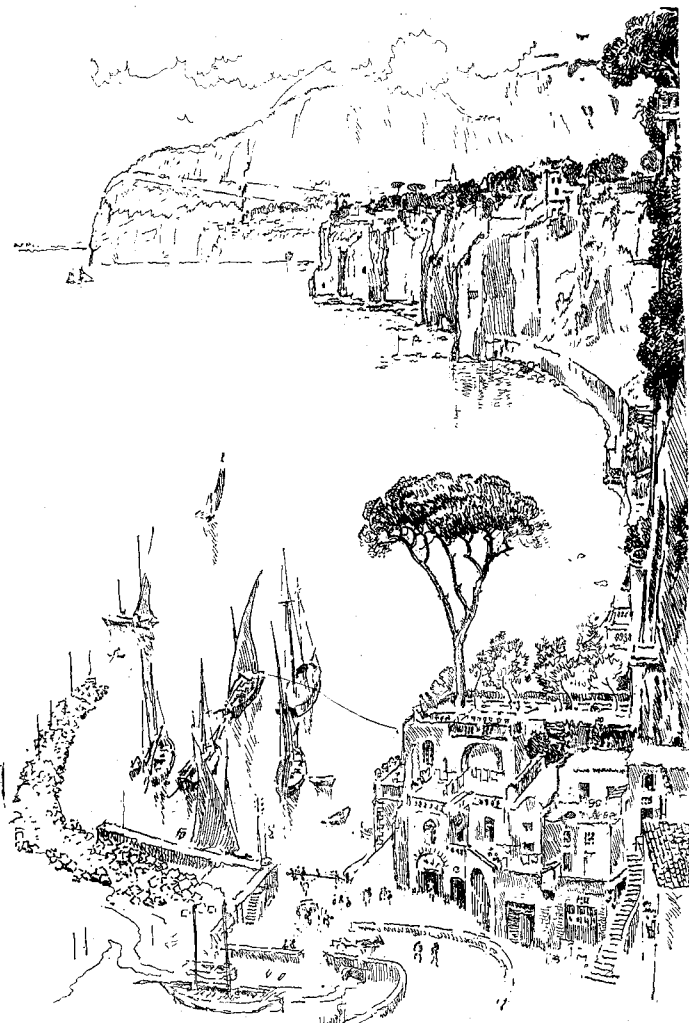
From "A Cathedral Courtship." (Gay and Bird.)

charm to the book. This is a volume which can be confidently recommended both to the travelled and the stay-at-home sections of the community.

CAPTAIN BLUITT.

By MAX ADELER. With Illustrations. 6s. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

After more than twenty years of silence or seriousness, Max Adler returns to us with a book which is reminiscent of the early works by which he made so many friends and won so much popularity. Captain Bluitt is a more sustained piece of fiction than "Elbow Room" or "Out of the Hurly Burly"; it shows, too, some of the shadow as well as the sunshine of life; but again and again we note the old familiar touch, the racy expression, the few words which place a free-born American subject straight on to the paper before us. The manners, habits, loves, and battles of the people of Turley are here chronicled, and Max Adler and his artist make the pictures vivid.



The Harbour, Sorrento. From "Italian Journeys." (W. Heinemann.)

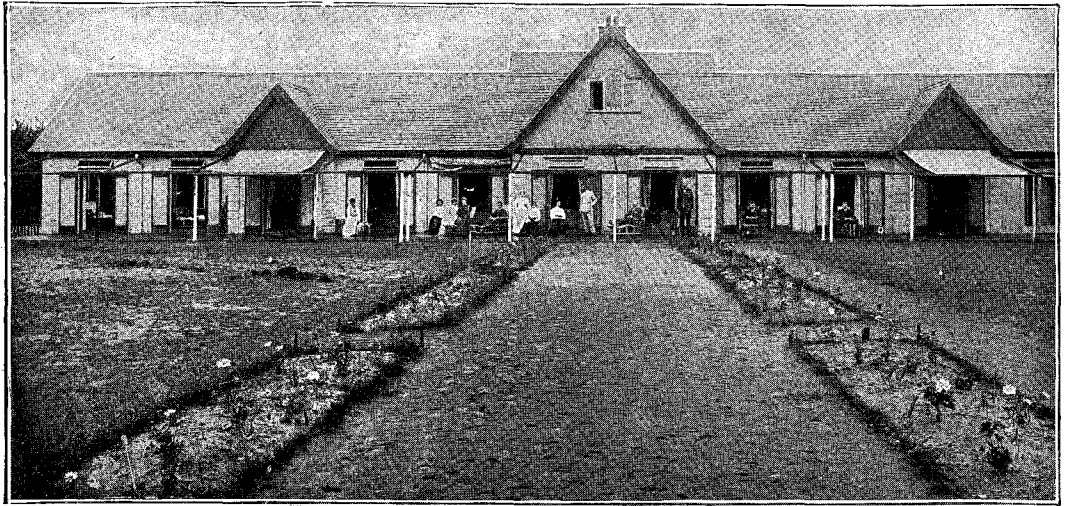


"A catapult . . ."
"Very well," answered the judge, "and here you have it."
From "Captain Bluitt." (Ward, Lock and Co.)

STRANGE ADVENTURES IN DICKY-BIRD LAND.

Overheard by R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. Illustrated from Photographs by C. KEARTON. 3s. 6d. and 5s. (Cassell and Co.)

When the inhabitants of Dicky-bird Land were whiling away the time by telling their best adventures, Mr. Kearton was there to chronicle. We have no hesitation in saying that this is the best and prettiest book for young naturalists that has been published for many a long day; indeed, in all the long list of "juveniles" published



Crooksbury Sanatorium—Old Block. From "Sanatoria for Consumptives." (Swan Sonnenschein.)



"I saw his Royal Highness in the neighbourhood."
From "The Shoes of Fortune." (Isbister.)
Reviewed in this number by Mr. William Wallace.

this autumn we can find no book which we would recommend more highly as a Christmas present for boy or girl. Mr. Kearton knows bird-land almost as well as if he were a recognised inhabitant of it; and his brother has illustrated this volume with a series of photographs as beautiful as they are unique.

SANATORIA FOR CONSUMPTIVES.

By F. R. WALTERS, M.D. With Illustrations. (Swan Sonnenschein and Co.)

Sanatoria and sanatorium treatment for consumptives has become a subject of such national interest during the past few years that a new edition of Dr. Walters' book is an important publication. In it the author gives a general review of the treatment, a detailed description of the more important existing sanatoria, and a wealth of sensible advice to builders of the same, to patients, and all concerned. The illustrations give beautiful views of many of the best-known buildings.

THE KEY TO THE RIDDLE.

By MARGARET S. COMRIE. With Illustrations. 5s. (J. Nisbet and Co.)

"It was the month of April in the Val Martino. The year was 1686." So begins this charming tale of the Piedmontese

valleys, a tale of love, and courage, and endurance for faith. The whole tone of the book is wholesome and inspiring. It is a fine story for girls who care to think as well as to read; their sympathies will be aroused and their interest held.

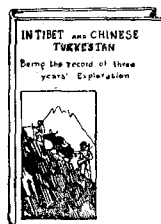
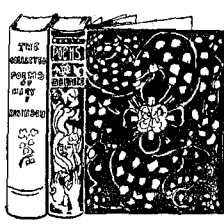
IN A MINSTER GARDEN.

By the DEAN of ELY. With Frontispiece. (Elliot Stock.)

In his broad-minded, poetical style, the Dean of Ely has put together thoughts and fancies which have come to him in and about the great minster which he loves. It is indeed a *causerie* "of the old time and the new." Not only gentle and gay ideas and dreamings are here, but also pertinent phrases and practical opinions on modern matters. Old books and their legends are discoursed of in a peaceful style, which would lead the reader to think the author was steeped always in old-world ideas and living in an old-world atmosphere, till turning the pages one meets views on political economy and State matters which prove that the Dean has an open eye for the younger world, too. It is a delightful book to possess and dip into very often, betraying the personality of the writer and teaching much that is well worth learning of the past—especially that past connected with the old minster. A word of sincere praise must be given to the outside of the volume, with its delicate design of Ely lilies.



"All turned their gaze towards the modest figure who stood . . . forgetful of everything now save her music." From "The Key to the Riddle." (J. Nisbet and Co.)



Books for Presents and the Library.

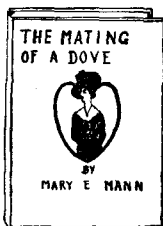
Published by T. FISHER UNWIN,

11, PATERNOSTER ROW, LONDON.

On receipt of a postcard Mr. Unwin will furnish the address of a Local Bookseller where any of his Books may be examined.



Good New Novels for Presents at 6s. each.



"RITA" - A Jilt's Journal
STACPOOLE - The Bourgeois
BARR (AMELIA E.) - Trinity Bells
BEGKE (LOUIS) - York the Adventurer
CROCKETT (S. R.) - The Lilac Sunbonnet
BAKER (J.) - A Double Choice
FRASER (J.) - Death the Showman
MANN (MARY E.) - The Mating of a Dove
BARR (AMELIA F.) - Souls of Passage

JOHN OLIVER HOBBS Robert Orange
BOURGET (PAUL) - The Disciple
PIDGIN - Quincy Adam Sawyer
BEGKE (LOUIS) - By Rock and Pool
MOORE (GEORGE) - Sister Teresa
MANN (MARY E.) - Among the Syringas
BARR (AMELIA E.) - Maid of Maiden Lane
LAMBE (L.) - By Command of the Prince

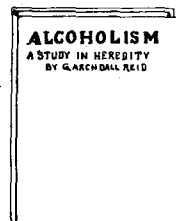


Barry Sullivan and his Contemporaries. By ROBERT H. SILLARD. 2 vols., Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 21s.

The Confessions of a Caricaturist: Being the Autobiography of HARRY FURNISS, Illustrated with over 300 Illustrations, many made specially for the volume. In 2 vols. Super royal 8vo, 32s.

Giovanni Segantini: His Life and Work. Edited by LUIGI VILLARI. With upwards of 80 Illustrations reproduced direct from the Original Paintings. In 1 vol. With Photogravure Frontispiece. Imperial 8vo, with Specially Designed Cover, and boxed, £1 1s. net.

Old Dutch Towns and Villages of the Zuiderzee. By W. J. TURN and J. G. VELDHEER. Illustrated by J. G. Veldheer and W. O. J. Nieuwenkamp. With Decorative Initials. Royal 8vo, cloth, 21s.



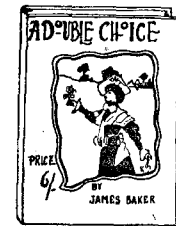
THE GREAT ALBERT CHEVALIER AUTOBIOGRAPHY. Before I Forget. Being the Autobiography of "A Chevalier d'Industrie." Written by ALBERT CHEVALIER. Very fully Illustrated. Demy 8vo, 16s. net.

Italian Characters in the Epoch of Unification. By Countess MARTINENGO CAESARESCO. Cheap Edition. Demy 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Before the Great Pillage. And Other Essays. By Rev. Canon JESSOPP, D.D. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

Renaissance Types. By WILLIAM SAMUEL LILLY, Honorary Fellow of Peterhouse, Cambridge. Demy 8vo, cloth gilt, 16s.

MARK RUTHERFORD'S NOTE BOOK. Pages from a Journal. By MARK RUTHERFORD. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s. 2nd Edition.



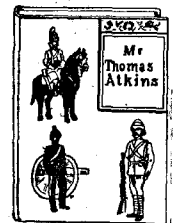
POETRY. The Collected Poems of Mary Robinson. Crown 8vo, cloth, 7s. 6d.

The Collected Poems of W. B. YEATS. 7s. 6d.

"The book has been produced in a superb style. Its illustrations are both numerous and exquisite."—Star.

A SENSATION OF SCIENCE. Alcoholism—A Study in Heredity. By G. ARCHDALL REID, M.B., C.M., F.R.S.E. Author of "The Present Evolution of Man"; Lecturer on Heredity in the University of Edinburgh, etc., etc. Large crown 8vo, 6s. net.

WITH AN INTRODUCTION BY THE BISHOP OF HEREFORD. An Editor's Sermons. By Sir EDWARD RUSSELL, Author of "That Reminds Me," and Editor of the *Liverpool Daily Post*. 6s. net.



TEN BOOKS FOR YOUNG FOLKS.

1 The Treasure Seekers. By E. NESBIT. Fully pictur. d. 6s.

2 The Would-be-Goods. A continuation of "The Treasure Seekers." By E. NESBIT. Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth gilt, 6s.

3 Nine Unlikely Tales for Children. By E. NESBIT.

Profusely Illustrated. Crown 8vo, cloth, 6s.

4 Two Busybodies. By Mrs. S. G. ARNOLD. With

Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, cloth, 5s.

5 Margaret Hetherington. A Book for Girls.

By E. L. KRESOW. With Frontispiece. Crown

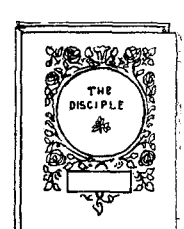
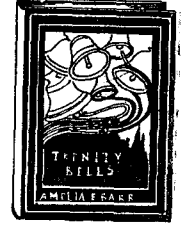
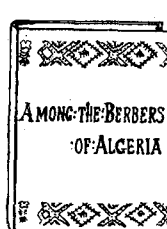
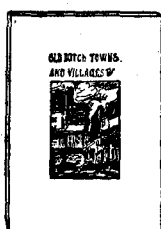
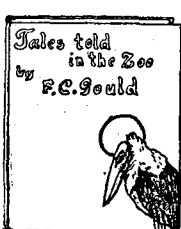
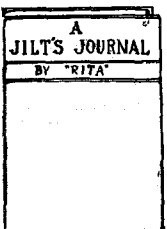
8vo, cloth, 5s.

6 The Blue Baby. And Other Stories.

By Mrs. MOLESWORTH, Author of "Carrots,"

etc., etc. Illustrated. Foolscap 8vo,

cloth, 2s. 6d.



Books for Xmas Presents.

FROM A MIDDLESEX GARDEN.

A BOOK OF GARDEN THOUGHTS.

By **ALFRED H. HYATT.**

Prefatory Note by the Hon. MRS. BOYLE (E.V.B.).

With Three Drawings by Mary Tourtel and other Illustrations.

Fcap. 4to, with Specially Designed Cover, 7s. 6d. net.

"'Books of Garden Thoughts' abound; but there is room for one like Mr. Alfred H. Hyatt's 'From a Middlesex Garden,' the more particularly as it is brought out in so attractive a form in print, illustration, and binding. The volume will make a handsome gift-book; and it will be found pleasant to dip into at odd moments, especially by those who are lovers of gardens and of nature. The thoughts are arranged according to months and seasons; they are localised, as the title indicates, in a garden within easy reach of London, and yet well into the heart of the green country; they are accompanied by appropriate verse, original and otherwise, and find further expression in the drawings by Mary Tourtel and in the other illustrations from photographs"—*The Scotsman*.

GOD THE BEAUTIFUL.

AN ARTIST'S CREED. By **E. P. B.**

Fcap. 8vo, price 1s. 6d. net.

NOTES ON THE MARGINS.

Being Suggestions of Thought and Enquiry.

Five Essays by **CLIFFORD HARRISON.**

Crown 8vo, price 3s. 6d. net.

PHILIP WELLBY, 6, HENRIETTA STREET, COVENT GARDEN, W.C.

F. E. ROBINSON & CO.'S LIST.

THE GREAT SOLEMNITY OF THE CORONATION.

By the Rev. DOUGLAS MACLEAN, M.A., late Fellow of Pembroke College, Oxford. Imperial 16mo, gilt edges. 12s. 6d. net.

This handsome volume contains the Coronation Service, and the Service for the Queen Consort, with copious notes, liturgical, historical, and anecdotal; an account of the Solemn Procession and of the Banquet (as last used), etc., etc. The Appendices deal with the Abbey and St. Edward's Shrine, the Progress through London, the Knights of the Bath and King's Vigil, the prerogatives of the Archbishop, etc.

N.B.—The binding is a handsome reproduction in leather, tastefully gilt, of a George IV. binding, containing his coat-of-arms, now in the British Museum. This binding is fully described in a note by Mr. Cyril Davenport, F.S.A.

NEW WORK BY **G. V. A. PEEL, F.R.C.S., F.Z.S.,**

AUTHOR OF "SOMALI AND."

WILD SPORT IN THE OUTER HEBRIDES.

Lemy 8vo, cloth gilt, gilt tops. 7s. 6d. net.

The experiences of a sportsman who has made a close study of the habits of all the animals and birds which are to be found in the Outer Hebrides. The illustrations consist of a photogravure frontispiece from an original drawing by Mr. G. E. Lodge, and reproductions of numerous photographs taken by the Author. In an Appendix is given a list of all the animals and birds which have been actually observed in these islands by the Author.

PICTURESQUE SURREY.

A Volume of Sketches by DUNCAN MOUL, with descriptive letterpress by GIBSON THOMPSON, joint authors of "Picturesque Kent." Fcap. 4to, art linen cover, gilt tops. 10s. net.

BY THE SAME AUTHORS.

PICTURESQUE KENT.

6s. net.

THE BOOK OF BLUES.

Being the First and only record of all Matches between the Universities of Oxford and Cambridge in every department of sport, with Complete Index of the names of all Blues, with their Colleges. Edited by OGIER RYSDEN. Fcap. 8vo.

Vol. I.—(From the start to 1900) Cloth designed. 3s. 6d. net.

Vol. II.—(1900—1901) In paper cover. 6d. net.

Sportsman :—"One of the most valuable works of reference."

London : F. E. ROBINSON & Co., 20, Great Russell Street, Bloomsbury.

Messrs. HUTCHINSON & CO.'S NEW GIFT BOOKS

THIRD LARGE EDITION

Then and Now

By the Very Rev. **DEAN HOLE**

Which, among others, deals with the following subjects :—Teetotallers, Wise and Otherwise—Preaching and Speaking—Clergy and Laity—Our Horticulture, etc. In one large volume, buckram gilt and gilt top, with Photogravure Portrait and Illustration, 16s. net.

Literature says :—"We like this book better than the 'Memories,' and we warmly commend it as 'a book to read.'"

The *Daily Mail* says :—"In addition to their generous fund of anecdote, these reminiscences have all the fascination of shrewd commonsense."

The Queen's Comrade

By **FITZGERALD MOLLOY**

Second Edition. In Two Handsome Vols., with Illustrations, 24s. net.

"Distinctly a book to be read."—*St. James's Gazette*.

"The book is excellent."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

"Will attract everyone."—*Daily Chronicle*.

By the Waters of Sicily

By **NORMA LORIMER**

In handsome cloth gilt. Beautifully Illustrated, 10s. 6d. net.

The *Standard* says :—"A delightful book, will probably live longer than ninety per cent. of the present-day fiction. . . . It is the admirable pictures of Sicily that make the book attractive. Fresh, vivid, and full of information, it should be the companion of everyone who goes that way. . . . A good word should be said for the illustrations."

Three New Volumes of the **Famous Fifty-Two Series.**

Edited by **ALFRED H. MILES.** In large crown 8vo, cloth richly gilt and gilt edges, 400 to 500 pages. With Illustrations printed on Plate Paper. Price 5s. each.

52 Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Boys

52 Stories of Courage and Endeavour for Girls

52 Stories of Greater Britain

The authors represented in these New Volumes include : G. A. HENTY, G. MANVILLE FENN, E. EVERETT-GREEN, SARAH DOUDNEY, ROBERT OVERTON, L. T. MEADE, MARCUS CLARKE, etc.

A Unique Volume

By **EVELYN EVERETT-GREEN**

True Stories of Girl Heroines

In large crown 8vo, handsome cloth gilt, and gilt edges, 5s. With 16 Full-page Illustrations by E. F. SHERIE.

A charming Presentation Volume. A Book for Every Home.

The Queen Victoria Birthday Book

Compiled by **ERNEST GEO. HARMER**

In square foolscap, cloth richly gilt and gilt edges, and printed in two colours, with 12 Illustrations. 3s. 6d. Also in various leather bindings.

LONDON : HUTCHINSON & CO., Paternoster Row.

SHE STOOPS TO CONQUER.

By OLIVER GOLDSMITH. Illustrated by EDWIN A. ABBEY.
5s. and 6s. (Messrs. Harper Brothers.)

This is a particularly dainty edition, printed on excellent paper in pleasing type. But the chief attraction of it lies in Mr. Abbey's illustrations, and the delicacy of these is beyond praise. The artist has studied the period to some purpose, and reproduced it with remarkable truthfulness and spirit. The very atmosphere of the time has crept into the pages, and the volume, as a whole, forms a charming gift-book for the elders.



St. Cecilia. By D. G. Rossetti. From "The Brothers Dalziel." (Methuen and Co.) From original in "The Palace of Art"—by kind permission of Messrs. Macmillan. See p. 8.

BELL'S MINIATURE SERIES OF PAINTERS.

1s. net each. (George Bell and Sons.)

In this altogether delightful series, Messrs. Bell are issuing comprehensive little records of artists by reliable authors. Already six may be obtained, viz.: Velasquez, Burne-Jones, Fra Angelico, Watteau and his Pupils, Watts, and Romney. A short authoritative and critical account of the life and work of each painter is given, with eight plates (we reproduce one here) showing his greatest or most representative works. The size of the volumes, which may also be had in leather, is about that of a pocket-book; and the scheme is worthy of all encouragement.



Mrs. Mark Currie. From "Romney." (G. Bell and Sons.)



"O Lud! He has almost cracked my head." From "She Stoops to Conquer." (Harper Brothers.)

BILLETS AND BULLETS.

By HUGH ST. LEGER. With Illustrations by FRANK FELLER.
3s. 6d. (Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.)

When Cecil Forrest, a promising pupil at an army coaching establishment, bearded his wicked uncle in his den, saved his sister from marriage with a black pasha, and got himself cut off without a shilling, he straightway enlisted in the 5th



The Heavenly Host. From "Pilgrim's Progress." By John Bunyan. (G. Newnes, Ltd.) See p. 6.



"Now, Conroy, tell me where your father is." From "Lady Joan's Companion." (Digby, Long and Co.)



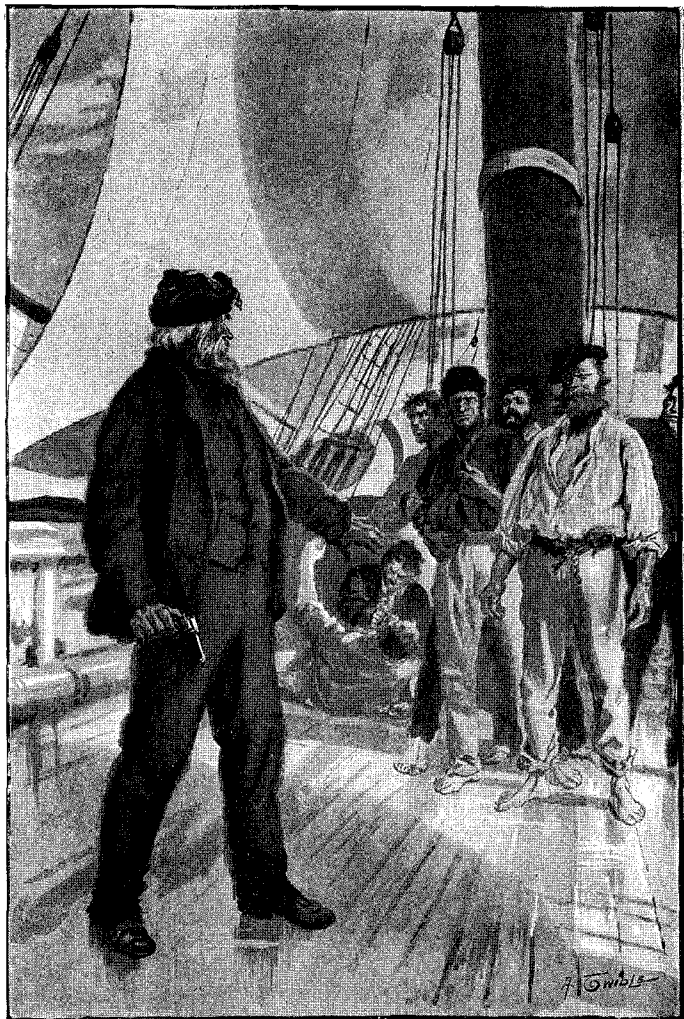
"Here's an English chap dressed like an Arab." From "Billets and Bullets." (Griffith, Farran, Browne and Co.) See p. 25.

Royal British Hussars, and after camping on the Curragh, was in time ordered off on active service in the land of the Pharaohs, where he enjoyed adventures and excitements galore. Of course he came out of them triumphant, and a dashing story ends most satisfactorily with wedding bells and general prosperity.

LADY JOAN'S COMPANION.

By FLORENCE WARDEN. 6s. (Digby, Long and Co.)

For many years past it has been a recognised fact that a new book by Miss Florence Warden means a fresh, original story, not only full of incident and unexpected thrills, but displaying at the same time observation, ingenuity, and a careful handling of dramatic detail. The present story is no exception. Lady Joan's companion, cold, strong, stern, and dowdy by day, and a creature of imperial beauty when her hairpins are out and the plain dark day-gown has given place to a soft pink dressing-gown, is a good character for Miss Warden to deal with, and, needless to say, she has woven a striking and moving romance around this character. Admirers of "The House on the Marsh" have pleasure before them here.



"For an answer the skipper produced from his hip-pocket a revolver." From "Deep-Sea Plunderings." By Frank T. Bullen. (Smith, Elder and Co.)

THE NIDDING NOD.

By H. ESCOTT-INMAN. With Illustrations by ERNOLD A. MASON. 3s. 6d. (Ward, Lock and Co.)

All those children (and those who purloin children's books) who are already old friends with the Pattypats will be overjoyed to meet them again in this volume, and learn how they determined to invade the realm of the Nidding Nod, and what happened, and who was there. It is a truly amazing and enthralling story, from the moment the Muggle Wub fell off Patty's lap on to the Sawdust Elephant right down to the terrible climax when the Demon Book appeared and swallowed everyone, and we take leave of the Pattypats singing:—

"We're all a-going to the Printers,
To get made into a book."

All who have *not* met the Pattypats before had better see to it that they do so now, while they have the chance. It is a delight to make the acquaintance of such adventurous and unconventional young people.

SMITH, ELDER & Co.'s Books for Christmas Presents.

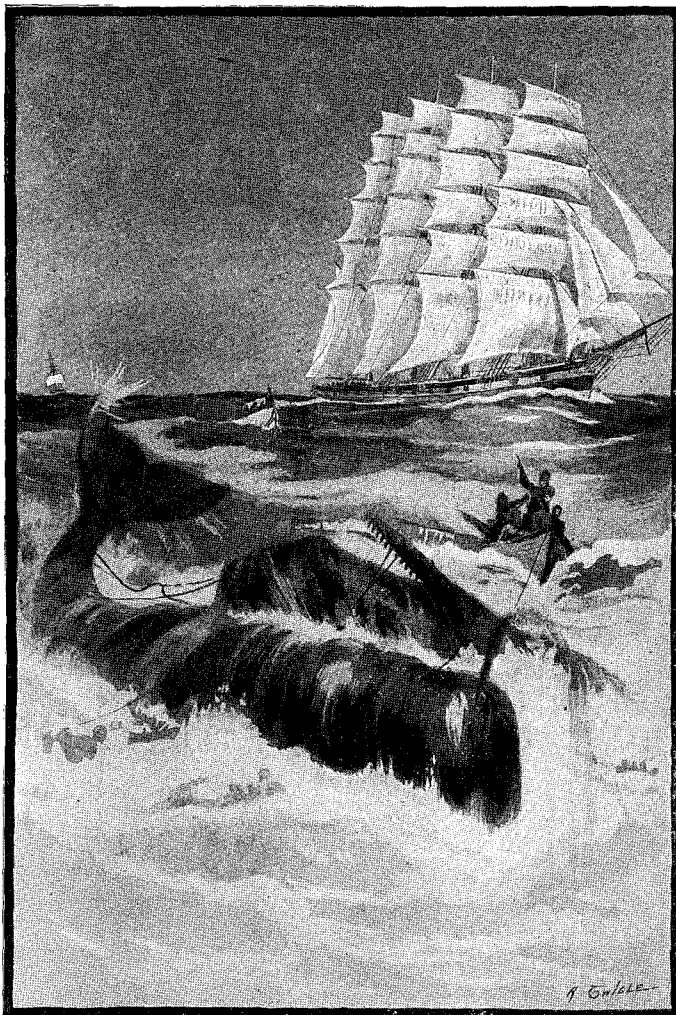
THE BIOGRAPHY OF THE LATE LORD CHIEF JUSTICE.

With a Portrait and Facsimiles, large 8vo, 10s. 6d.

THE LIFE OF LORD RUSSELL OF KILLOWEN.

By R. BARRY O'BRIEN,

Author of "Fifty Years of Concessions to Ireland," "The Life of Charles Stewart Parnell," etc.



They met in full career . . . rolling each over each in a horrible entanglement.
(Specimen Illustration from F. T. BULLEN'S "Deep Sea Plunderings.")

NEW WORK by W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D., etc.

With 8 Portraits and 4 Maps. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE TALE of the GREAT MUTINY.

By W. H. FITCHETT, B.A., LL.D., etc.,

Author of "Deeds that Won the Empire," "Fights for the Flag," "How England Saved Europe," "Wellington's Men," etc.

DR. CONAN DOYLE'S "THE GREAT BOER WAR."

NEW EDITION, WITH SEVEN NEW CHAPTERS AND A NEW MAP, COMPLETING OVER 53,000 COPIES. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

THE GREAT BOER WAR. A Two Years' Record, 1899-1901.

By A. CONAN DOYLE.

This Edition is as complete as possible. It forms a record of the two years of warfare which expired on October 11, and gives the first connected account, largely derived from private sources, of the operations of the last year in South Africa.

THE LIFE OF WILLIAM EWART GLADSTONE.

By HERBERT W. PAUL, Author of "Men and Letters." With a Portrait. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d. *STANDARD*.—"The writer brings to a focus, with enviable lucidity and no waste of words, the life of a man who for more than half a century was in the thick of public affairs. Mr. Paul writes with moderation and candour."

A SAILOR'S LOG.

By ROBLEY D. EVANS, Rear-Admiral in the U.S. Navy. With Illustrations. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

TIMES.—"A very racy and entertaining book. It is full of good stories and lively adventures, very vividly told."

CAVALIER AND PURITAN IN THE DAYS OF THE STUARTS.

Compiled from the Private Papers and Diary of Sir Richard Newdigate, Second Baronet, with Extracts from MS. Newsletters addressed to him between 1675 and 1689. By Lady NEWDIGATE-NEWDEGATE, Author of "The Cheverels of Cheverel Manor," etc. With a Photogravure Portrait of Sir Richard Newdigate. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

DAILY TELEGRAPH.—"A most fascinating book."

THE POETICAL WORKS OF ROBERT BRIDGES.

Volumes I. to III. Small crown 8vo, 6s.

ST. JAMES'S GAZETTE.—"Mr. Bridges is a poet who has established the right to be read as a whole by all who take contemporary literature seriously."

WORKS BY FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.

THIRD IMPRESSION. With 8 Full-page Illustrations by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Crown 8vo, 6s.

Deep Sea Plunderings.

A Collection of Stories of the Sea.

By FRANK T. BULLEN, F.R.G.S.,

Author of "The Cruise of the *Cachalot*," "The Log of a Sea Waif," "The Men of the Merchant Service," etc.

TIMES.—"Mr. Bullen's name is sufficient recommendation for a collection of most miscellaneous stories, all smacking strongly of the brine. In 'Deep Sea Plunderings' he does exciting and informing work, and in the depths of the ocean finds inexhaustible treasure."

NINTH IMPRESSION. With 8 Illustrations and a Chart. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

The Cruise of the 'Cachalot.'

Round the World after Sperm Whales.

By FRANK T. BULLEN, First Mate.

The Volume includes a Letter to the Author from RUDYARD KIPLING.

TIMES.—"Mr. Bullen has a splendid subject, and he handles it with the pen of a master. . . . 'The Cruise of the *Cachalot*' is a book which cannot but fascinate all lovers of the sea, and all who can appreciate a masterly presentation of its wonder and its mystery, its terrors and its trials, its humours and its tragedies."

THIRD IMPRESSION. With 8 Full-page Illustrations specially drawn by ARTHUR TWIDLE. Large post 8vo, 8s. 6d.

THE LOG OF A SEA WAIF: Being Recollections of the First Four Years of my Sea Life.

TIMES.—"Full of thrilling adventure, admirably told."

WORLD.—"In 'The Log of a Sea Waif' Mr. Frank T. Bullen has surpassed all his previous efforts."

SECOND IMPRESSION. Large post 8vo, 7s. 6d.

The MEN of the MERCHANT SERVICE:

Being the Polity of the Mercantile Marine for 'Longshore Readers.

ACADEMY.—"A book that is bulged with seacraft, and resembles the perfect sailor whose every hair is a ropeyarn and every drop of blood Stockholm tar."

NEW NOVEL BY THE AUTHOR OF "THE SOWERS."

Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE VELVET GLOVE.

By H. S. MERRIMAN,

Author of "The Sowers," "In Kedar's Tents," "The Isle of Unrest," etc.

STANLEY WEYMAN'S NEW NOVEL.

SECOND IMPRESSION. Crown 8vo, 6s.

COUNT HANNIBAL.

By STANLEY J. WEYMAN,

Author of "The New Rec or," "A Gentleman of France," "The Castle Inn," etc.

MRS. FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT'S NEW NOVEL.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE MAKING OF A MARCHIONESS.

By FRANCES HODGSON BURNETT,

Author of "The Little Lord Fauntleroy," etc.

MISS JEWETT'S NEW NOVEL.

With a Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE TORY LOVER.

By SARAH ORNE JEWETT,

Author of "The Queen's Twin, and other Stories," etc.

NEW NOVEL by MORGAN ROBERTSON.

Crown 8vo, 6s.

RICHARD HALPIN:

A Romance of the New Navy.

By MORGAN ROBERTSON,

Author of "Spun Yarn," "Where Angels Fear to Tread," etc.

London: SMITH, ELDER & CO., 15, Waterloo Place, S.W.

FROM J. NISBET AND CO.'S CHRISTMAS LIST.

The Dolly Dialogues.

10s. 6d. net. And 6s.

By ANTHONY HOPE.

A New Series and a New Issue, with Eight Illustrations by Mr. Christy. Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

Special Edition, on Large Paper, beautifully bound, with 18 Illustrations, 10s. 6d. net.**A Union of Hearts.**

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

By KATHARINE TYNAN.

"It may be doubted if ever Katharine Tynan herself has written a more fascinating tale."—*Scotsman*.

L. T. MEADE'S NEW NOVEL.

Wheels of Iron.

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

Deborah:

A TALE OF THE TIMES OF JUDAS MACCABEUS.

By JAMES M. LUDLOW.

"This is the best historical novel we have seen this season."—*Aberdeen Free Press*.**Robespierre:**
A STUDY AND BIOGRAPHY.By HILAIRE BELLOC.
Author of "Danton," etc. Demy 8vo, 16s.**Unstoried in History.**

Portraits of some Famous Women of the Sixteenth, Seventeenth, and Eighteenth Centuries, By GABRIELLE FESTING.

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

"It is a book you will read to the last word, and thank the writer."—*Academy*.**Froissart in Britain.**By HENRY NEWBOLT. 6s.
"One of the most charming gilt-books of the season,"—*Yorkshire Post*.**Non Sequitur.**By Miss M. E. COLERIDGE.
Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.
"Non Sequitur" has been a real delight to us."—*Leeds Mercury*.**A COLOURED BOOK FOR CHILDREN.**
1s. 6d. THE 1s. 6d.
Story of Little Black Mingo.

By the Author of "The Story of Little Black Sambo."

Childhood of Queen Victoria.

By MRS. GERALD GURNEY.

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

"It has been left for Mrs. Gurney to lift a veil from the child life of Queen Victoria which enables one to get a knowledge of Her Majesty's education such as no previous biographer has been in a position to furnish."—*Scotsman*.**Lord Roberts:**

A LIFE FOR BOYS.

By VIOLET BROOKE-HUNT.

Extra Crown 8vo, 6s.

"It is so well written that history reads like a romance."—*Literary World*.**One of the Red Shirts:**

A STORY OF GARIBALDI'S MEN.

By HERBERT HAYENS. 6s.

"A thoroughly stirring story of war and adventure."—*Scotsman*.**The Key to the Riddle:**

A HISTORICAL STORY OF HUGUENOT DAYS.

By MARGARET COMRIE. 5s.

"An extremely interesting and well-told story."—*Pall Mall Gazette*.

LONDON: JAMES NISBET & CO., LTD., 21, BERNERS STREET, W.

R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON.**Christmas Books.****THE WONDERFUL STORY OF DUNDER VAN HAEDEN.**Written and Illustrated by E. CHESTERTON.
2s. 6d. net.**NONSENSE RHYMES.**

By COSMO MONKHOUSE.

Illustrations by G. K. CHESTERTON. 2s. 6d. net.

MRS. HAMMOND'S CHILDREN.

By MARY STRAFFORD.

Illustrations by ALICE STRAFFORD and F. H. S. SHEPHERD.
3s. 6d. net."We are particularly pleased with 'Mrs. Hammond's Children'."—*British Weekly*.**THE RAINBOW GARDEN.**Written and Illustrated by GRATIANA CHANTER.
5s. net."A book of exceptional literary and artistic excellence."—*Glasgow Herald*.**THE LAST FORWARD.**

By S. L. MCINTOSH.

Football Stories for Boys. Illustrated by JACK B. YEATS.
3s. 6d. net.**OMAR KHAYYAM.**

For the Waistcoat Pocket.

FITZGERALD'S TRANSLATION. Printed on Japanese Vellum.
Bound in Japanese Vellum. 2s. net."An elegant little edition."—*Athenaeum*.**PENHOLM.**Drawings by G. HOWELL BAKER.
Royal 4to. Printed on hand-made paper. 10s. 6d. net.**MRS. CAUDLE'S CURTAIN LECTURES.**

All the Original Illustrations. 2s. 6d. net.

Edited by WALTER JERROLD.

"Altogether a desirable edition and should be popular."—*Westminster Gazette*.

By G. K. CHESTERTON.

THE DEFENDANT.

A Volume of Essays. 5s. net.

By COSMO MONKHOUSE.

PASITELES THE ELDER.

AND OTHER POEMS. 5s. net.

Prefatory Note by AUSTIN DOBSON.

By R. C. TREVELYAN.

POLYPHEMUS.

ILLUSTRATED BY ROGER FRY. 7s. 6d. net.

THE COMPLETE LIBRARY.

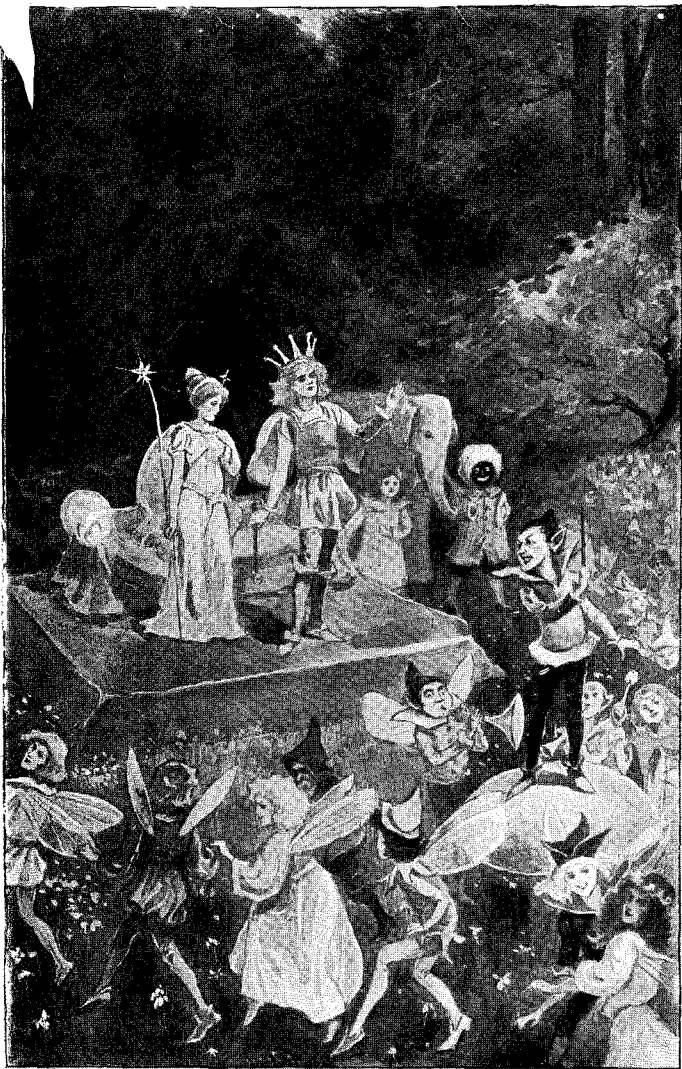
Cloth, 1s. net. Leather, 2s. net.

KEATS. 5 Vols.

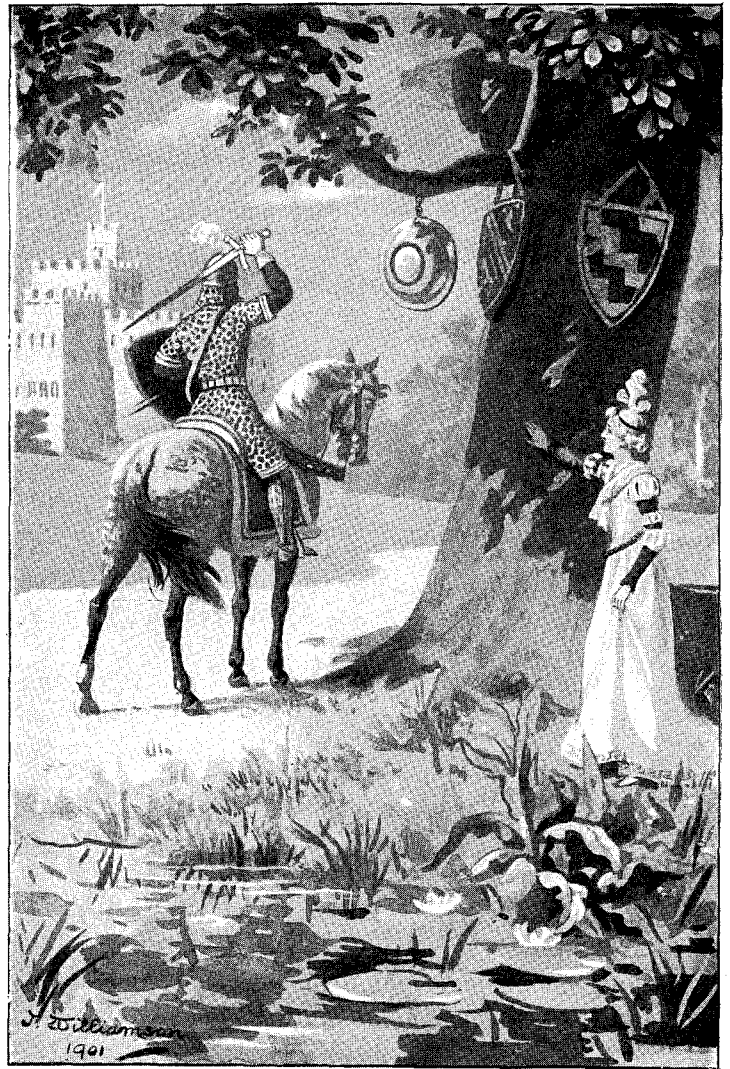
DON QUIXOTE. 4 Vols.

"An ideal edition."—*Saturday Review*.

R. BRIMLEY JOHNSON, 8, York Buildings, Adelphi, W.C.



"Now let the band strike up and the revels begin." From "The Nidding Nod." (Ward, Lock and Co.) See p. 26.



Sir Launcelot. From "The Middle Temple Reader." (Horace Marshall and Son.)

THE MIDDLE TEMPLE READER.

Edited by E. E. SPEIGHT, B.A. With Illustrations by JOHN WILLIAMSON, and Photographs. 1s. 6d. net. (Horace Marshall and Son.)

A most commendable attempt has been made by Mr. Speight during the past few years to raise the tone of "readers," and brighten the school-hours for the children. The present volume is designed for those who have outgrown the Junior Temple Reader, and are not quite of an age to appreciate the gems of the original Temple Reader. We may say, with all cordiality, that the book ably carries out the intention. The extracts, which range from Shakespeare to T. L. Peacock, from Froissart and Malory to Bret Harte, are spirited and varied. The book is an unqualified success.

THE AWAKENING OF ANTHONY WEIR.

By SILAS K. HOCKING. With Illustrations by HAROLD COPPING. (Religious Tract Society.)

Fortune was more



"If you care for me at all," he said, impulsively."—From "The Awakening of Anthony Weir." (Religious Tract Society.)

fickle than usual in the case of Anthony Weir. First she gave him brains, success, popularity, and a good income; then she turned, and dealt him out disgrace, shame, and the loss of friends and reputation. But it was the making of the young minister. His worldliness and self-satisfaction withered away in the shadow of grief as they never could have done in the sunshine of prosperity. Mr. Hocking tells his story in an appealing manner, which will win for him and his hero many new friends and delight the old ones.

THE MAN WHO KNEW BETTER.

By TOM GALLON. With Illustrations by GORDON BROWNE. 6s. (Constable and Co.)

With the utmost reverence for a glorious name, we may say that, in reading Mr. Tom Gallon's story of "The Man Who Knew Better," we can realise something of what our forbears felt and enjoyed when Dickens first gave his Christmas stories to the world. This is such a theme as

the "apostle of Christmas" would have delighted in handling, and Mr. Gallon has handled it with a skill and tenderness worthy of Dickens himself. The softening of an old man's heart is the *motif* of the book, and the story has a grip and charm which will endear it to all who like a real Christmas tale at Christmas time. "The Man Who Knew Better" is unquestionably the Christmas story of the year.

A VERSAILLES CHRISTMAS-TIDE.

By MARY STUART BOYD. Illustrated by A. S. BOYD. 6s. (Chatto and Windus.)

Mrs. Boyd possesses the happy knack of presenting a vivid and intimate picture of a spot, a scene, a voyage, without allowing one to feel that she is setting herself to describe it. Her style is a model of bright and easy writing. This journey to Versailles was taken suddenly, in a time of anxiety; but, the anxiety being removed, the visit was full of interest, and pretty and humorous experiences. "Ver-



"The Prior's Door." From "The Minster Garden." (Elliot Stock.) See p. 22.



CHESTNUTS IN THE AVENUE.

From "A Versailles Christmas-tide." (Chatto and Windus.)

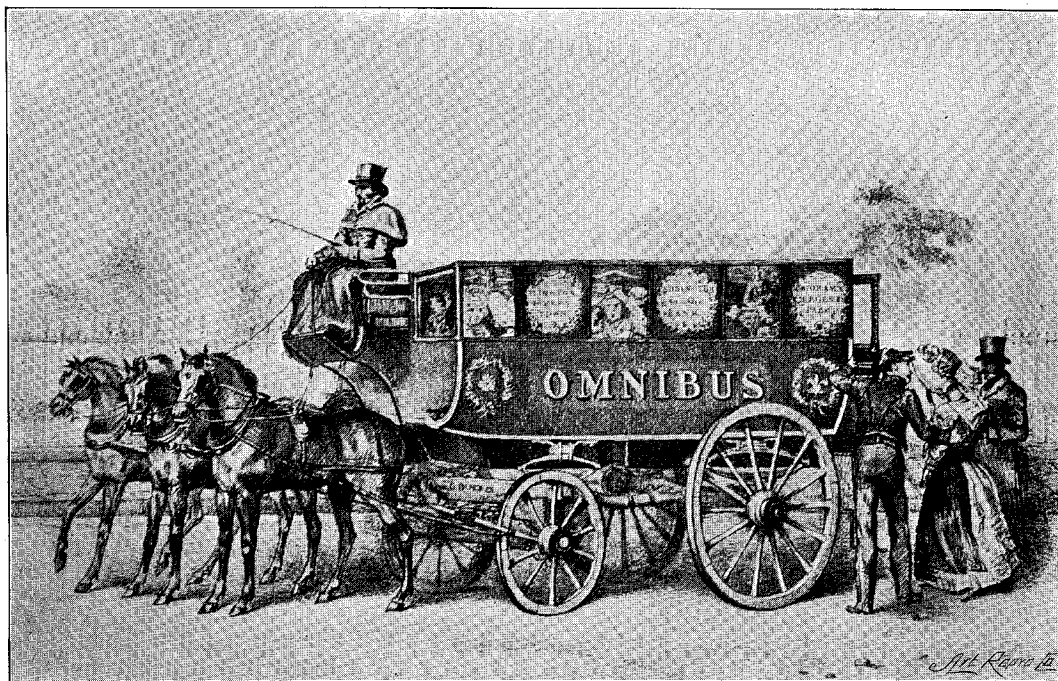
sailles is not ancient; it is old, completely old. Since the fall of the Second Empire it has stood still. Most of the clocks have run down, as though they realised the futility of trying to keep pace with the rest of the world." Mr. Boyd adds over fifty racy illustrations to this happy record, illustrations which must share the praise with the written record, for they touch on all sides of French life, are instinct with vivacity and at the same time with artistic feeling, and make the charm very complete. When Mr. and Mrs. Boyd set out on a journey, readers now wait in pleased expectancy for results, and Mr. and Mrs. Boyd never disappoint them.

OMNIBUSES AND CABS.

By H. C. MOORE. With Illustrations. 7s. 6d. (Chapman and Hall.)

Even omnibuses have

a history, and a cab is but an evolution from a hackney coach. All that is to be known about them seems to be gathered together in this informing volume. Mr. Moore goes back to the *carrosses à cinq sous*, started in Paris in 1662; then gives an account of Shillibeer and his first introduction of omnibuses in London. People did not like the name at first. "If one vehicle is to be called an omnibus, what are two to be called?" they asked him. "Omnibuses," he answered promptly, and horrified pedants, who to their dying day preferred to call them "Shillibeers." Mr. Joseph Hume once endeavoured to call them "omnibi" in the House of Commons; but it was no use, and "omnibuses" they have remained. Their history, presented in this handsome volume, is interesting in itself, and interesting also for the light it sheds on times and manners. The transition from hackney coaches to our hansoms, electric cabs, taximeters, and other modern successes and failures, is graphically described by the author with touches of humour, and many a literary allusion, especially to Dickens and his "Sketches by Boz." The illustrations are excellent, rare, and ridiculous.



Shillibeer's First Omnibus. From "Omnibuses and Cabs." (Chapman and Hall.)

IMPORTANT NEW VOLUMES

HANDSOME ILLUSTRATED BOOKS.

- THE EARTH'S BEGINNING.** By Sir ROBERT STAWELL BALL, LL.D., etc. With Coloured Plates and other Illustrations. 7s. 6d.
- BRITISH SCULPTURE AND SCULPTORS OF TO-DAY.** By M. H. SPIELMAN. 5s. net; or in cloth, gilt, 7s. 6d. net.
- SOCIAL ENGLAND.** ILLUSTRATED EDITION. With about 2,500 Pictures and numerous Coloured Plates, reproduced from Authentic Sources, Edited by the late H. D. TRAILL, D.C.L., and J. S. MANN, M.A. Vol. I. Containing about 800 pages, with about 400 Illustrations and Seven Coloured Plates and Maps. 12s. net.
- CHINESE PORCELAIN.** By COSMO MONK-ROUSE. With Preface and Notes by Dr. S. W. Bushell, C.M.G. Profusely Illustrated, and containing 24 Plates in Colours. 30s. net. This Edition is limited to 1,000 Copies.
- LONDON AFTERNOONS:** Chapters on the Social Life, Architecture, and Records of the Great City, and its Neighbourhood. By the Rev. W. J. LOFTIE, B.A., F.S.A. With 60 Illustrations. 10s. 6d. net.
- WYLLIE'S MARINE PAINTING IN WATER COLOUR.** By W. L. WYLLIE, A.R.A. With 24 Coloured Plates. 5s.
- A MASQUE OF DAYS:** From the Last Essays of Elia. By WALTER CRANE. With 40 Full-page Designs in Colour. 6s.

USEFUL GIFT-BOOKS.

- STRANGE ADVENTURES IN DICKY-BIRD LAND:** Stories told by Mother Birds to Amuse their Chicks, and Overheard by R. KEARTON, F.Z.S. Illustrated from Photos by C. KEARTON. gilt edges, 5s. Cloth, 3s. 6d.; and cloth gilt, 3s. 6d.
- UNDER THE GREAT BEAR.** By KIRK MUNROE. With Twelve Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- WITH REDSKINS ON THE WAR-PATH.** By S. WALKER. With Eight Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- MRS. PEDERSON'S NIECE.** By ISABEL SUART ROBSON. With Eight Full-page Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- TOM AND SOME OTHER GIRLS.** By JESSIE MANSECH (Mrs. G. de Horne Vaizey). With Eight Illustrations. 3s. 6d.
- BLAZING ARROW.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With Four Plates. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- CHIEFTAIN AND SCOUT.** By EDWARD S. ELLIS. With Four Plates. Cloth gilt, 2s. 6d.
- TOPSY-TURVY TALES.** By S. H. HAMER. Illustrated with Four Coloured Plates and other Drawings by Harry B. Neilson. Crown 4to, paper boards, 1s. 6d.
- TREASURE ISLAND:** A Story of Pirates and the Spanish Main. By R. L. STEVENSON. With Fifty Original Illustrations by Wal Paget. Cheap Edition. 3s. 6d.

Published
by

NEW WORKS OF FICTION.

- THE GIANT'S GATE.** By MAX PEMBERTON. 6s.
"Told with much dash and sparkle."
—*Daily Telegraph*.
- THE LAIRD'S LUCK, and Other Fireside Tales.** By A. T. QUILLER-ROUCH ("Q"). 6s.
"A specimen of 'Q's' best writing—and 'Q's' best is very good indeed."
—*Daily Chronicle*.
- A MAN OF MILLIONS.** By SAMUEL R. KEIGHTLEY. 6s.
"Of engrossing interest from the first page to the last."
—*Newcastle Chronicle*.
- ALICE OF OLD VINCENNES.** By MAURICE THOMPSON. 6s.
"The volume is a delight to handle, and it is no less a delight to read. . . . It is thoroughly fresh, wholesome, and robust."
—*Black and White*.
- THE AMBASSADOR'S ADVENTURE.** By ALLEN UPWARD. 6s.
"Reveals a noticeable development of its author's powers."
—*Scotsman*.
- THE PRINCESS CYNTHIA.** By MARGUERITE BRYANT. 6s.
- LEPIDUS THE CENTURION:** A Roman of To-day. By EDWIN LESTER ARNOLD, Author of "Phra the Phoenician." 6s.

SPLENDID ANNUAL VOLUMES.

- CASSELL'S MAGAZINE.** YEARLY VOLUME, 1901. With upwards of 1,000 Illustrations. (Including Rudyard Kipling's Great Story, "Kim," with 71 Illustrations by J. I. Kipling, H. R. Millar and E. L. Weekes.) 8s.
- THE MAGAZINE OF ART.** YEARLY VOLUME, 1901. With nearly 1,000 Illustrations and a Series of Special Plates. 21s.
- THE QUIVER.** YEARLY VOLUME, 1901. With about 800 Illustrations. 7s. 6d.
- CASSELL'S SATURDAY JOURNAL.** YEARLY VOLUME, 1901. With numerous Illustrations. Nearly 1,100 pp. 7s. 6d.
- LITTLE FOLKS.** CHRISTMAS VOLUME, 1901. With pictures on nearly every page, together with Six Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations printed in Colours. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s.
- BO-PEEP:** A Treasury for the Little Ones. Picture boards, 2s. 6d.; cloth, 3s. 6d.
- CHUMS.** YEARLY VOLUME, 1901. With Thirteen Coloured Plates. Cloth gilt, 8s.
- TINY TOTS.** YEARLY VOLUME, 1901. Picture boards, 1s. 4d.; cloth, 1s. 6d.
- THE NEW PENNY MAGAZINE.** QUARTERLY VOLUME. Profusely illustrated. 2s. 6d.

CASSELL & COMPANY, Limited,
LONDON, PARIS, NEW YORK, AND MELBOURNE.

Messrs. LONGMANS & CO.'S LIST.

Medium 4to. Price £3 10s. net.

ANDREA MANTEGNA.

By PAUL KRISTELLER.

WITH 26 PLATES AND 162 TEXT ILLUSTRATIONS.

ENGLISH EDITION by S. ARTHUR STRONG, M.A.,

Librarian to the House of Lords, and at Chatsworth.

Academy.—"Herr Kristeller's book takes immediate rank as the standard book on Mantegna, a fact that is more evident when we find so distinguished a scholar as Dr. Strong honouring himself and honouring his university by taking over the sponsorship of the English edition. And we may add that so well is the translation made that it might easily pass for an original."

Guardian.—"Mr. Kristeller has in this magnificent work placed all the students of Europe under an obligation. . . . It will immediately take its position as a classic, and be recognised as the standard work on the noble artist of Padua."

THE LIFE OF SIR WILLIAM WILSON

HUNTER, K.C.S.I., Author of "The Annals of Rural Bengal," "The Old Missionary," "A History of British India," etc. By FRANCIS HENRY SKRINE, F.S.S., late of H.M. India Civil Service. With 2 Photogravure Portraits and 8 other Portraits and Illustrations. 8vo, 16s. net.

CAROLINE THE ILLUSTRIOUS, Queen-Consort of George II. and sometime Queen-Regent: A Study of her Life and Times. By W. H. WILKINS, M.A., F.S.A., Author of "The Love of an Uncrowned Queen." With 40 Portraits, 2 Photogravures, and other Illustrations. 2 vols, 8vo, 36s.

HENRY SCHOMBERG KERR: Sailor and Jesuit. By the Hon. Mrs. MAXWELL-SCOTT, of Abbotsford. With 2 Portraits and a Map of the Jesuit Mission on the Zambesi. Crown 8vo, 6s. 6d. net.

MARY RICH (1625-1678), COUNTESS OF WARWICK: Her Family and Friends. By CHARLOTTE FELL SMITH. With 7 Photogravure Portraits and 9 other Illustrations. Medium 8vo, 18s. net.

TWO BOOKS BY BISHOP CREIGHTON.

MEMOIR OF SIR GEORGE GREY, BART., G.C.B., 1799-1882. By MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., late Bishop of London. With a Preface by Sir Edward Grey, Bart., M.P. With 3 Portraits. Crown 8vo, 6s. net.

THE CHURCH AND THE NATION: Charges and Addresses. By MANDELL CREIGHTON, D.D., late Bishop of London. Crown 8vo, 5s. net.

LAST ESSAYS. By the Right Hon. F. MAX MULLER, K.M. Second Series—Essays on the Science of Religion. Crown 8vo, 5s.

CONTENTS.—Forgotten Bibles (1884)—Ancient Prayers—Indian Fables and Esoteric Buddhism (1893)—The Alleged Sojourn of Christ in India (1894)—The Kutho-Daw (1895)—Buddha's Birthplace (1898)—Mohammedanism and Christianity (1894)—The Religions of China (1900): 1. Confucianism; 2. Taoism; 3. Buddhism and Christianity—The Parliament of Religions at Chicago (1894)—Why I am not an Agnostic (1894)—Is Man Immortal?

FREDERICK THE GREAT on KINGCRAFT, from the Original Manuscript; with Reminiscences and Turkish Stories. By Sir J. WILLIAM WHITTALL, President of the British Chamber of Commerce of Turkey. 8vo, 7s. 6d. net.

THE ORIENTAL CLUB, AND HANOVER SQUARE. By ALEXANDER F. BAILLIE. With 6 Photogravure Portraits and 8 other Illustrations. Crown 4to.

NEW NOVELS.

THE FAILURE OF SUCCESS. By Lady MABEL HOWARD, Author of "The Undoing of John Brewster." Crown 8vo, 6s.

THE TRAITOR'S WAY. By S. LEVEIT-YEATS, Author of "The Honour of Savelli," "The Chevalier d'Auriac," etc. With Frontispiece. Crown 8vo, 6s.

New Juvenile Books.

THE VIOLET FAIRY BOOK.

Edited by ANDREW LANG.

With 8 Coloured Plates and other Illustrations by H. J. Ford. Crown 8vo, gilt edges, 6s.

"This time the illustrations are more beautiful than they have been in any former fairy book in this series. Eight of the pictures are in colour, and in such very lovely colours that when you look at them you feel that this is exactly what you have always thought Fairyland will look like on the day or in the night when you got there. I don't think I have ever seen such entirely beautiful pictures in books as these are. You should get the book yourself. It is, as I have said, a lovely book."

WESTMINSTER BUDGET.



FLOWER LEGENDS FOR CHILDREN.

By HILDA MURRAY

(The Hon. Mrs. MURRAY, of Elibank).

With numerous Coloured and other Illustrations by J. S. Eland. Oblong 4to, 6s.



"A very charming picture book. In it the Hon. Mrs. Murray tells very prettily and very simply the quaint and fanciful legends connected with the rose and the tulip, the laurel and the narcissus, the mistletoe and the rowan, and other well-known trees and flowers. What she has written has been very artistically and very poetically pictured by J. S. Eland, and the result of their

collaboration is a very delightful volume."—GLASGOW HERALD.

THE GOLLIWOGG'S AUTO-GO-CART.

By FLORENCE and BERTHA UPTON.

With 31 Coloured Plates and numerous Illustrations in the Text. Oblong 4to, 6s.

"Long may the children have genuinely comical books like these to inspire them with delight. One can never weary of the Golliwogg, and we heartily congratulate the Misses Upton upon their whimsical fancies."

BIRMINGHAM DAILY GAZETTE



LONGMANS, GREEN, & CO., London, New York, and Bombay.

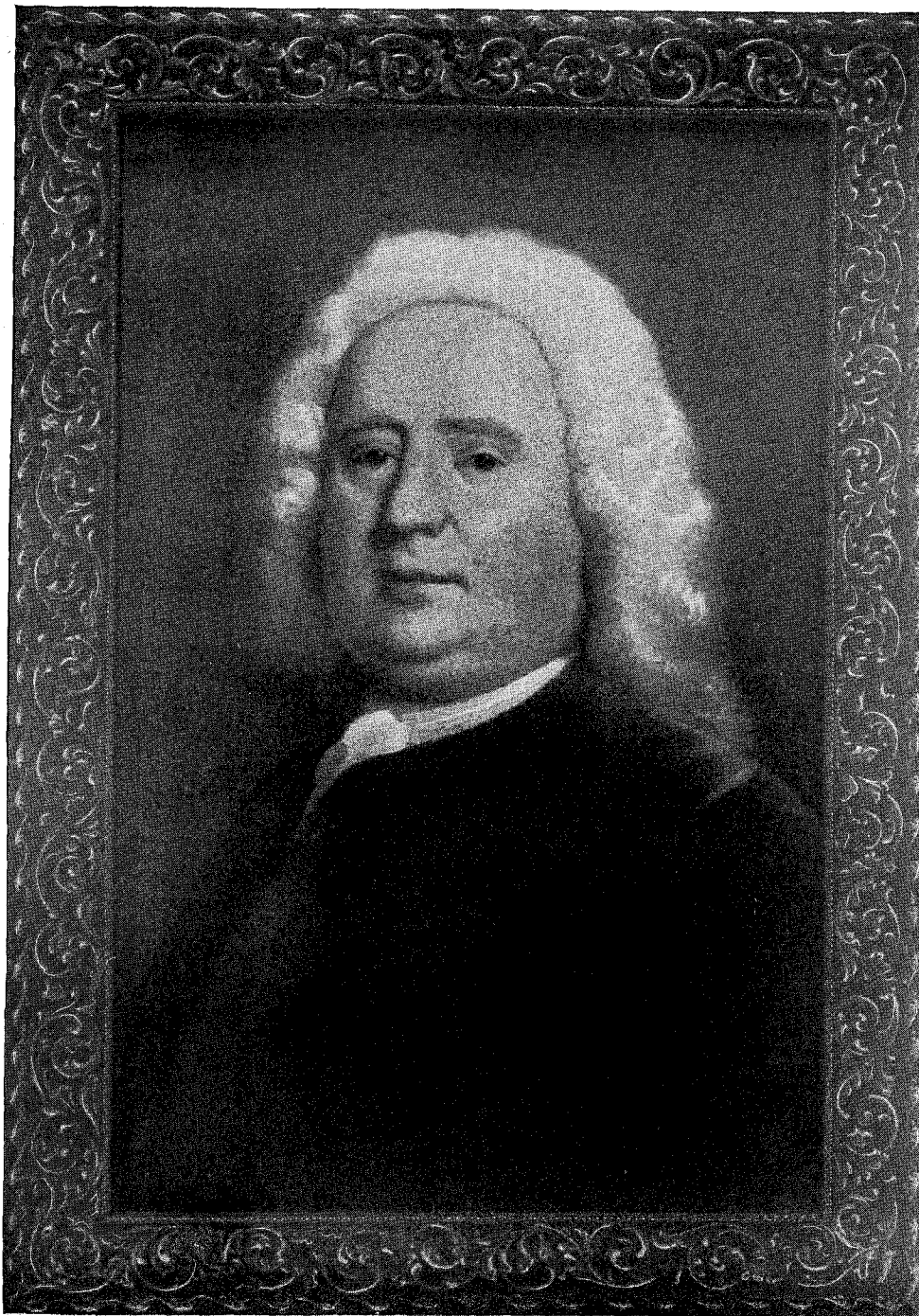
Famous Novelists in the National Portrait Gallery.



MR. BERNARD SHAW has lately been saying that photography is a complete improvement upon manual art, and for the sake of his own amusement let us hope that there are some people who can bring themselves to believe that he thinks so. It is, however, very much by a comparison between portrait painting and photography that the essential qualities of portrait painting can best be seen. The thing which photography produces is a thing that is often called truth. With this absolute truth of things men have no possible concern. They could never discover it, and it would not interest them if they could. To the amateur photographer most probably Mr. Bernard Shaw is a bearded man in an ugly attitude, with the shadow of the bough of a tree coming immediately across his nose. Just in the same way to the chemist Mr.

Bernard Shaw is a compilation of gases with Greek names. Nobody sees Mr. Shaw as a pile of gases, and nobody sees him as he is to be seen in a photograph. The self as

it impresses another man, the superficial self, as it is called, is the only one of any interest to art or ethics; it is the only one that can fight, or teach, or rule, or curse, or bless. And of this self there are innumerable versions and modifications, one for every human being who looks at us. There are more than a thousand Bernard Shaws in existence, a reflection which is none the less true because it is alarming. Some of these images of Mr. Shaw are accurate and sympathetic, some of them are shallow and fantastic, but none of them so shallow



SAMUEL RICHARDSON.

1689-1761.

Painted in 1750 by Joseph Highmore.

low and fantastic as the portrait which is painted by the sun.

The portraits of the novelists in the National Portrait Gallery offer in a rather subtle way a

very good opportunity of testing the nature of portrait painting, because



EDWARD GEORGE EARLE LYTTON BULWER-LYTTON.
FIRST BARON LYTTON.
1803—1873.

Painted by Henry William Pears.

they are, as it were, the portraits of portrait painters. Two elements of imitative art are involved, the truth of the novelist to life and the truth of the painter to the novelist. In dealing, for example, with the two portraits of Stevenson in the Gallery we have to deal not only with two impressions of his actual physical appearance, but with two versions of his whole type and spirit. Therefore the sagacity and keenness of the novelist is involved, as well as that of the painter. To the deep and intuitive artist a portrait of Stevenson should not only be a portrait of Stevenson, it should be, as it were, a composite photograph of Long John Silver and David Balfour, of Weir of Hermiston and Prince Florizel of Bohemia, of Dr. Jekyll and Mr. Hyde.

We speak of allegorical art, but all art, without any exception, is allegorical. The only distinction that exists is between two kinds of allegorical art, the lower allegorical art in which certain figures or images represent certain qualities already named and classified, in which faith is called a knight and temptation a dragon, and the higher allegorical art in which certain images express dark beauties that have never been investigated and wild truths that have never been tamed. No portrait painter can paint a complete portrait. Even if he plies his brush and studies his sitter for ten years he can only produce the memorandum of an inspiring glimpse. Like the novelist himself, he can only work through dark and clumsy and only faintly translucent symbols. It may be said that the portrait painter at least copies something which is before him, while the novelist is

wholly creative; but the objection is of little value. If novelists did study direct from life, if every one of their figures were a public personage mentioned by name, the twist and colour of their own personalities would remain the same. Of all the innumerable imbecilities that have been uttered about art, surely the most ridiculous is the statement that a man should keep his own personality out of a work of art. We might as well tell him not to touch it with his own paint brush or write it in his own language. Suppose that some well-known man, let us say Mr. Balfour, were treated by five great novelists—by George Meredith, by Emile Zola, by Ouida, by Jacobs, by Anthony Hope—does anyone imagine that the portraits would resemble each other much more than Corèze resembles Vernon Whitford? Can we not fancy the superb Prince Arthur of Ouida blazing with every accomplishment, and the weary Monsieur Balfoure of Zola riddled with every hereditary and patrician weakness? Mr. Meredith's Balfour would be courtly and intellectual,

Mr. Anthony Hope's a little more courtly and a little less intellectual, Mr. Jacobs' Balfour is a conception so wild and irreverent that the mind would prefer to dwell upon it in secret, and these fainter differences

would be more bewildering and misleading than romantic and realistic caricatures. In short, there would be innumerable Balfours, one for each novelist, and in this we find the kinship between the novelist and the portrait painter complete.

For nothing is more striking when we study the portraits of novelists in the Gallery than the profoundly significant fact that whenever there are two portraits of the same man they might easily, as far as type and spirit go, be two portraits



ROBERT LOUIS STEVENSON.
1850—1894.
Sketch, painted in one sitting by Sir William Blake Richmond, K.C.B., R.A.

of two different men. Let me take one of the most remarkable examples of this, which is



WILLIAM WILKIE COLLINS.
1824—1889.
Painted by Sir John Everett Millais, Barts, P.R.S.

also almost the first that comes to hand. There are two portraits of Dickens in the Gallery, one by Maclise, the other by Ary Scheffer. It is no exaggeration to say that these two pictures are subtle and relentless sketches made in the spiritual world of the good and bad angel of Dickens. Maclise's portrait represents a languid, fashionable, and rather underbred young man, with repulsively long hair, looking out of window at the moon. It is a most careful and powerful picture of the

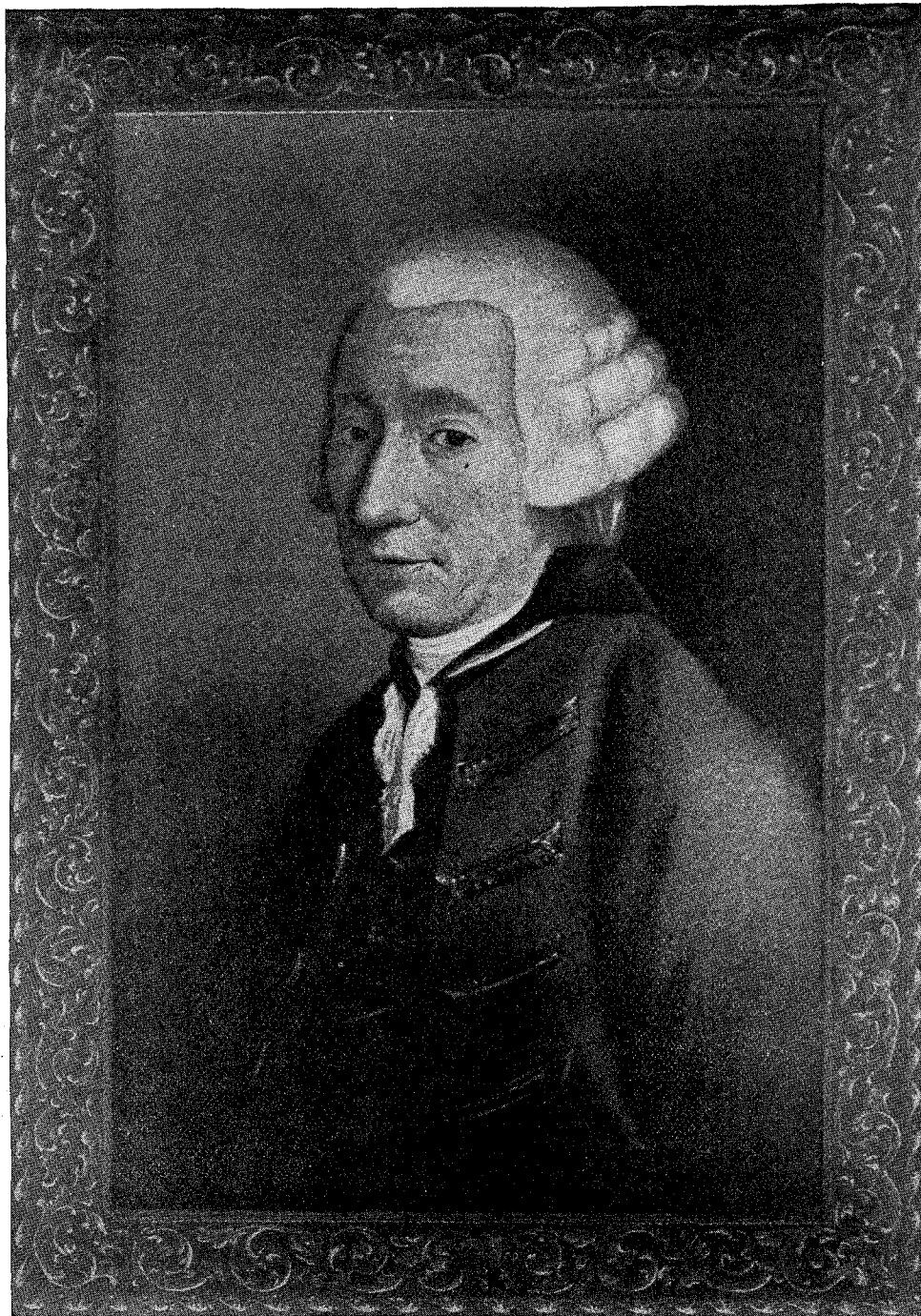
refuse of the soul of Dickens; whatsoever things are false, whatsoever things are vulgar, whatsoever things are blatant and selfish, whatsoever things are of evil report in that great and genial spirit, are carefully extracted and perfectly reproduced in this portrait. This is the portrait of the man who wrote the repentance of Dombey and the death of Little Nell, not the man who wrote of Todger's boarding-house and Bob Sawyer's party. When we turn from this sentimental portrait to the Dickens of Ary Scheffer we seem to rediscover a great man. Ary Scheffer's portrait is not es-

pecially valuable from an artistic point of view, but it is quite sufficient to remind us of what Dickens really was. A brisk, vivid-looking man is before us, with the open and almost hungry eyes of the natural humourist, and the firm-set, almost insolent mouth and chin which mark the self-made man who is something better than a gentleman. One of the curses of current moral judgment is the idea that a vice destroys not only its own opposing virtue, but also every other virtue that a man can have. It is considered impossible that greatness can co-exist with certain vices, especially with sentimentalism and vulgarity. The second portrait of Dickens reminds us that no defect can destroy a virtue, that a man

may be sentimental and vulgar, and at the same time great and brilliant, and magnanimous and inspired. In the first picture we see Dickens as perhaps he saw himself in his vainer and falser moments. In the second we see him as mankind in its truer moments will always behold him.

I take the case of Dickens first because in it we find the most glaring example of the conflicting versions of a man. But, as I have suggested, the differences are almost more perplexing where the standpoint is only slightly altered than

when it is obviously distinct. The portrait of Scott by Sir William Allan, for example, gives much the same version of his actual person and physiognomy as that by Sir Edwin Landseer, yet we feel that an element of difference, a personal point of view, has tinged them both. The Scott of Sir William Allan sits with scholarly dignity in a room loaded with the memorials of human history. The sword of Montrose is beside him, the sporran of Rob Roy is above his head. The pistol that hangs upon the wall was once the property of Claverhouse, the vase in the background



TOBIAS SMOLLETT.

1721—1771.

Painted at Pisa about 1770 by an Italian artist.

was a gift from Lord Byron. But in the midst of all these symbols the figure of Scott is impersonal and even shadowy, almost as shadowy as his own last minstrel. Sir William Allan conceives him only as the custodian of the great museum of the past, as a sort of sublimated keeper of an old curiosity shop. But Sir Edwin Landseer, either because he was a sportsman, or because he knew Scotland, or because he shared with Scott many primitive and outdoor virtues, conceives him in a manner startlingly different, as the rude, red-faced, humorous country gentleman, contriving somehow to be at once as crabbed as Oldbuck and as genial as Dandy Dinmont. This is not the "Great Enchanter," as

Scott was foolishly called, but the great "Story-teller," the man out of whom the longest and wildest

romances flowed as easily and sociably as the anecdote of any old gentleman



MARY WOLLSTONECRAFT SHELLEY,
1797—1851.

Painted in 1841 by Richard K. R. H. A. after dinner.

This is the man who was so healthy that horrors and superstitions were his diet, and whose very nightmares were wholesome. Yet in the two pictures the physical details are scarcely different, the white hair, the curious conical head, the bushy eyebrows, the blunt and burly features. The difference is that Sir William Allan depicts Scott as a saint in Gothic art is depicted, by an array of symbols, the pistol, the sporran, and the sword. Sir Edwin Landseer asks no other symbols than the eye, the forehead, and the jaw. Both pictures are allegorical, but the second more profoundly allegorical, since every man's face in the street is a dark and perplexing allegory.

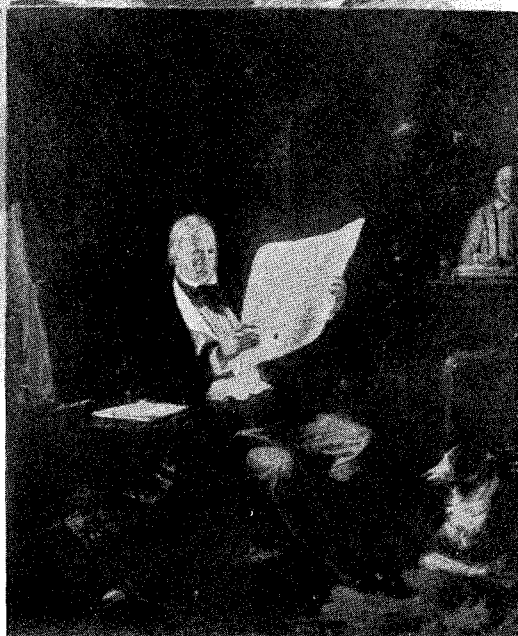
But perhaps the most patent and interesting of all these examples of dual personality may be found in the case of George Eliot. A lady described as a friend of George Eliot's—Mrs. Charles Bray—drew a sketch of her which is included in the National Portrait Collection. It is drawn entirely in the spirit of early Victorian female portraiture, of which the principle was that if a woman could not be made positively pretty, she must at least be made negatively so. George Eliot was a palpably ugly woman, and her friend the artist did not try to be artistic, but made an heroic effort to be friendly. The only result was that she effected that complete effacement of interest which turns an ugly woman into a plain one. When we turn from this insipid and expurgated version to Sir F. W. Burton's sketch we find that he was at least so far an artist that he realised that ugliness is, in nine cases out of ten, much more worth drawing than beauty. The long powerful jaw, the massive and heavily

cut chin, which the lady artist struggles to minimise and conceal, Sir F. W. Burton flings forward in aggressive prominence, and exaggerates in strong and weighty curves. He feels, as all true portrait painters feel, that features seldom become interesting until they break beyond the line of beauty. It would be difficult to find a more vital distinction not only in art, but in ethics and psychology, than between the portrait which exults the fact that George Eliot looked masculine and that which struggles in vain to pretend that she looked feminine. In these two portraits there is the history of a whole revolution which has raged round woman, the conflict between the order which regarded woman as an institution and that which regards her as an individual soul.

Throughout the Gallery we might find innumerable examples of the same thing, the great fact that the various characters given to a man are always different, since they are mixed in some degree with the character of the giver. The rich and almost sombre crimson of

Browning's brain doubtless dominates both of his portraits, but the tint is different accordingly as it is mixed with the courtly gold of Mr. Rudolph

Lehmann or the abyssmal blue of the spirit of G. F. Watts. In portrait painting men's souls are mixed like paints on a palette, and produce such colours as were never seen in the most sensational sunset. Everywhere we find the traces not only of a different style and handling, but of a different mental conception. The Thackeray of Samuel Laurence is the stately and scholarly gentleman with white hair that recalls the powder of a more mellow and patrician age. The Thackeray of



SIR WALTER SCOTT,
1771—1832.

In his study at Abbotsford, reading the Proclamation of Mary Queen of Scots previous to her marriage with Darnley. Painted in 1832 by Sir William Allan, R.A.

Boehm's statuette is the Bohemian, the lounge, the cynic, his hands thrust in his pockets with insolent



FREDERICK MARRYAT, R.N., C.B.
1792—1868.

Painted by John Simpson.

unconventionality, his spectacled eyes glaring with the almost ogre-like receptiveness of the omnivorous satirist.

The Stevenson of Sir W. B. Richmond is the long-haired and long-cloaked Stevenson, the wisest of fools, the most companionable of coxcombs, the mystic whose humility it was to make himself ridiculous, the caricaturist who wrought and prepared himself as his own most finished caricature. The picture is so good and so true, as far as it goes, that in gazing at it we can almost believe it complete. But a little

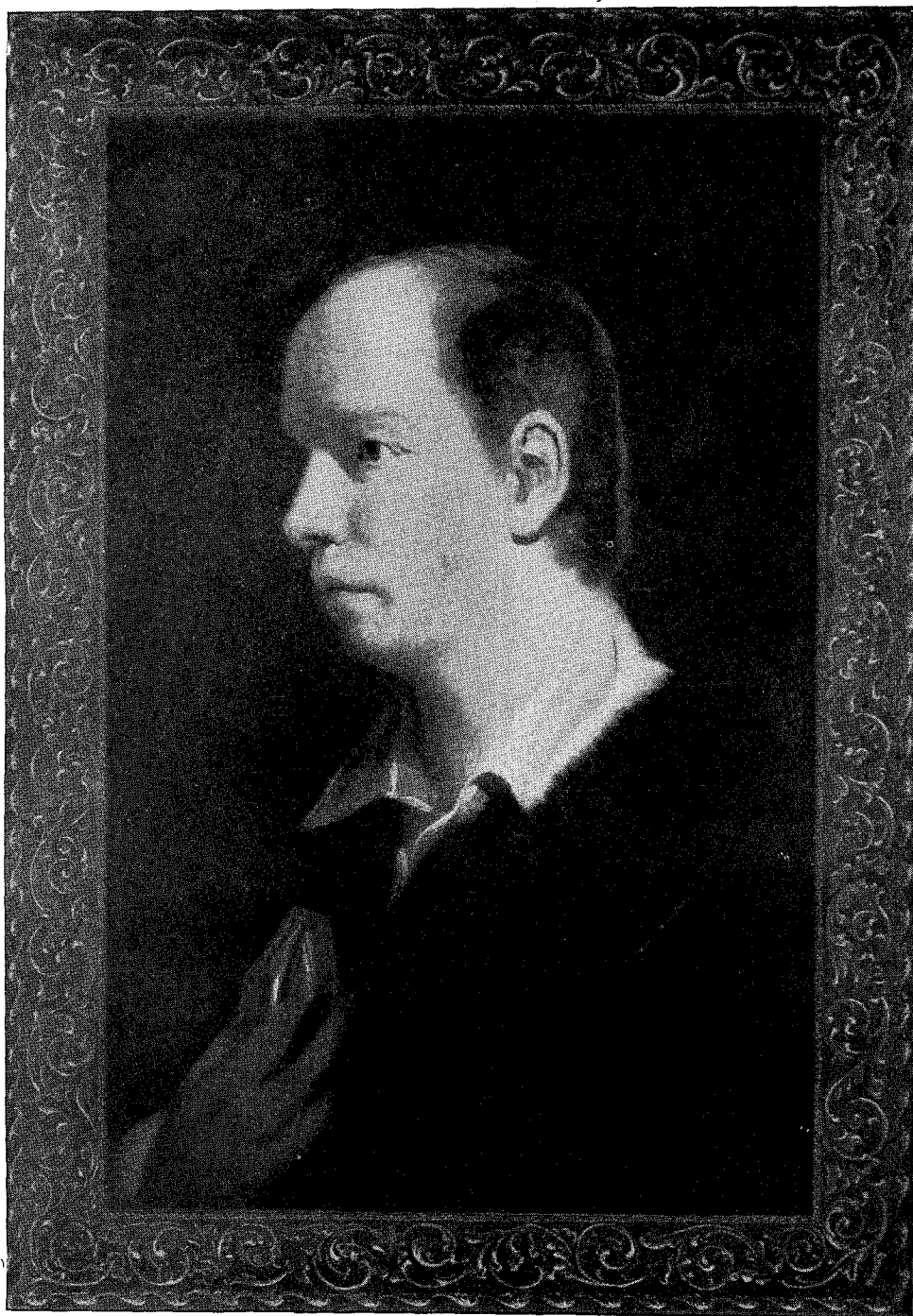
pencil sketch hanging in a corner, scrawled by Percy F. S. Spence in Samoa, suddenly recalls to us what continents of Stevenson's character Sir William Richmond had been obliged to ignore in order to obtain that unity, how imperfect he had to be to gain that appearance of perfection. The sketch is small and trifling, and of no extraordinary merit. But here we have the Stevenson whom savage heroes looked up to like a king, the moralist whose ungovernable conscience urged him on the darkest and most insane errands of mercy, the friend of Mataafa, the

champion of Father Damien, the man wasted alike with joy and sorrow, who had taken every degree in the schools of agony, and all the roses of whose garland had grown upon a crown of thorns. Here is indeed a contradiction, and yet the great fact stands that in this and all the other cases not only were both versions apparent and natural, but both versions were true. The project of analysing life by logic becomes wilder than any superstition when we consider how every man's peculiar personality comes from the blending not only of divers qualities, but of opposite and inconsistent qualities. Dickens was at once the most robust and the most sickly of authors. Scott was

at once a square pile of practical veracities and a Walpurgis night of old wives' fables. Thackeray was at once the most fastidious of scholars and gentlemen and the most open-minded of Bohemians. Stevenson was in every thread of the texture of his soul at once an æsthete and a Puritan. Nature alone can harmoniously mingle opposites, as she mingles the red and green upon an apple.

These considerations must lead us to look with an interest, not unmixed with suspicion, at all the portraits of novelists

in the national collection which are placed on the principle of one man, one picture. The admirable portrait of Goldsmith by a pupil of Reynolds, for example, gives a sufficiently vivid impression of the novelist as he appeared in history. The extraordinary projection of the whole of the upper part of the face over the lower, the prominent forehead, the prominent nose, the prominent upper lip, all express the character which common consent gives to Goldsmith, the character of an inspired idiot. He seems to be one of those who conquer by a colossal inno-



OLIVER GOLDSMITH.

1728-1774.

Painted by a pupil of Sir Joshua Reynolds.

cence, who become despotic through being deaf and blind and defenceless. But the spectator taught by previous experience will have his doubts about the completeness of this portrait of Goldsmith. He will wonder darkly whether there has not perished on some rubbish heap another portrait of Goldsmith, which would have let the cat out of the bag, which would have caught that innocent creature in an instantaneous wink, in which at least some wrinkle of the mouth or nostril would have betrayed the internal conviction that he was not such a fool as he looked. He may have laughed at the whole brilliant society which imagined itself to be laughing at him; by consenting to make a fool of himself he may have

made a fool of the universe. There may be this secret buried with Goldsmith, and the facial record of it may have been thrown into a waste-paper basket with cor-



ELIZABETH INCHBALD

1753—1821

Drawn in 1794 by George Dance, R.S.A.

rected proofs and defaced book-plates. Wilkie Collins may have sometimes looked as he looks in a brisk and curious little sketch by Sir John Millais, but he may not always have looked like it. Occasionally he must have removed the tips of his fingers from each other and ceased to wear an expression of Napoleonic absorption which looks like an imitation of Count Fosco. And the moment that his face changed at a ring at the bell or the arrival of a cup of tea he was another Wilkie Collins, a Wilkie Collins of whom the nation has preserved no record. Captain Marryat, in Mr. John Simpson's picture, looks as if he had suddenly composed his features after telling an irreverent story, and this alone is tantalising. Samuel Richardson, as rendered by Joseph Highmore, looks as if he had composed his features systematically all his life to such an extent that normal human nature might strongly be tempted to discompose them with a brickbat. But here, too, in another form, we have the same feeling, the feeling that we do not know all. In the portrait of Smollett we certainly do not know all. There is a look in his eye which would seem to indicate that he will take particularly good care that we shall not.

In the case of the portraits of the lady novelists the question is more difficult to decide. In the portraits of Mrs. Shelley, Mrs. Inchbald, Miss Mitford, and Miss Jane Porter, the humanity is, at the first glance, curiously swathed and wrapped in the garments of a conventional elegance. This, in a sense, makes them more interesting, for a more delicate and penetrating perception

is needed to see the lines of individuality swell or sink however they are curbed and straitened by a severe academic ideal. The women are clearly treated in a different artistic manner to the men. Each man in these old portraits is a man; but each woman is Woman. Hence at the first glance we feel a certain alienation. We seem, as it were, to be looking at the members of some other race; we think all the women were alike, just as we think all Chinamen are alike. But just as familiarity with a Chinese family would teach us at last that one Chinaman was no more like another than Sir William Harcourt is like Lord Roberts, so a longer study sees in these quaint, quiet little pictures many lines of that secret and almost disquieting humour which through many ages of imposture and misunderstanding has kept the soul of woman alive.

The portraits of Lord Lytton afford another example of the principle, and an example which includes an interesting development of it. The large and serious portrait by Pickersgill does not give us the full flavour of that outrageous and yet impressive personality. It represents

Lytton as what he was in no small degree, a serious artist, but it misses one whole aspect of him. It misses the fact that he was something which is many times more serious than an artist, something which is indeed, with the exception of a baby, the most serious thing in the world—a man of fashion. Anyone who has looked honestly at the faces of the heavily-dressed young gentlemen in Bond Street will have noticed that the conduct of an entirely frivolous life appears to require above all things a sanctimonious and deadly gravity. A man like Lytton could not easily be a complete artist for the simple rea-



MARY RUSSELL MITFORD

1787—1855

Painted in 1852 by John Lucas.

son that being a dandy his time was occupied in being a complete work of art. The artist



JANE PORTER

1776—1850

Drawn by George Henry Harter

must be unconscious of himself in order that he may give himself away without any idea that he is parting with anything valuable. Lytton was always giving away little pictures of himself, his true self was never given to him, to say nothing of other people. Consequently, we feel that Pickersgill's portrait sins by its very merits of intellectual dignity and respect. It includes all Lytton's imagination and ability, it misses out exactly that part of a man, that very actual and essential part which can only be found in the caricatures of him.

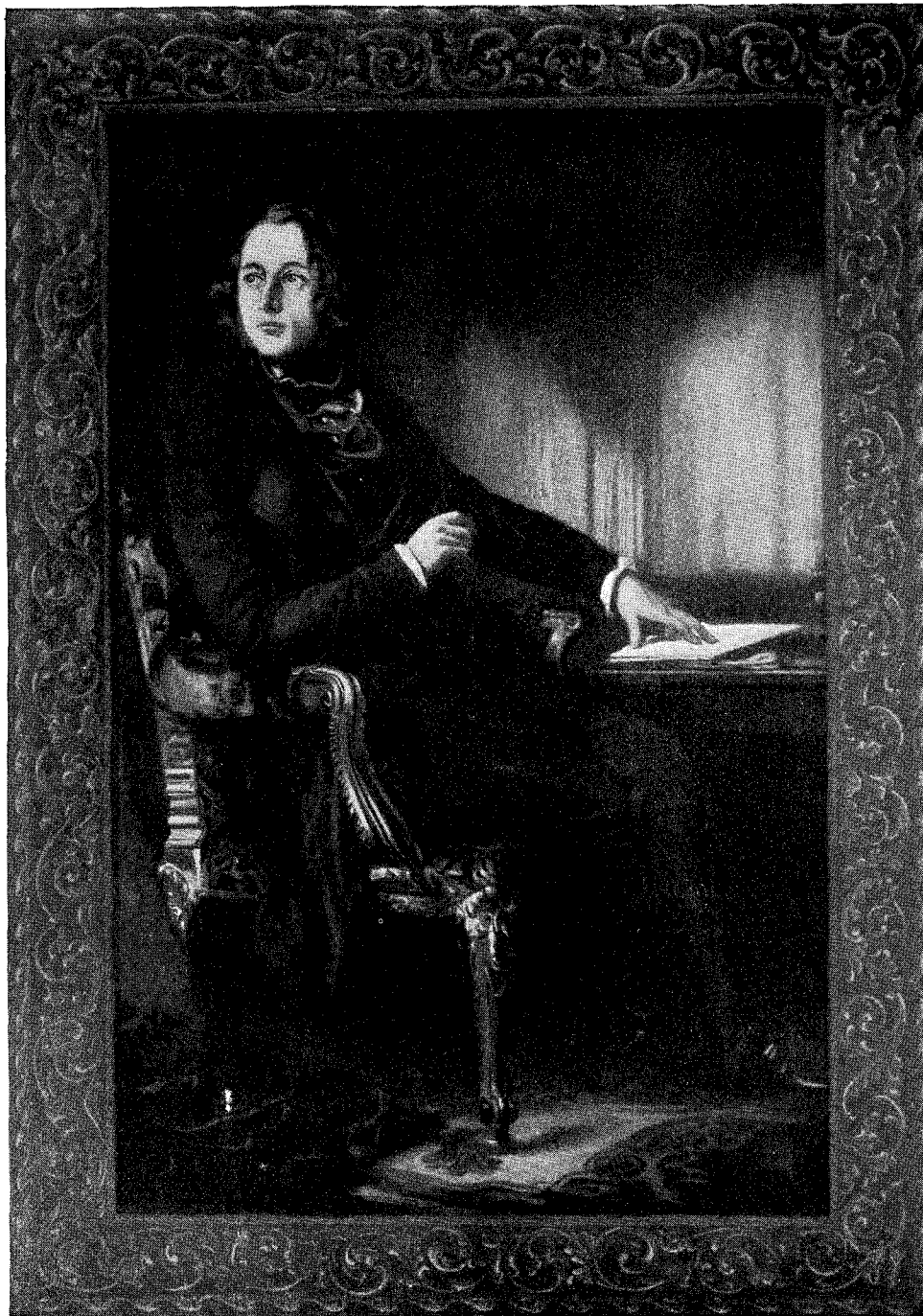
The other portrait of Lytton is an insignificant water-colour sketch by Chalon. It represents Lord Lytton wearing that remarkable costume which was invented for the use of troubadours some five hundred years after they had ceased to exist—a costume covered with incredible puffs and slashes, and out of the centre of which Lord Lytton is beaming with absolute and undisguised gratification. A single glance at the sketch suggests an illuminating thought. Lord Lytton is obviously so completely at home in this romantic dress that he begins suddenly to bloom and

glow like a tropical plant taken out of the air into a hothouse. Would not a great many modern men realise themselves far better for the purposes of the portrait painter, if they could be painted in a dress which is akin to their internal, instead of to their external life? If Stevenson had been painted as a pirate, or Dickens as an ostler, they would have fallen naturally into a pose or attitude which would have been as transfiguring and explanatory as a whole page of criticism. Bjørnsen would be depicted as a Viking, Mr. W. B. Yeats as an ancient Gaelic minstrel, Mr. Bernard Shaw in the costume of a consistent and insane republic which will exist some centuries hence. If we did this we should often sur-

prise men into sincerity. We call the garb of our civilisation an ornament, quite as often it is merely a disguise. Like prisoners we are locked into frock coats and screwed into top-hats. We have every sort of treasonable happiness and fantasy in our hearts, we yearn for more coloured hopes and more heroic expedients, but we all wear the black funeral hat and cloak like the conspirators in a comic opera. So it was assuredly with a man like Lytton. A fop he was indeed, and more than three parts a humbug.

But his humbug consisted not in pretending that he was a romantic, but in pretending that he was a man of the world. It was not his posturing, his poetry, his taste for the stars and for fancy dress that was artificial. The world always thinks a man of his type lying and affected at the precise moment when he is sincere.

Portrait painting, therefore, particularly when taken in conjunction with several portraits of the same man, does appear to me not only to be true, but to tell truths that cannot be told in any other medium. This, indeed, is the characteristic and the justification of every



CHARLES DICKENS.
1812—1870.
Painted in 1839 by Daniel Maclise, R.A.

form of art. There are hopes unwritten in any prophecy which can only be uttered by blowing wind through a row of perforated pipes. There are virtues unchronicled of any saint which only exist in sepia and chrome yellow. All art tells not only truth, but new truth, no art so much as portrait painting, no portrait painting so much as the portrait painting of the literary portrait painters. But one essential condition and warning must be mentioned. No truth will be achieved in portrait painting if portrait painters believe in that evil conception which may ruin the arts as it has ruined so much philosophy, the conception of the "search after truth." Truth is not an intellectual secret, the answer to a crypto-

gram. Truth is a moral state, and if the artist is in that state he will see the truth about a man, so far as he can ever see it, the first moment that he looks at him. He will see it without thinking about the matter, by essential rectitude and simplicity, by the light that lighteth every man that cometh into the world. But if the painter, or the novelist, or the philosopher, fall into the idea that truth is a thing to be sought for, instead of a thing to be kept pure, if they fancy that they can discover a man's character by transcribing conversations or listening at keyholes, or copying carpet patterns, or that they can find the purposes of the universe by splitting a smaller seed or a tinier animalcule, then they fall into the great fallacy of realism which runs from one end of history to the other, and is called "the search after truth."

The more, therefore, that we consider such portraits the more we come back to the conviction that portrait painting and novel writing are alike in that they are the very hastiest and most conventional sketches of the most continuous and the most mutable scenes.

Fiction presents a momentary picture of a society that is more unresting than the sea. Portrait painting gives us an instantaneous photograph of a man who is never the same man for two minutes together. But the aim of both is to make the picture a sufficient symbol of the truths behind. Both can only work by visible forms,

and yet the concern of both is with the invisible, and with the invisible alone. It is strange that men should have attempted to separate art from the spiritual element in life when if it were not for the spiritual element art itself would suddenly fall to pieces. If there were no great laws driving these objects to and fro their antics would be more uninteresting than any whirl of dust in a deserted room. A portrait is of no interest in itself. Why should anybody be interested in a handful of dead hairs screwed into a moustache? or

an ugly peninsula of bone and cartilage that is called a nose? Interest in such things would be no more intelligent than interest in so much mud or old iron. The value of these things is that they are the proclamations, the vague and distorted proclamations of the presence of a man. In all the chronicles of earthly history no one has ever seen a man; the nose and the moustache are not a man, they are merely the signals that there is a man someway behind. In the centre of all sits the soul, still virgin after a thousand centuries of coarse defini-

tion and discussion. Even the most shining and transparent faces do injustice to the spirit which they are sent forth to declare. Even the living eyes, the most central and sacred objects in creation, are only two coloured railway signals set up to announce that a great spiritual locomotive is roaring upon its road. G. K. CHESTERTON.



MARY ANN CROSS ("GEORGE ELIOT").
1819—1880.

Drawn in 1865 by Sir Frederick W. Burton, R.H.A. Reproduced from an etching by permission of W. R. Deighton.

